



Research Laboratory Classroom, Daylighting Laboratory, University of Michigan

America's most advanced schoolroom

The "Classroom of Tomorrow" has been built in the Daylighting Laboratory at the University of Michigan to demonstrate the new flexibility now possible in interior design—choice of materials, color and equipment without loss of high-quality daylighting which is so important to the education, the health and general well-being of the school child.

Twelve years of daylight research at the Engineering Research Institute, University of Michigan, has made possible this "Classroom of Tomorrow."

New freedom in the planning of classrooms is made possible by the proper application of two Engineering Research Institute developments—modern Light-Directing Glass Block for use in side walls and LightSelective Toplite Panels for use in roofs.

The ideas perfected in this Research Laboratory Classroom are available to you now. Write for details and see how these Owens-Illinois products can produce a better learning environment in your schoolrooms. Address: Classroom Research, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Dept. AR-1, Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio.

#### GLASS BLOCK AND TOPLITE PANELS

TWO (I) PRODUCTS

#### OWENS-ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICES . TOLEDO 1, OHIO

now KWIKSET offers two great lockset lines

THE NEW "600" LINE

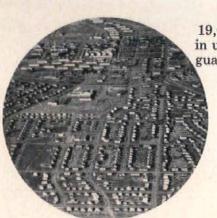
A finer lock for finer

Available in all popular functions and finishes for fine residential and commercial building.

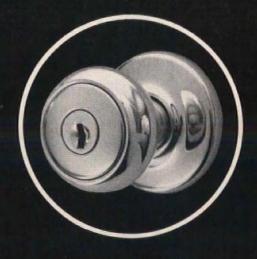




THE ECONOMICAL "400" LINE
A quality lock for quantity building



More than 19,000,000 placed in unconditionally guaranteed service since 1946.



kwikset sales and service company, anaheim, california

# Plasign unlimited

This outstanding interior gives striking testimony to the unlimited design flexibility of lathing and plastering.

Graceful, free-flowing lines were achieved through the dramatic treatment of the plastered staircase soffit and the distinctive, suspended canopy. Such design was feasible only with plaster.

A suspended lath canopy offered the only practicable method of achieving the desired lighting ...a combination of recessed fixtures and indirect lighting from a peripheral plaster trough.

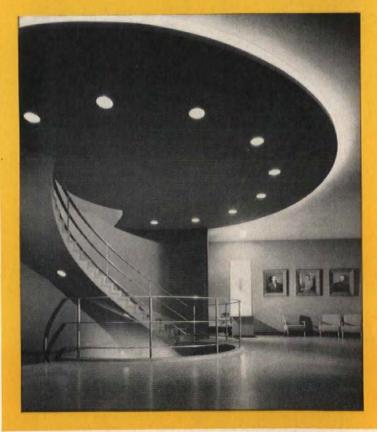
Acoustical plaster was the one material which could provide essential sound absorption without extraneous ceiling patterns to detract from the sweeping lines of the basic motif.

#### Modern Plaster Is Better Than Ever!

Completely plastic and adaptable to virtually any concept of line or form, plaster readily conforms to all interior treatments...from traditional to contemporary.

Ask your plastering contractor about recent advances in methods and materials. Ask him, also, about the new significant standards for lathing and plastering craftsmanship, recently adopted by the National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering.

MANUFACTURERS OF LATHING AND PLASTERING MATERIALS



Hedrich-Blessing Photos

MILLER BREWING COMPANY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, MILWAUKEE
Arthur L. and Arthur W. Siedenschwartz, Architectural Consultants
Brooks Stevens Associates, Designers • Alfred Schmitt, Inc., Plastering Contractor



"At the Waldorf-Astoria, we're replacing pipe runs with Wrought Iron"

—says THOMAS J. BARRETT, Building Superintendent

MR. BARRETT'S insistence on durability in steam return lines at the famous Waldorf-Astoria is an economy measure that pays off not only in lower maintenance but also in guest room availability.

In all hotels, steam return failures can take a large share of the maintenance budget dollars. But that would be only part of the cost story at the Waldorf. If one steam return fails, from 25 to 30 guest rooms are removed from the reservation list until the piping has been repaired. As a safeguard against this costly result of premature pipe failure, the Hilton Management has standardized on wrought iron pipe for all horizontal and vertical steam return replacements.

The wisdom of this choice is supported by outstanding wrought iron durability records in steam return lines in industrial, commercial and institutional buildings in every section of the country. Architects, engineers and designers, well aware that corrosion cannot be eliminated as a factor influencing pipe service life in steam return lines, even under the best operating conditions, are regularly specifying wrought iron pipe for the service. The continued acceptance by these professions is the best possible evidence of wrought iron pipe's ability to last longer, at lower cost per year.

If you are concerned with steam return piping, and would like a detailed report on how wrought iron can serve you better, write our Engineering Service Department. Your request will be handled promptly.

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Department: New York, N.Y.





# BYERS

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

#### WROUGHT IRON

TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 115, No. 1, January, 1954) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corp., 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H., with editorial and (Regular Edition) executive offices at 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. \$5.50 per year; Foreign, \$20.00.

#### ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

#### January 1954 Vol. 115 No. 1

Copyright 1954 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, with all rights reserved. ARCHITEC-TURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT and ARCHITECTURE) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, New Hampshire, with editorial and executive offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York. Western editorial office, 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California.

#### STAFF OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

PODGE H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Marshall T. Ginn, Circulation Manager. . . . Joseph B. Mason, Executive Editor; Emerson Goble, Managing Editor; James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., Frank G. Lopez, A.I.A., Senior Associate Editors; Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, Associate Editor and Western Section Editor (Berkeley, California Office); Robert E. Fischer (Engineering), Florence A. van Wyck, Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., Jeanne M. Davern (News): Associate Editors; Ernest Mickel, Dan Street (Washington), John Caulfield Smith, M.R.A.I.C. (Canada): Contributing Editors; Marjorie Blake, Grace M. Anderson: Editorial Assistants; Peter Piening, Consulting Design Director; Eugene H. Hawley, Alfred Petersen, Design; Sigman-Ward, Drafting Consultants; Thomas S. Holden, Industry Relations Consultant; Clyde Shute, Statistical Consultant; Clifford Dunnells, Jr., Field Research Consultant; Samuel C. Pace, Public Relations Consultant.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### The Record Reports

9
24
26
38
42
46
278

#### Carnegie International Center

To express the dignity and human sympathy of organizations devoted to peace, with the utmost economy, was an assignment that forced the architects into some new ideas. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York; Harrison & Abramovitz; Goldstone & Abbe, architects.

#### Architectural Interiors

Interior Design by a Consultant, Carnegie International Center, Knoll Associates Planning Unit, Interior Design Consultants 126

#### Forget the "International Style"

The State of Contemporary Architecture. 1. The Regional Approach. By Sigfried Giedion

#### House With Multi-use Spaces

Residence of Norton Polivnick, Denver, Colo. Norton Polivnick, architect

#### Prize-Winning Design for State Office Building

Concord, N. H. Nichols & Butterfield, architects

#### Building Types Study Number 206 — Social and Recreational Buildings 146 Try Imagination; Don't Forget Diversion. By John E. Burchard 147

Park-School Cooperation Adds To Funds 1. Loyal Heights Fieldhouse, Seattle, Wash.; Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, archi-

142

150

#### ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

Continued from page 5

opes Study Number 206 — Social and Recreational Buildings (Continued)	
Recreation Centers Keep the Kids Occupied	152
2. Thomas Jefferson Recreation Center, New York City; Edward D. Stone, architect 3. Recreation Center, Highland Park, Ill.; Bertram A. Weber, architect	153
engineers	154
Playgrounds Have Discovered Design	155
<ol> <li>Standard Oil Co. of Calif. Rod and Gun Club, Richmond, Calif.; Eckbo, Roys and Williams, Landscape architects</li> </ol>	155
<ol><li>Model for a Children's Playground; Isamu Noguchi and Julian Whittlesey, signers</li></ol>	de- 157
Libraries Develop Their Social Sense	158
<ol> <li>Manhasset Public Library, Manhasset, N. Y. Gibbons &amp; Heidtmann, architects</li> <li>Parkside Branch Library, San Francisco, Calif. Appleton &amp; Wolfard, architects</li> </ol>	158 160
Music Develops New Building Types	161
<ol> <li>Triangle Building Bandroom, Punahou School, Honolulu, T. H.; Yoshio Kunim structural engineer</li> </ol>	161
New Town Plans Integrate Recreation	162
<ol> <li>City Plan Projects for Latin America. Town Planning Associates: Paul Lester Wi and José Luis Sert</li> </ol>	ener 162
Water Sports are Most Popular of All	164
11. Flynn Memorial Recreation Pavilion, Detroit, Mich. Swanson Associates, at tects	rehi- 164
12. Shorehaven Beach Club, Bronx, N. Y.; O'Hara, Hedlander and Edson, architects	
Assoc., Inc., architects	165
<ol> <li>Public Beach Resort, Linda Isle, Newport Harbor, Calif. Welton &amp; Becket &amp; Aciates, architects</li> </ol>	165
Museums, Too, Try New Trends	166
15. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.	166
	167
<ol> <li>Art Gallery, Design Center, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; Louis I. K. architect</li> </ol>	ahn, 167
Theaters Fight TV With New Appeals	168
10 Description Thester New York N V Reigner & Urban architects	168
	Recreation Centers Keep the Kids Occupied 2. Thomas Jefferson Recreation Center, New York City; Edward D. Stone, architect 3. Recreation Center, Highland Park, Ill.; Bertram A. Weber, architect 4. Gentle Community Building, Houlton, Me.; Alonzo J. Harriman, Inc., architects engineers Playgrounds Have Discovered Design 5. Standard Oil Co. of Calif. Rod and Gun Club, Richmond, Calif.; Eckbo, Roys and Williams, Landscape architects 6. Model for a Children's Playground; Isamu Noguchi and Julian Whittlesey, signers Libraries Develop Their Social Sense 7. Manhasset Public Library, Manhasset, N. Y. Gibbons & Heidtmann, architects 8. Parkside Branch Library, San Francisco, Calif. Appleton & Wolfard, architects Music Develops New Building Types 9. Triangle Building Bandroom, Punahou School, Honolulu, T. H.; Yoshio Kunim structural engineer New Town Plans Integrate Recreation 10. City Plan Projects for Latin America. Town Planning Associates: Paul Lester Wi and José Luis Sert Water Sports are Most Popular of All 11. Flynn Memorial Recreation Pavilion, Detroit, Mich. Swanson Associates, at tects 12. Shorehaven Beach Club, Bronx, N. Y.; O'Hara, Hedlander and Edson, architects 13. Skating Shelter, Hubbard Woods Station Park, Winnetka, Ill.; Howard T. Fish Assoc., Inc., architects 14. Public Beach Resort, Linda Isle, Newport Harbor, Calif. Welton & Becket & Aciates, architects Museums, Too, Try New Trends 15. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. 16. Museum of Art of Ogunquit, Ogunquit, Me.; Charles Worley, Jr., architect 17. Art Gallery, Design Center, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; Louis I. Karchitect

#### **Architectural Engineering**

Structural Analogies Taken From Nature The Structures That House Us. By Fred N. Severud	
Prefabrication Cuts School Costs Tip-Up Steel Frames Form Classroom Walls, Senior High School, Moultrie, Ga.	175
Product Reports	176
Office Literature	178
Time Saver Standards	181

Index to Advertising 280

#### OFFICERS OF THE F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

James McV. Breed, Chairman of the Board; Paul Abbott and Thomas S. Holden: Vice Chairmen of the Board; Howard Barringer, President; Irving W. Hadsell, Chauncey L. Williams: Executive Vice Presidents; Howard M. Thompson, Vice President and Treasurer; Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall, T. Oliver Morgan, H. Judd Payne: Vice Presidents; Carl S. Bennett, Ralph M. Hairston, O. O. Paulsell, Richard H. Ray: Regional Vice Presidents; Edwin H. Freed, Assistant Vice Presidents; Edwin H. Ereed, Assistant Vice Presidents; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secretary: William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan, Jr.: Assistant Secretaries; Irving B. Satin, Assistant Treasurer.

#### OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES:

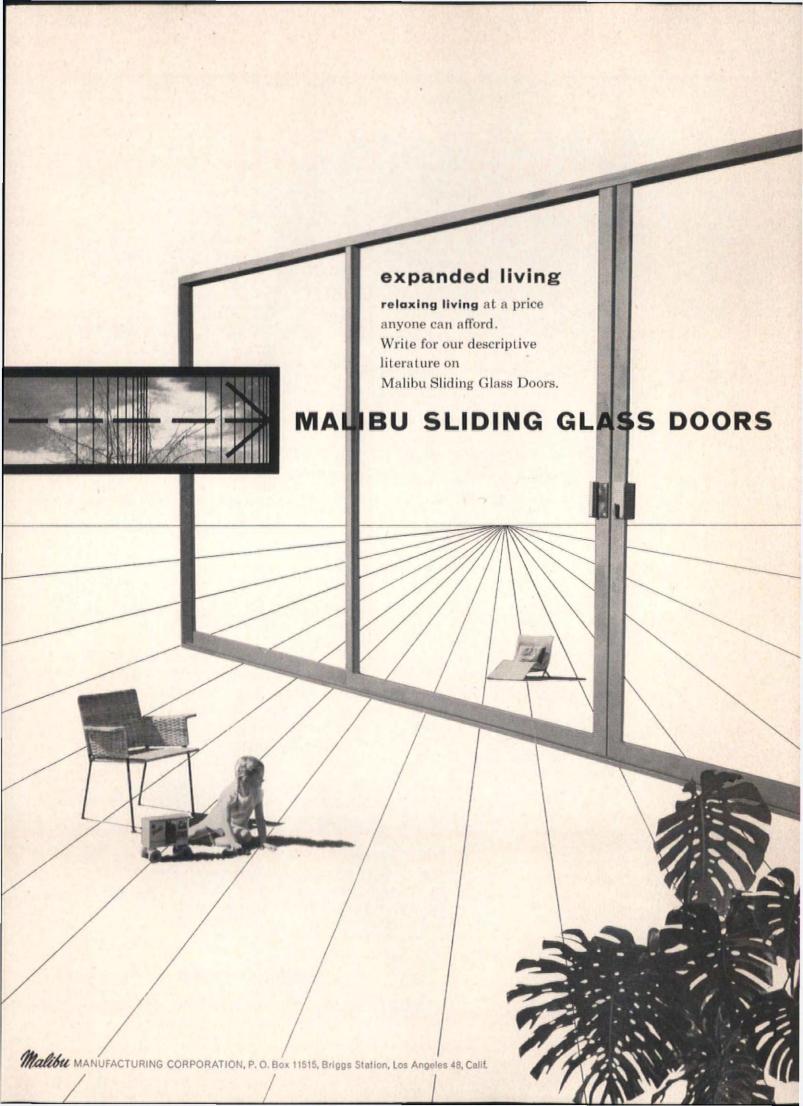
Dodge Reports and Dodge Statistical Research Service — Sweet's Files—''Planning Kit for Our New Home'' — Chicago Construction News — Daily Pacific Builder — Denver Daily Journal — Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide.

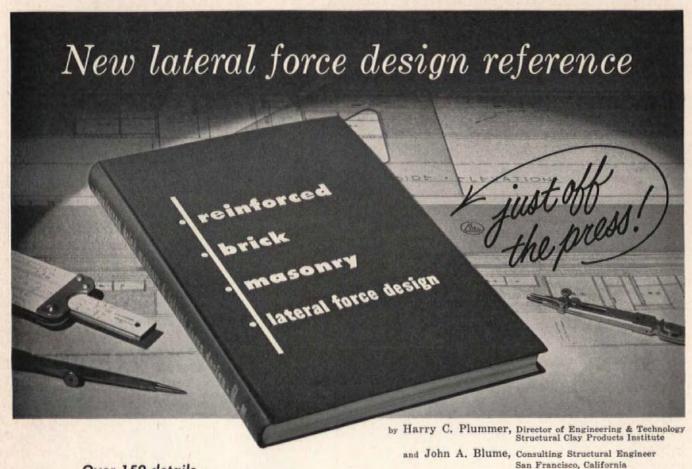




Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. Architectural Record is indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription rates in U. S., U. S. Possessions, and Canada: \$5.50 for one year, \$9.00 for two years, \$11,00 for three years. Elsewhere, subscriptions from those who by title are architects or engineers, \$6.50 for one year, \$11.50 for two years, \$15.00 for three years; subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada, \$20.00 a year. Single copy price, \$2.00. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn.





Over 150 details, tables and photographs



#### SEND COUPON TODAY

Structural Clay Products 1520 18th Street, N. W. Washington 6, D. C.	Institute, Dept. AR-1
Masonry and Lateral Force	copies of "Reinforced Brick Design" at \$4.95 per copy.
I enclose my check for \$	
The state of the s	Marin Marin
I enclose my check for \$	
Name	

## timely... authoritative...

complete... This new textbook is written to meet the growing demand among architects and engineers for concise, authoritative information about structural systems which will resist tornadoes, earthquakes or bomb blast. (A recent survey shows that lateral force considerations are playing a more important role in the design of many structures.)

The book tells how to use Reinforced Brick Masonry (RBM) in lateral force design—thereby retaining the advantages of brick's wide color range, pleasing textural effects, permanence and freedom from maintenance. It contains scores of details of RBM construction in a wide variety of structures, comparative cost figures, data on the performance of both reinforced and unreinforced masonry, recommended design and construction procedures and a review of currently accepted design criteria.



STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### PERSPECTIVES

WALTER GROPIUS goes to São Paulo this month to receive, at 70, the 1954 São Paulo Prize, the biennial award (worth about \$7800 at current exchange rates) of the Andrea and Virginia Matarazzo Fund of São Paulo. Francisco Matarazzo established the prize in 1951, when he learned that Nobel Prizes do not cover the field of architecture, "to crown the creative activities of an architect of any nationality whose work reveals international significance for the development of contemporary architecture." The jury of award included architects Alvar Aalto, Finland; Le Corbusier, France; Ernesto Rogers, Italy; Jose Luis Sert, U. S.; Alfonso Reidy and Gregory Warchavchik, Brazil; and -ex officio - the president of the Institute of Architects of Brazil; the president of the São Paulo Museum of Modern Art: and a member of the Matarazzo Foundation's council. The award ceremony will be part of the current Second Biennial of Modern Art and São Paulo's 400th anniversary celebration.

BEST YEARS OF YOUR LIFE? Well, according to Harvey C. Lehman's new book "Age and Achievement," peak productivity in architectural design is achieved at ages 40 to 44. Dr. Lehman concludes from an exhaustive statistical analysis - the book itself has 170 graphs and 61 tables - that in most of the arts and the sciences, the thirties are the most creative years; leadership peaks - in such fields as business, religion, and politics - appear much later - in the fifties, the sixties and even the seventies. In art, music and literature — the statistics say — the range of peak productivity is from 22 to 44, and to put an even finer point on it - symphonies 30 to 34; light opera and musical comedy 40 to 44; sonnets 26 to 31; short stories 30 to 34; novels 40 to 44; oil paintings 32 to 36.

WHAT THIS COUNTRY NEEDS, according to the president of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, is for engineers to play a greater role in public life and take the lead in "applying engineering principles to our social problems." Gwilym A. Price, addressing the annual meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, deplored the engineer's tendency to stay clear of such commitments - none of the 48 governors is an engineer, he noted, and there are only two engineers in the U. S. Senate. Because he is everywhere respected for his character, competence and record, and is welcomed by all groups, the engineer, Mr. Price declared, might successfully "erect a bridge between the technical and the humanistic world, and bring diverse groups together into a common program as no one else is equally capable of doing."

As for architects, they may wish to reflect on their function as "messengers of discontent," as suggested in a recent speech by George Howe, F.A.I.A., retiring chairman of Yale's Department of Architecture. Mr. Howe, who had been addressing himself to the proposition that economic analysis must not be allowed to establish the esthetic for urban design, quoted from Edgar Singer's essay "Esthetic and the Rational Ideal" the admonition that artists must be "messengers of discontent," for "only that art whose purpose is to change the purposes of the beings to whom it is addressed is fine art." The architect concerned with urban design today, said Mr. Howe, has great need of the virtues prescribed for the alchemist in the Liber Perfecti Magisterii: "He must have a subtle mind and possess sufficient knowledge of the metals and minerals. But he may not have a coarse and hard mind, nor may he be greedy and avaricious, undecided and vacillating: furthermore he may not be in a hurry

nor may he be conceited; on the contrary, he must be firmly resolved, tenacious, patient, mild, long-suffering and moderate." Even architects not concerned with urban design might want to paste that one up.

THE ARCHITECT AND THE ENGINEER got together to discuss the interrelationship of architecture and engineering in the third of the Architectural League of New York's current series of forums on "The Impact of Science and Materialism on the Arts Today." There were few surprises: the engineers wished that architects would be more "realistic" about technological problems and the architect insisted on the preeminence of the esthetic as the criterion of good architecture and as a catalyst for technological progress. They all agreed on the usefulness of broader dissemination among architects and engineers generally of the fruits of their experiences with new materials and new techniques - the failures as well as the successes. One suggestion: to establish a central clearinghouse of such information, financed with modest annual dues from all the (interested) architects and engineers in the country. Architect on the panel was Max Abramovitz of Harrison & Abramovitz; engineers were William Eipel of Eipel-Engineering and Alfred Jaros of Jaros, Baum & Bolles. Frank G. Lopez, a senior associate editor of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, was the moderator.

1313133 — did he make the trip? As Hedrich-Blessing's Hedrich tells it, Architect Harold Spitznagle was not only willing but eager to travel on Friday the 13th if only he could get reservations on the Broadway Limited from Chicago to Philadelphia. He couldn't, and asked Hedrich to try for him. Hedrich found himself dealing with Reservation Clerk No. 13, who offered Roomette No. 13, which cost \$13.13. Well, would you?

#### THE RECORD REPORTS



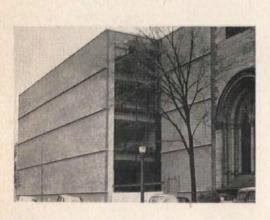
Oberlin's new Sophronia Brooks Hall Auditorium, dedicated October 31, is \$1,281,000 dramatic arts center, designed to cope not only with plays, musical comedy, opera, motion pictures and the dance but with recitals, concerts, public lectures, debates, course lectures and classes as well. Left: serpentine front is white marble, Below: hard plaster walls were tilted and sloped for acoustical purposes. Architects—Harrison & Abramovitz; Eldredge Snyder, associate; Arvin Shaw III, project architect. Mechanical engineers—Jaros, Baum & Bolles. Acoustical engineers—Bolt, Beranek & Newman



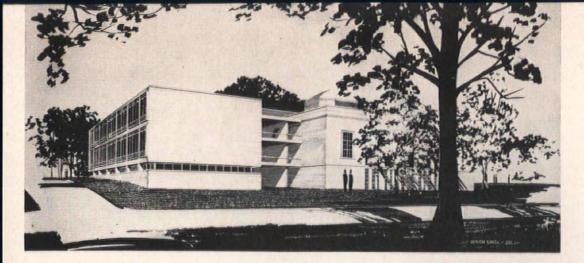
#### TODAY'S BUILDINGS: A RANDOM GLANCE



Yale's Art Gallery and Design Center, dedicated November 6, houses exhibits as well as classrooms and offices of art, architectural, city planning and graphic arts departments, is connected to old art gallery, with access on all four floors. One wall is gray-brown brick, two are glass, fourth is link with old building. Inside, all construction elements except flooring are left exposed and unpainted. Below: floor and ceiling construction is series of tetrahedrons about two ft deep designed to act as its own sound-proofing and conceal heating, air conditioning and lighting ducts; movable "pogo panels" for exhibits were originally conceived by George Howe, retiring chairman of Yale's Department of Architecture. Maximum flexibility was a major goal of planning. Architect: Louis Kahn, in association with the Office of Douglas Orr







Interior modifications of an existing Georgian library by Hobart Upjohn and an addition (above) carefully designed with its attenuated connecting link not to disturb the symmetrical composition of the old building will provide a new headquarters for the North Carolina State College School of Design. Similar brick and marble for exteriors will also help to unite the old and the new. George Matsumoto is representing the School of Design and consulting with the architect, F. Carter Williams of Raleigh, where Macon Smith is in charge of the project

18-story 1001-room Dallas Statler, under way since October, will make full use of flat-slab cantilever construction. Exterior walls of aluminum and porcelain enamel will be prefabricated in sections to expedite construction. Cost is estimated at \$15 million. Architect: William B. Tabler



#### AROUND THE HORIZON



Above: Sinclair Oil Building is first new office building to be erected in Chicago's Loop since 1930s. Owners: Suffolk Corp., a subsidiary of John W. Galbreath & Co. Inc. Architects: Holabird & Root & Burgee. Below: administration building for Esso refinery, Bayway, N. J., was planned specifically to accommodate modular furniture. Architect: Lathrop Douglass





Above: first unit of proposed \$5 million Education Center for National Education Association in Washington, D. C.; architect, Joseph H. Saunders; consulting architects, Reisner & Urbahn, Below: Eggers & Higgins are architects for Standard-Vacuum Oil Company's \$15 million international headquarters building in Harriman, N. Y.



#### As Federal spending drops: HOW MUCH BUILDING DO CITIES PLAN?

American cities will spend more than \$6 billion on construction in the next three years - \$2,374,000,000 of it on public buildings other than schools - according to estimates based on a recent survey by The American City magazine. The figures reflect an increase in number of projects. in average cost of project and in total expenditure when compared with the past three years and offer some clues to trends in municipal construction of the next few years. Harold S. Buttenheim, editor of The American City, also lists some other reasons for optimism about the municipal building market in this special report on the survey for ARCHITECTURAL RECORD.

To secure estimates of probable expenditures for the construction of municipal public buildings during 1954-'55-'56 in comparison with similar expenditures for 1951-'52-'53, The American City magazine addressed a letter and questionnaire on October 1 to a liberal sampling of mayors throughout the United States. The letter went to all of the 107 cities listed in the 1950 census as over 100,000 population; to half of the 126 cities between 50,000 and 100,000; and to a quarter of the 1030 places between 10,000 and 50,000 -a total of 427 municipalities addressed. Up to December 10, when this paper was prepared, 1781 replies had been received from the 427 municipalities addressed - a 42 per cent return, which can be considered to be an excellent response.

These 178 cities of over 10,000 inhabitants had a 1950 population of approximately 23,000,000. They ranged from such large cities as Chicago, Philadelphia, and Los Angeles to small communities such as Sanford, N. C., Wood River, Ill., and West Monroe, La. New York was not included.

A total of 854 municipal buildings aggregating \$434,595,000 were reported as placed under contract in 1951, 1952, 1953; and 950 buildings aggregating \$619,416,000 as probable for contract in 1954, 1955, 1956. The latter are listed by types in table 1.

Table 2 gives these base figures for the reporting cities divided into three population classes, and the estimated total figures for *all* urban areas extended on a straight population basis. The re-

(Continued on page 254)

Table I 1954-1955-1956 BUILDINGS PROPOSED\*

Type of Project	Number	Reported by 178 Cities Aggregate Cost
City halls	35	\$ 51,538,000
Police stations	31	8,720,000
Fire houses	143	16,184,000
Garages, warehouses, or shops	122	27,313,000
Water plant buildings	80	117,359,000
Sewerage plant buildings	71	105,582,000
Incinerators	26	27,100,000
Libraries	38	15,456,000
Auditoriums	23	34,542,000
Hospitals	22	53,440,000
Park and recreation buildings	217	26,228,000
Public housing projects	7	57,672,000
Terminal buildings	21	15,730,000
Other structures	114	62,552,000
	_	
Totals 1954-1955-1956	950	\$619,416,000
Totals 1951-1952-1953	854	\$434,595,000
*Probable contracts, exclusive of land		

Table Two

#### WHAT THE SURVEY COVERED\_

Number of cities	Over 100,000	50,000-100,000	10,000-30,000	Total
Total cities in group	107	126	1,030	1,263
Number addressed	107	63	257	427
Number replying	48	27	103	178
Population				
Of cities reporting	18,996,000	1,916,000	2,183,000	23,095,000
Of all cities in group	44,312,000	8,931,000	20,675,000	73,918,000

#### PROPOSED 1954-56 BUILDING \*\_

Buildings reported (number) By 178 cities	632	100	218	950
Buildings reported (value)			A THINK	
By 178 cities  If extended to all cities	\$ 517,386,000	\$45,447,000	\$56,583,000	\$619,416,000
over 10,000	1,201,000,000	202,000,000	588,000,000	1,991,000,000

#### ESTIMATED TOTAL URBAN † CONSTRUCTION \* 1954-1956\_

Places of less than 10,000 aggregating 22,550,000 population; building estimated at \$17 per capita over the three years	\$ 383,000,000
Total public building program of urban communities 1954–1955–1956	2,374,000,000
Water and sewer lines and works, except buildings	2,170,000,000
Streets and highways	900,000,000
Power, transit, gas, port facilities, airports	750,000,000

Grand total municipal construction (exclusive of schools) estimated for 1954–1955–
1956 \$6,194,000,000

†Urban territory as defined by the Bureau of the Census includes all cities and other incorporated places of 2500 population and over, plus places under 2500 in urbanized areas and unincorporated parts of such areas.

<sup>\*</sup>Exclusive of schools

#### FOR SUMMER COMFORT,

#### the U. S. National Bureau of Standards rates multiple layers of aluminum FIRST

among all insulations it tested, as reported in its booklet, "Effect of Ceiling Insulation upon Summer Comfort," BMS52. (You can get it at our expense.)

o be comfortable in summer you must ward off unwanted heat rays or radiation. Most heat flow thru a roof space in summer is by radiation. There is no convection down, and little conduction thru low density air.

Temperatures can reach over 140° F. in some attics. With an absorptivity for heat rays of only 3%, reflectivity 97%, and emissivity 3%, multiple accordion aluminum is an effective shield against summer heat. The slight mass of its components, air being preponderant, makes it very low in heat storage.

#### COST OF AIR-CONDITIONING REDUCED

This shield against radiant heat lifts part of the load from house-cooling equipment, reducing installation and up-keep costs. But the building, which is not artificially cooled, needs this shield even more!

Multiple accordion aluminum is also markedly effective against radiation through a wall space.

Air of higher outside temperatures will support more vapor than the cooler air inside a building. Often vapor flows from the outside to the inside of the house, obedient to the law of physics that vapor travels from areas of greater to less density.

Multiple accordion aluminum has long, continuous metallic sheets on both sides which are impervious to water vapor. Infiltration under the flat, stapled flanges is slight. The scientific construction of multiple layers of aluminum, fiber and air spaces, minimizes condensation formation on or within this type of insulation. Timber rot, crumbling plaster, peeling paint, etc. are minimized.

COST OF INFRA INSTALLED in new construction between wood joists, material with labor

> Type 6-S; under 91/2¢ sq. ft. Type 4-S; under 71/2¢ sq. ft.

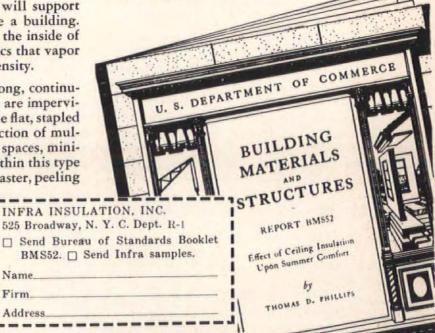
CAUTION: We do not recommend that vapor barriers be placed on both sides of all insulations.

#### IN WINTER, NEED FOR INFRA EVEN GREATER

The low conductivity, the slight heat ray absorptivity and emissivity of multiple accordion aluminum, and the retarding of inner and outer convection by the multiple layers of metal and fiber, amazingly effective in summer, assume paramount importance in winter when this 3-fold bar to outward heat flow cuts fuel bills and increases comfort.

#### NEW INSULATION NOW GIVES EDGE TO EDGE COVERAGE

Multiple accordion aluminum is now available which completely covers and protects the space between studs or joists with a "blanket" of uniform depth. Commercially, it is available as Infra Insulation, Types 6-Si and 4-Si. Write for description and samples. Use the coupon to get the booklet on "Summer Comfort."

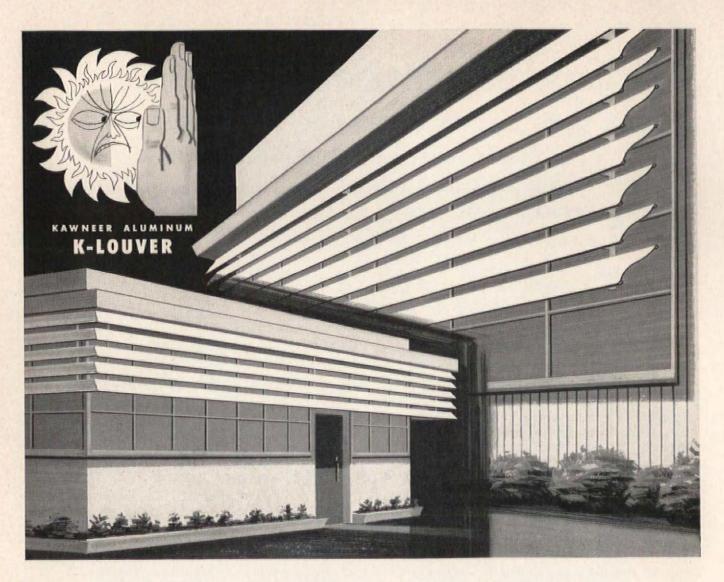


INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 Bway., New York, N. Y. Worth 4-2241

Name

Firm.

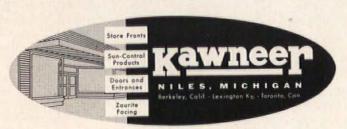
13



### NOW! "Built-in" sun control can enhance design

Here at last is a metal sun control product that provides a graceful, durable complement (the "Kawneer Touch") to contemporary architecture. All-aluminum K-Louvers, alumilited for lustrous beauty with corrosion-resistant qualities, can be designed and installed as an integral part of your building. You can now provide sun heat and glare protection for schools, offices and public

buildings that is fixed and determined by you. K-Louvers are easily installed and maintenance-free. They can be quickly erected horizontally or vertically on existing or new buildings in the window openings or hung from architectural projections. For complete information, including full-size architectural details and the name of a nearby installing dealer, write Kawneer, Niles, Michigan.





KAWNEER W-MARQUEE—Strikingly new in design. Provides protection against sun, glare and inclement
weather. Designed to meet maximum
building code requirements. Installed
by attaching to cantilevered supports
or tension rods. Also available is the
popular Kawneer Roll-Type Awning.

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### A.I.A. NAMES HAROLD D. HAUF DIRECTOR OF

#### PUBLIC AND PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

HAROLD D. HAUF, a former editor-inchief of Architectural Record and former chairman of the Department of Architecture at Yale University, has been named by the American Institute of Architects to the new post of director of public and professional relations.



Mr. Hauf, who had served in the Navy during World War II, left the Record in May 1951, when he was recalled to active duty in connection with the Korean emergency. Since his release from the service in October 1952, he has been at Yale as a Research Associate and has served as technical manager of a defense research project carried on by the University for the Navy.

A 1927 graduate of the University of Michigan, with a B.S. in architectural engineering, Mr. Hauf also has an M.S. from Yale. From 1929 to 1949, when he resigned to accept the Record post, he was on the faculty of Yale's Department of Architecture — with four years out during the war for service with the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks and a five-month leave in 1946 to serve as director of the Technical Branch of the National Housing Agency.

Mr. Hauf is a member of the A.I.A., the American Society of Civil Engineers and the Building Research Advisory Board of the National Research Council. He is the author of "Design of Steel Buildings," first published in 1932.

#### MUMFORD GETS AWARD FOR RECORD ARTICLE

Lewis Mumford, author and architectural critic, received the second Howard Myers Award for distinguished architectural writing at a dinner held November 24 at the Architectural League of New York.

The award, established in memory of the late editor of Architectural Forum, was given for Mr. Mumford's article "Function and Expression in Architecture," which appeared in the November 1951 issue of Architectural Record. The award was first given two years ago to Walter Gropius for an article "Not Gothic But Modern for Our Colleges"



-Drawn for the Record by Alan Dunn

"What'll I do with it-put it down the incinerator?"



Tommy Weber



Lewis Mumford gets
Howard Myers Award
(above) from Lewis
Adams for November
1951 article in Architectural Record (first
page at left). Below:
with Emerson Goble
of the Record



Tommy Weber

in The New York Times Magazine of Oct. 23, 1949.

Mr. Mumford said he found special pleasure in receiving an award which honored Howard Myers, long his great friend, and in receiving it for an article in Architectural Record — remembering that the Record had first published the work of Montgomery Schuyler, "the only real architectural critic America has produced." The long series of articles in which Montgomery Schuyler reported, with sympathy and discernment, the birthpangs of contemporary architecture in America, began in 1891, the Record's first year.

The article for which Mr. Mumford received the award was one of the Record or spresent series on today's developments in the direction of an architecture for people, not things—an architecture not the slave but the master of technology. Contributors have included John Ely Burchard, Henry-Russell Hitchcock, Sigfried Giedion, Henry Churchill, Frank Lloyd Wright, Henry Hill, Richard Bennett, Osbert Lancaster, Joseph Hudnut, Pietro Belluschi.

#### HOUSING POLICY REPORT REFLECTS NEW EMPHASIS ON PRIVATE VS. GOVERNMENT HOUSING ACTIVITY

#### BY ERNEST MICKEL

A NEW APPROACH to the nation's shelter problems will emerge in Congress during the next few months. It is expected to reflect, in large measure, the detailed analysis and major recommendations contained in the December report of the Eisenhower advisory committee on housing. This exhaustive study, proposing more emphasis on private enterprise and less on government subsidy in housing, was the work of a 23-man committee chairmanned by Housing Administrator Albert M. Cole; it did not, however, necessarily carry his own views to the White House. He made his own report to the President.

If the suggestions of the advisory committee are to be carried out in legislation, the new program will loosen housing credit and endeavor to assure a more constant flow of mortgage funds through a Federally chartered, privately financed National Mortgage Marketing Corporation. This would provide a secondary market facility for FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans. It contemplates complete liquidation of the present Federal National Mortgage Association which is a part of the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

In drafting his housing message for Congress, the President had before him his committee's recommendation that FHA and VA maximum interest rates be set by a committee of government officials, but in no case higher than 2½ per cent above current average yield on outstanding government obligations of 15 years or more. (At mid-December, interest rates were limited by law at five per cent for FHA and 4½ per cent for VA.) The committee emphasized it felt there was no need for rate changes at the time it made its report.

Continuation of the present public housing program, at least temporarily, was advocated by the advisory group. It proposed an experimental two-year program during which the FHA would be authorized to insure 40-year, 100 per cent loans up to \$7600 per unit (or \$8600 in areas determined as "high-cost" by the FHA Commissioner). While not admitting that the committee had in mind here a total and complete substitute for public housing — if the experi-

ment worked out — Administrator Cole noted that continuation of the current low-rent public housing program was recommended "pending demonstrated progress of other programs."

A new gimmick in the proposal was the suggestion that occupants of such housing be given a chance to purchase the homes when their incomes increase sufficiently to enable them to meet normal credit standards. Minimum cash payments of \$200 would be required on this type of housing to cover initial costs. FHA would be authorized to issue prior commitments to builders, or owners of rental houses, up to 85 per cent of value with provision for conversion to a permanent loan up to 100 per cent of value upon sale. Herein, the committee envisioned a plan to provide - through private enterprise - a considerable volume of low-cost housing to relieve the

pressures for construction of subsidized shelter.

The report further would:

- Establish an Urban Renewal Administration, new constituent of HHFA, to carry on slum clearance and urban redevelopment, community facilities functions and any broader urban aids in rehabilitation and conservation.
- Establish a five-man Federal Home Loan Board in place of the present threeman Home Loan Bank Board to continue the present Federal Home Loan Bank System, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp., and to Supervise the proposed National Mortgage Marketing Corporation.
- Establish a Housing Management and Disposition Administration as a new HHFA constituent for management and disposition of Lanham (war) and defense housing.

#### PORCELAIN ENAMEL CONFERENCE LOOKS AHEAD

Porcelain enamel in the Building Industry," the recent two-day Washington conference co-sponsored by the Building Research Advisory Board and the Porcelain Enamel Institute, was a new-style conference for BRAB—the first to be devoted entirely to study of a single building material and the first to be conducted by the BRAB Institute.

There was general agreement that the potential for the porcelain enamel panel as a building material is tremendous. E. X. Tuttle, vice president of Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rosetti, Associated Engineers and Architects, put it this strongly: "Porcelain enamel curtain walls, in my opinion, will be a major if not the most important single factor in the development of building types during the next 10 years."

While the porcelain-faced steel panel is more familiar today, it was noted that porcelain enamel on aluminum is an expanding field. E. C. Bricker, E. I. du Pont engineer, listed some of its advantages — stock panels can be cut readily on the job

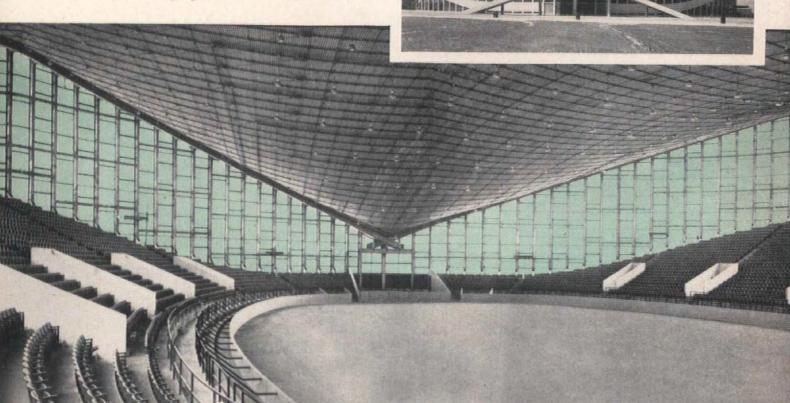
to fit specific needs; the metal can be tempered even after the porcelain enamel is applied; and it can even be welded if care is taken. As for cost, Mr. Bricker said an important factor is the possibility of thinning the metal base to compensate for the added weight of the enamel, thus saving on metal used.

Possibilities of one special use were explored in a paper presented by G. W. Parker, a senior chemist at the Oak Ridge laboratory of the Atomic Energy Commission, who said that "because its fundamental chemical properties — resistance to contamination and ease of decontamination — are essential in radioactive chemical work, porcelain enamel is better suited than other materials such as stainless steel, plastics and other materials for the construction of fume hoods, fume ducts, glove boxes and work surfaces."

Other speakers included Architect William Lescaze of New York; Elmer Queer of Pennsylvania State College; and Dwight G. Moore of the Bureau of Standards.

#### THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR ARENA,

glazed with Blue Ridge Frosted Aklo Glass, has received wide acclaim for its architectural design. It was awarded the Gold Medal for Engineering by the Architectural League of New York, and First Honor Award by the American Institute of Architects. Wm. Henley Deitrick, architect; Matthew Nowicki, consultant; Severud-Elstad-Krueger, consulting engineer.



### Spectators face the blinding sun ...in comfort!

The problem in this parabolic pavilion: to bring in daylight all the way around, but without blinding glare. The solution: filter the daylight through Blue Ridge Frosted Aklo\* Glass.

Frosted Aklo Glass subdues distracting, irritating glare. It softens and diffuses direct sunlight and sky brightness, as well as the dazzling, reflected gleam of ice, snow and other bright surfaces. That's especially important to people who face large daylighted areas, as here.

Aklo's benefits for factories add up, too. People who work in Aklo daylight are more comfortable, happier, and can produce more. Frosted Aklo Glass makes it easier to work next to windows, giving a building more usable floor space.

#### HEAT-IN-MOTION TEST SHOWS AKLO'S BENEFITS!



Here's a test that gives you quick, conclusive understanding of the benefits that Aklo users enjoy. See HEAT IN MOTION right at your desk. Ask your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer for this radiometer

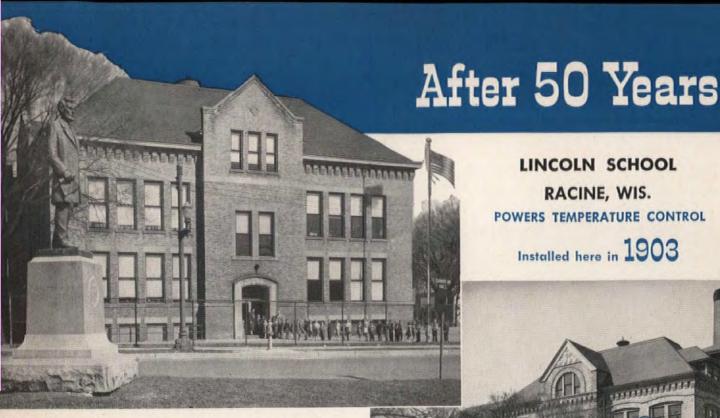
demonstration. He's listed in phone book yellow pages in many cities. Or write directly to Patterned & Wire Glass Sales, Libbey Owens Ford Glass Company, B1514 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

Ask for the booklet, "Filtered Daylight", too.

\*(

BLUE RIDGE AKLO GLASS





#### LINCOLN SCHOOL RACINE, WIS.

POWERS TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Installed here in 1903

and the state of t

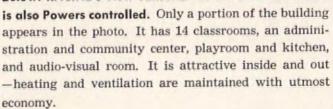
ROOM 14

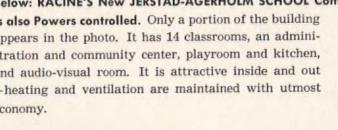
Above: One of a number of old and modern schools in RACINE equipped with Powers Control.



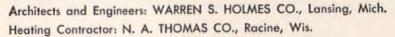


Below: RACINE'S New JERSTAD-AGERHOLM SCHOOL Completed in 1952









Pneumatic System of

#### TEMPERATURE CONTROL IS STILL GIVING ACCURATE REGULATION



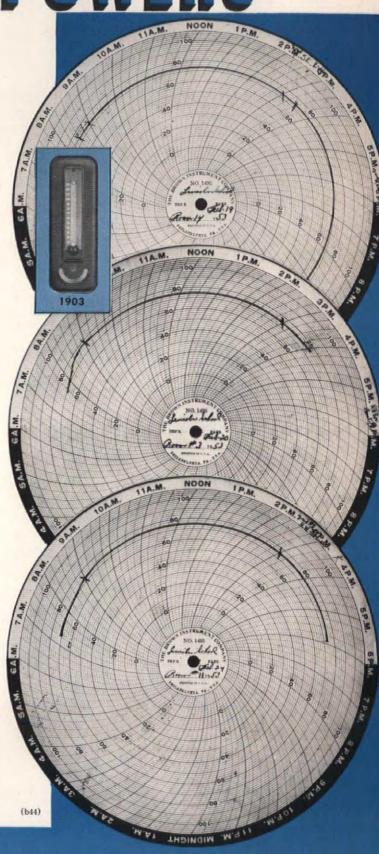
Miss K. Mart, Teacher in Room 14 Lincoln School, Racine, Wis. "T" is POWERS Type A Thermostat installed in 1903. It controls mixing dampers. Thermostat was set for 75° F. Note even control during schools hours. "RT" is Recording Thermometer which made charts at right in February 1953.

How is it possible for Powers systems to often give 25 to 50 years of dependable service?

Since 1891 outstanding features of a Powers thermostat have been: its powerful VAPOR-DISC with GRADUAL-ACTION and its famous nonbleed double valve. Proof of its superiority is revealed in the performance record shown hereas well as in many other old schools.

To get more years of better performance, greater comfort and fuel economy - install a POWERS pneumatic system of temperature control.

# this test shows



#### THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

OFFICES IN OVER 50 CITIES IN U.S.A., CANADA, AND MEXICO . SEE YOUR PHONE BOOK

YEARS OF AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL

#### THE RECORD REPORTS



#### ANOTHER MIES BUILDING AND A NEW MIES DESIGN

Carman Hall, a \$1,150,000 student-staff apartment building and the 15th structure designed by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe as part of his over-all scheme for the 110-acre Chicago campus of the Illinois Institute of Technology, was dedicated November 22. The nine-story glass and reinforced concrete building contains 96 apartments, mostly for staff and married students, with one floor reserved for coeds—the first housing for women at I.I.T.

Almost at the same time, a scheme by Mies (sketches bottom of page) for a convention and exhibition hall for Chicago was proposed by the City's South Side Planning Board. Mies' design, intended to allow the building to be put to as many uses as possible, would provide a one-story structure 700 ft sq and 100 ft high with no interior columns or fixed partitions. A two-way steel truss system would occupy the top 30 ft of the building's height; columns spaced at 100-ft intervals would take the roof load; vertical trusses in the exterior walls would take the wind load. Around the entire perimeter of the building would be a 20-ft arcade. Walls would be "an opaque material, such as marble." Seating capacity would be 50,000; cost is estimated at \$10 million. Restaurants, meeting and conference rooms and other service facilities would be placed in adjoining buildings.

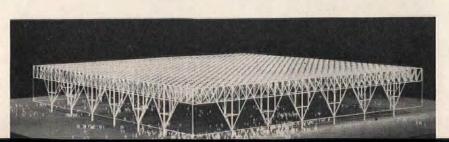


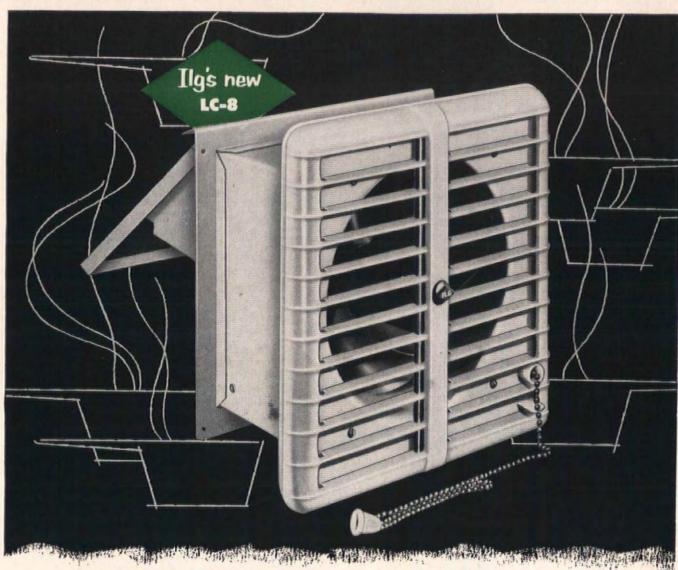
Carman Hall is the second to be built of a group of four to six proposed multi-story apartment buildings for married students and staff at I.I.T. Below: left, lobby; right, typical apartment











# Quicker exhaust Quieter operation ... FOR EVERY KITCHEN



**NEW LOW PRICE!** Now even the most economyminded building budget can include a famousfor-quality ILG Kitchen Ventilator—your best buy for kitchen exhaust.

try testing codes. Special blade design plus more than adequate horsepower moves more air.

ILG ELECTRIC VENTILATING CO.

2850 North Pulaski Road, Chicago 41, Illinois

whisper-quiet operation! You hardly know it's on ... no annoying whine, screech or roar ... just smooth, even, extremely silent operation.

FAMOUS ILG QUALITY! ILG's famous one-nameplate guarantee covers the *complete unit...* your assurance of many years of carefree service.







AUTOMATIC BUILT-IN ILGETTE

CEILING ILGETTE

PACKAGE ILGETTE

a Simple Case of logic...

# Sherardizing

is galvanizing at its BEST



UNDERWRITERS'
LABORATORIES, INC.
INSPECTED
RIGID STEEL
CONDUIT

# Sherarduct

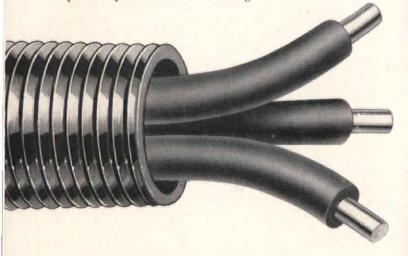
is galvanized conduit

at its BEST

It's the Sherardizing process that fortifies Sherarduct—a dry galvanizing process that actually alloys corrosion-resistant zinc to the steel wall under heat. This is galvanizing at its best!

Sherardizing provides a 100 per cent uniform protective zinc coating over all surfaces, including the hill and valley of every single thread—safeguarding the conduit system against rust and corrosion for all time. *This* is Sherarduct, galvanized conduit at its best!

Still further protection is provided by the baked-on Shera-Solution, an alkyd-like enamel that seals the zinc against acids and other corrosive elements. Sherarduct Conduit provides positive protection for all wiring!



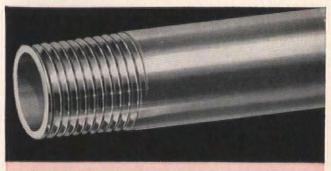
#### **Proof of SHERARDUCT quality:**

Write for the booklet, "Facts about Sherarduct."

Learn more about the Sherardizing principle—how it makes Sherarduct "galvanized conduit at its best."

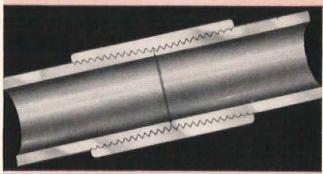


Insist on National Electric
SHERARDUCT.



#### Threaded before Sherardizing

Sherarduct threads are cut before, not after, galvanizing. Even the base of the clean, sharp threads has uniform, full zinc protection.



#### **Protection for Threads**

Surfaces and threads of the Sherarduct coupling are fully zine protected. Accurately cut threads permit butting of conduit within the coupling—provide complete protection of the entire conduit system.



### Works easily . . . Fishes easily . . . Bends without flaking

Gradual heating and cooling of the Sherardizing process normalizes the metals. Result: easier working, forming and bending on the job. Butted joints leave no gaps to interfere with "easy fishing."

EVERYTHING IN WIRING POINTS TO

National Electric Products

PITTSBURGH, PA.

3 Plants • 7 Warehouses • 34 Sales Offices

#### OPINION

"WHERE THE GREAT CITY STANDS"

Editor, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

I would like to take advantage of the reader's privilege to answer without being asked. At the dinner given by the Architectural League in honor of Lewis Mumford and made possible by your farsighted editorial policy, harsh criticism was leveled against city development and city negligence. Planning and housing, it was pointed out, have failed. Our big cities are hopeless sores on the body of the earth, whose ills can at best be isolated with the isolation of the leper, ringing a loud bell that warns all callers that contact may be deadly.

From Ebenezer Howard to Frank Lloyd Wright, and from William Morris to Lewis Mumford, the city has been declared evil. The solution for man's happiness has been sought in green-belt towns and progressive suburbs, with man and community living in foolproof salubrity. And from Ur, Nippur, and Damascus to Rome, London, and New York, men have flocked to the airless, sunless, stone piles, suffering each other's proximity rather than that of the bird and the bee, long before high land prices forced maximum density, and industry and commerce created the quagmires of city slums.

Denunciation of city conditions and regional planning all seem to disregard the two basic facts, that man does not live by sanitation alone, and that we can't have our real estate and eat it too. There are and forever will be congenital city dwellers and congenital country dwellers, and no amount of sanitation in the broadest meaning of the word sanitation of the soul and the body, so to speak - will make a country dweller out of a city dweller. There are millions of Americans, who, in spite of regional planning and House Beautiful, do not enjoy being Sunday ushers or Elk presidents, who are bored by bridge and group television, and who do not want to bake cookies for the benefit of Girl Scouts. They hide behind the cold impersonality of a numbered apartment door not sinister tendencies, but the cherished right to be anonymous, to associate not at all, or with unwanted minorities, to remain unquestioned about the time schedule of their waking hours, and to vote for Stevenson, if they please, without the League of Women Voters knowing about it.

"STADTLUFT MACHT FREI" is an ancient German proverb, going back to the early Middle Ages, when escaped feudal serfs banded together in fortified settlements against the oppressive confinements of rural existence; and Walt Whitman, with magnificent exaggeration, wrote his hymn: "Where the great city stands." It is one of the gains of modern transportation and communication that it enables man to make his choice. As the decades go by, the population will more and more divide into the procreating, group-abiding country dweller, and the individualist in the high- or low-cost city slum. The value attached to city life by the incurable "citizen" is far greater than any of the benefits of mortgaged home-ownership, around the bulldozed idyll of a companyowned "Village Green."

It has been said that arguments in favor of city existence, under the prevailing chaotic circumstances, are confined to the rootless haut monde, living on race tracks and penthouse terraces, and to the "shady birds" who hang at night from the rafters of Johnny's Bar, or discuss subversive subjects at the Eighth Street Club. But that is not true. Lower middle class people and workmen like tight quarters as much as their well-heeled or well-informed brothers. A poll, taken around 1938 among Long Island slum dwellers, furnished conclusive evidence that the vast majority of this group preferred the flat to the bungalow. City housing acquires a somewhat different perspective when one accepts a meaning of the city beyond the provision of sanitary shelter.

It doesn't take more than one sentence to denounce the poor design, the moronic uniformity and low production standards of our low-cost housing projects; but THEY WERE ATTEMPTS TO FIND INDIGENOUS SOLUTIONS FOR AN INDIGENOUS PROBLEM. Instead of forcing a typical big city population into the ribbon developments of England, mass housing projects acknowledged the congregational character of town living. No matter how poor and inadequate the results have been, the low-cost housing projects are almost a miracle by nothing else but their mere existence. We cannot have free enterprise and eat it too. Free land speculation would, by all logical considerations, make social housing impossible. Yet it was done! A hundred years from now, my successor at Pratt will say to the class of 2053: "Capitalism was at its height in those days, and land in the big cities sold at thousands of dollars per square foot. And still they managed to put up 40,000 units on the most valuable ground they had, renting without profit to those who could not afford the high rentals of competitive housing."

As all affairs of mankind, cities, too, have a self-regulating instinct. When Hell's Kitchen was razed, the saturation point had been reached, and the first curative measures could be devised. The mere fact that today angry men of the stature of Mumford and Churchill are deeply concerned about the shortcomings of what has been done so far is the strongest proof of the power of the city to impose change. Our levittowns will grow and spread, because they obviously cater to the taste and the needs of those who live there by their own free will. But those who are not of this breed, either spiritually, or racially, or economically, will gladly throw their whole support behind the brave men who are ready to fight for the second step that will produce - not romanticized "vertical villages" - but the place

> "where the city stands that is beloved by these,

> and loves them in return and understands them —

> where outside authority enters after the precedence of inside authority

> where the citizen is always head and ideal."

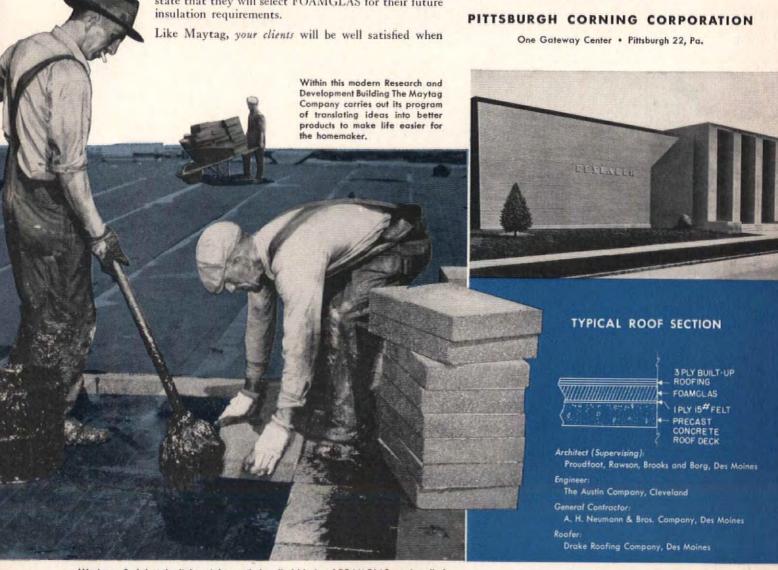
Sibyl Moholy-Nagy New York City

(More news on page 26)

# FOAMGLAS roof insulation helps Maytag maintain accurate temperature and humidity control

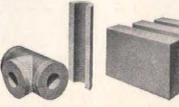
FOAMGLAS roof insulation, installed on their Research and Development Building in 1944, has given outstanding insulating performance to The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa. Maytag reports that insulating their roof with FOAMGLAS has proved an effective aid in controlling with constant efficiency the temperatures and humidities in their laboratories. FOAMGLAS does not absorb damaging moisture which can cut the efficiency of ordinary insulations. This has made FOAMGLAS a major factor in maintaining lower heating and air conditioning costs for Maytag during the past nine years. Maytag's experience has led them to state that they will select FOAMGLAS for their future insulation requirements.

you specify FOAMGLAS for the roofs, walls, floors and ceilings of their buildings. The moisture-proof sealed glass cells of FOAMGLAS assure long, constant insulating efficiency. its rigidity and high compressive strength provide excellent structural and load bearing characteristics. and FOAMGLAS is fire-proof and rot-proof. To learn how you can best use FOAMGLAS, send for our brand new booklets covering its use for normal temperature buildings, refrigerated structures, piping and equipment. Write now, indicating your specific interest, to Department B-14...



Workmen find that the lightweight, easily handled blocks of FOAMGLAS are installed surprisingly fast. They are even able to move loaded wheelbarrows across the surface of the FOAMGLAS without damage to this strong rigid insulation.







Pittsburgh Corning also makes PC Glass Blocks

#### NEWS FROM CANADA By John Caulfield Smith

#### \$12,000 IN PRIZES TO BE AWARDED IN COMPETITION

In SEARCH OF a Canadian "house of tomorrow," McGill University's school of architecture and Calvert Distillers Ltd. have joined forces to sponsor an international competition. The company will provide \$12,000 worth of cash prizes and three Calvert awards.

The top winner will receive \$5000 in cash plus one of the trophies. To the best entry from Canada and to the best entry from abroad will go \$2500 and a trophy each, while there will be 10 honorable mention awards carrying \$200 prizes.

The problem calls for a house designed for a family of five (including three children under 15) which has one car. No price range or materials to be used are mentioned. Specifications are merely that it "should be in good taste, simple in design and pleasant in color without being impractical to maintain or too costly to build." It is to be centrally heated.

The competition is open to architects in Canada, Britain and continental Europe who are members of recognized architectural societies, bona fide employes whom they sponsor, and students of Canadian and European schools of architecture sponsored by their directors. Two Canadians and one European will be appointed as judges.

Deadline for submission of designs is April 1, 1954.

#### VIS-À-VIS U. S. ECONOMY: 1954 CANADIAN OUTLOOK

If the americans expect an economic down-turn, must Canada expect to be affected by it?

Not necessarily, says Dr. O. J. Firestone, economic advisor to the Department of Trade and Commerce. Dr. Firestone, who explains that he is expressing his personal views only, says that there are two aspects of the question as to whether Canadians will be affected by the decline predicted for the U. S. by (Continued on page 30)



Tony Archer

Arthur A. Gleason

2.

#### SOME RECENT SAMPLES OF CANADIAN SCHOOL DESIGN

- Ridgeview Elementary School, W. Vancouver,
   B. C.; Sharp & Thompson, Berwick & Pratt, architects
- Tillonsburg District High School, Tillonsburg, Ont.; S. B. Coon & Son, architects
- Princess Elizabeth Public School, London, Ont.;
   Robert D. Schooles, architect



3.

### Goodyear Commercial Vinyl Flooring Line



#### Slashes Maintenance Costs!

When big building planners select the right flooring for an installation, they wisely pay careful attention to the year-in, year-out maintenance costs its upkeep requires.

Those who specify the new Goodyear line of commercial vinyl deliver solid savings to their clients —for the elimination of waxing alone pays a handsome return on the investment.

But not at the sacrifice of beauty! Long-wearing, brilliant VINYL'TILE comes in a range of beautiful commercial colors — smartly fitted for the most exacting interiors, in tiles and full 45"-wide rolls.

That's one of the reasons Goodyear VINYL'TILE is

such a wise choice for floorings, walls and counter tops which are subjected to really rugged use. It never needs waxing, is factory pre-polished to a lasting, natural luster — has a density of surface which resists dirt, responds quickly to the cleaning action of a sudsy mop.

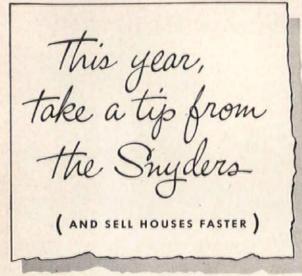
Add to all this, these facts—underfoot resiliency, quick recovery from denting, impervious to mildew or rot, superior resistance to stains, spills, and commercial cleaners—and you have reasons a-plenty why commercial Goodyear VINYL·TILE is a smart and satisfying choice!

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG S-8351: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. M-8311, Akron 16, Ohio

## GOOD YEAR Vinyl-Tile

FLOORING, COUNTER TOPS, WALLS - BY THE TILE OR 45"-WIDE ROLLS

W's think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD" - every Sunday - ABC Radio Network - THE GOODYEAR TELEVISION PLAYHOUSE - every other Sunday - NBC TV Network

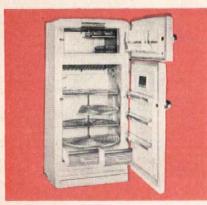






National Award for their G-E "Young America" houses—Louis and John Snyder (above) won a 1952 Practical Builder award. Their G-E equipped homes were an outstanding merchandising success.

### New 1954 General Electric



G-E REFRIGERATORS

New, revolving shelves in Models LH-121L and LM-100L put all foods at your fingertips! Seven new models—new inside and out. Many wonderful features. (Model illustrated: LH-121L)



G-E RANGES

24-inch Spacemaker has oven that holds meal for 24, Focused Heat broiler, 5-heat pushbuttons, oven timer, 4 surface cooking units—one EXTRA-Hi Speed. (Model illustrated: J-245)



G-E AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SINK

Pre-plumbed for quick, easy installation, Electric sink is standard 48-inch width, Separate undercounter model dishwasher available in 24-inch width.



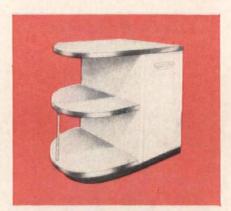
G-E AUTOMATIC WASHER

Has Activator® Washing Action women want. You can turn out the whitest, brightest wash. Outstanding value. Priced to your builder budget—installs flush to the wall. (Model illustrated: WA650L)



G-E AUTOMATIC DRYER

More than just a dryer, it's a clothes conditioner. Dries some clothes for immediate wear. New Automatic Sprinkler dampens clothes for perfect ironing. (Model illustrated: DA621L)



NEW G-E SERIES K STEEL STORAGE CABINETS

New G-E series K Cabinets blend with the new matched line of General Electric appliances. White baked-on enamel; resistant to rust.



5000 people visited their "Young America" house opening day.

Again in 1953, the Snyders of Long Hill, Connecticut, have erected a G-E "Young America" model home, and again it is a proved success—5000 visitors the first day!

The new 1954 "Young America" Space-Maker Home Pro-

gram will be announced at The NAHB Convention in Chicago. G-E builder specialists will work with you, place at your disposal all the planning and promotion services of the G-E Home Bureau which have been so successful for other builders.

### "Space-Maker" builder line!



G-E DISPOSALL®

New Model FC-20 is designed especially for builders, at special low price. De Luxe Models FA-4 and FA-45 also available. All G-E Disposall models are designed for easy installation.



**G-E WATER HEATERS** 

New, top-connecting table-top model is designed to save installation costs. All connections are located at top of tank for easy installation. Up to 82-gallon capacity. (Model illustrated: HG40-7A)



G-E FOOD FREEZERS

New 15- and 11-cubic-foot UPRIGHT freezers take little space. Also available in 11- and 7-cubic-foot chest-type models. Many new exciting features. (Model illustrated: HU-15)

#### Start selling your houses faster!

Isn't it time you took a good look at the facts, and the new, General Electric 1954 line?

Start selling your houses faster—just as many other alert builders are doing, from coast to coast. Get the facts today.

See your local G-E distributor or write to the Home Bureau, General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville, Kentucky.

See the 1954 G-E exhibit at the 1954 NAHB Convention—Booth Number 97.

Also at the G-E permanent exhibit, Merchandise Mart—Room 1117.

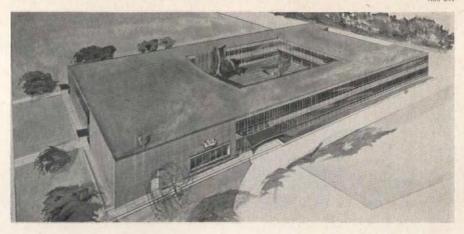


#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 26)

American economists. The first is that there is no assurance that the Americans will in fact experience as much of a decline in economic activity as most of them seem to think will occur. The second is that there are good reasons why the Canadian pattern may vary some-





Plans for Ontario Teachers' College call for glass-walled classrooms and a center court with reflecting pool. Building will include gymnasium and auditorium (at left in rendering), cafeteria and library. Page & Steele were the architects

what from the American pattern. It did so, for example, in 1948 and 1949 when the U. S. had what was termed an "inventory" recession.

#### Four Basic Differences Noted

Dr. Firestone cites four basic reasons why the present state of the Canadian economy varies from that of the U. S.

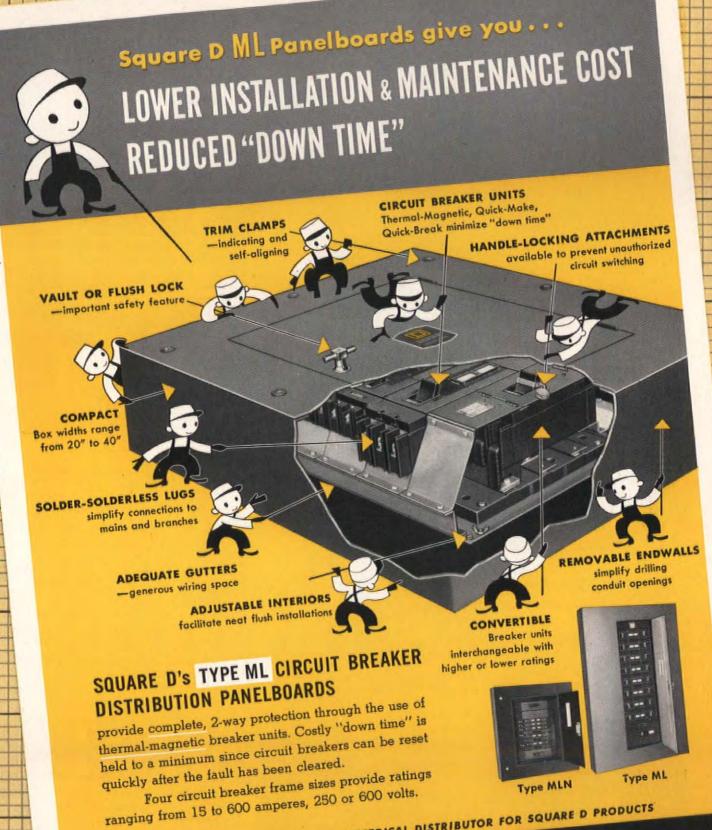
First, he says, defense expenditures for almost a year have ceased to be Canada's dynamic force of economic expansion. Industrial, resources, commercial and residential development, rising consumer spending and good crops have been the main factors contributing towards expansion in output and incomes in this country. In the U. S. the emphasis on defense spending as a dynamic factor is still pretty strong.

Second, Dr. Firestone continues, the backlog of unfilled consumer requirements continues to be greater in Canada than in the U. S. Canadians are on the whole behind in many fields, such as the number of passenger cars, television sets, freezers and many household appliances.

Third, the impetus in Canada's resources development program appears to be much stronger than that in the corresponding program in the U. S. In part this is because of the growing raw material requirements of the free world at large and the U. S. in particular, with these countries turning to an increasing extent to Canada as a continuing source of supply in some fields.

Fourth, and Dr. Firestone considers this the most important reason of all, the Canadian economy is expanding more rapidly than the American. Con-

(Continued on page 32)



ASK YOUR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR SQUARE D PRODUCTS



SQUARE D COMPANY

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 30)

tinuing a trend of more rapid post-war growth, from mid-1952 to mid-1953 Canada's population has risen by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent; in the U. S., the increase has been a little over  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. As long as Canada's population is growing more rapidly than that of the U. S., there is



What does
this symbol
mean to
YOU?

Yes, it identifies a qualified member of the National Electrical Contractors Association. But of particular concern to you, as an architect or engineer, it stands for:

- A GUARANTEE, in writing, covering parts and workmanship.
- 2 INTERPRETIVE ENGINEERING, to interpret your plans accurately on the job, produce the results you plan for.
- 3 TRAINED MANPOWER, an adequate pool of craftsmen, thoroughly trained from apprenticeship up, for any size job.
- 4 COMPETENT SUPERVISION, by men who know electrical products, practices, standards and codes.

These factors and more mean protection of your ideas, your plans, your prestige. Why not discuss your next job with your Qualified NECA Contractor? You'll find his name by the NECA Seal in your Classified Telephone Directory.



Above: a new factory building designed for Tremco Manufacturing Company Ltd. of Toronto by the firm of Marani & Morris, Toronto architects. Below: a close-up of the entrance



a firm basis for expansion of the domestic market.

#### Other Influences Considered

Bearing in mind these basic differences between Canadian and American economies, Dr. Firestone goes on to consider some of the major influences that may affect economic activity in Canada this year.

In the field of consumer expenditures, for instance, even if Canadians were not to increase their standard of living at all during 1954, an addition of another 350,000 Canadians, i.e., equal to the increase which took place from mid-1952 to mid-1953, would mean additional expenditures of some \$200 million on consumer goods and services.

With respect to investment, there is no assurance, Dr. Firestone states, that private capital expenditures in Canada will be down. Further, with public capital expenditures possibly rising a little, there are reasons to believe that the 1953 over-all level of investment may be fairly well maintained in 1954.

As regards exports, the situation remains uncertain, though there are some encouraging signs, says Dr. Firestone. One of these is a change for the better in the balance-of-payments position of

(Continued on page 36)



#### ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS AT WORK



Architects:

Lawrence, Tucker & Wallmann

General Contractor:

Ross B. Hammond Co.

Acoustical Contractor:

Artcraft Linoleum & Shade Co.

#### ERB MEMORIAL STUDENT UNION, Eugene, Oregon

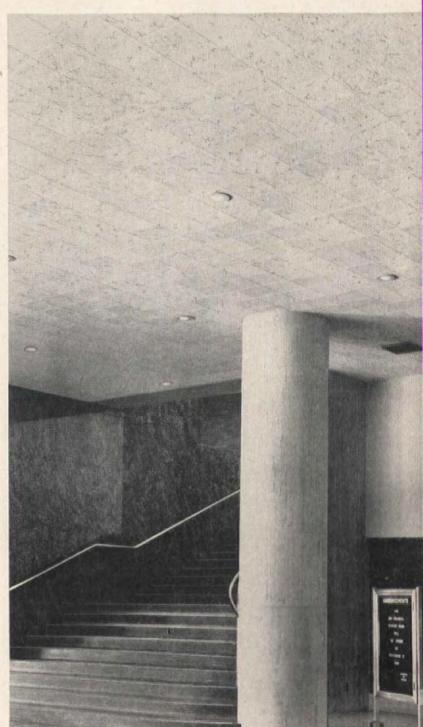
The dream of a generation of students at the University of Oregon came true recently with the opening of the new two-million-dollar Erb Memorial Student Union Building.

A convenient center for all campus activities, the Union has been especially designed with the students' comfort and welfare in mind. Even the ceilings help promote a pleasant, relaxing atmosphere, for they are noise-absorbing ceilings of Armstrong's Travertone and Cushiontone.

Throughout the lobby, corridors, and lounges, Travertone acoustical ceilings soak up distracting noise, allow students to read, study, or chat with friends in undisturbed quiet. A distinctively fissured mineral wool tile, Travertone blends well with the decorative scheme.

Armstrong's Cushiontone was used to sound condition the offices, auditorium, cafeteria, and library. Cushiontone is a white painted, cleanly perforated wood fiber material. Its low cost and easy upkeep often make it the choice when large areas must be sound conditioned economically.

Your local Armstrong Acoustical Contractor will be glad to give you complete information on Travertone, Cushiontone, and Armstrong's other acoustical materials. For the free booklet, "How to Select an Acoustical Material," write Armstrong Cork Company, 4201 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



The wide use of marble, brick, and other hard-surfaced materials in the lobby made efficient acoustical treatment a real necessity. The handsome Travertone ceiling absorbs up to 75% of the noise that strikes its surface, preventing any build-up of high noise levels.

Prices geared to fit the student's budget make the good food served in the cafeteria especially attractive. The noise-absorbing Cushiontone ceiling also contributes to an enjoyable mealtime atmosphere.

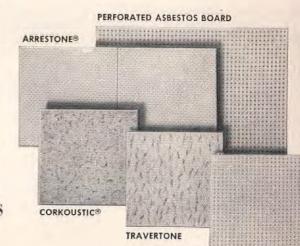


The clean, modern lines of the lobby are accentuated by the striking appearance of the Travertone acoustical ceiling. Not only is Travertone an integral part of the décor, its incombustible composition is an aid to fire-safety.





Although spacious in itself, the ballroom may be enlarged by the removal of the electrically operated walls on two sides. Whether in use as a dance floor or an auditorium, proper acoustics are assured by the Cushiontone ceiling.



ARMSTRONG'S ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS



Custom-Built FOR YOU!

You can specify any type HARD-WOOD Doors with full confidence that they will meet your specifications. All, are mode-to-order and guaranteed free from defects of workmanship and materials.

#### Sound Insulating Doors



America's finest doorway closure for reducing noise penetration — insuring room privacy. Send for new FREE brochure describing RIVERBANK doors in "easy-to-understand" non-technical language.

Offices in NEW YORK BOSTON • CHICAGO CLEVELAND Don't take chances with veneer species, color or grain when matching doors or surroundings. Consult us or refer to Sweet's  $\frac{15c}{HA}$  file for complete veneer data on Hardwood Solid Core doors — the quality door you'll surely specify when only the best will suffice.

WHITE BIRCH is the sapwood of the Yellow Birch tree

and is selected for both color and quality. Selected

White Birch Veneer on Hardwood Doors is available

in 1/20" Rotary Cut and 1/20" Sliced.

HARDWOOD

PRODUCTS
CORPORATION DOORS

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION . NEENAH . WISCONSIN

cut and 1/20" sliced.

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CANADA

(Continued from page 32)

the United Kingdom and the Western European countries.

As to exports to the U. S., these may be affected should the U. S. experience a prolonged recession, Dr. Firestone continues. But should there be only a short and comparatively mild downtrend in business, Canadian trade may be affected only a little. In fact, in the 1948–49 American decline, Canadian exports actually rose in aggregate.

Drawing together the various indicators of economic activity, Dr. Firestone concludes that there is little indication that the level of employment and income in Canada may be lower in 1954 as a whole than in 1953. The odds are for an increase rather than a decline in economic activity in Canada during the coming year.

#### CIVIC PLANNING GROUP HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

The Community Planning Association of Canada recently held its annual meeting in Quebec City, in conjunction with a Quebec regional conference sponsored by the association.

After summarizing the association's achievements of the year, retiring president H. V. Jackson of Vancouver, B. C., went on to urge members to participate to an even greater extent in the planning of communities. He did not mean, he said, that members should try to replace professional planners but that they should be more readily available to initiate and assist in the implementation of specific projects.

Among ways in which members can extend their usefulness, Mr. Jackson suggested: encouraging community centers and obtaining the participation of people in community centers in planning; publicizing existing and additional material regarding the need and advantages of decentralization; publicizing existing and additional material regarding the need and advantages of regional and metropolitan planning; encouraging greater control of subdivisions; encouraging planners to take part in civic administration; continuing efforts to provide adequate and satisfactory housing; and drafting model forms of legislation.

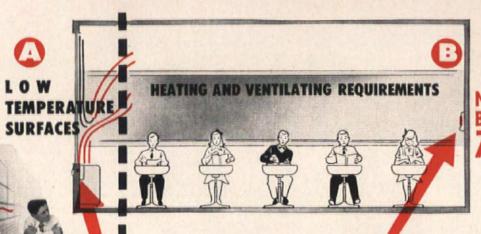
(More news on page 38)

### A NEW STANDARD OF THERMAL COMFORT

PLUS REAL FUEL SAVINGS

through features found only in this

#### **NESBITT SYSTEM**



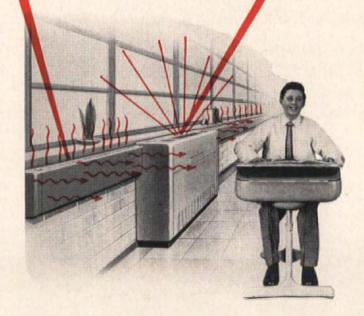
NOT 74°
BUT
70°

Cold surfaces rob body heat

This radiation provides a heat gain to the body in the presence of cold wall and window surfaces. It does so for the full length of windows. It continues this protection against the discomfort of these cold surfaces even after the unit ventilator has satisfied the general heating requirements of the room. This no other system does. Moreover the warm convection heat currents flowing upward and over the cold surfaces completely eliminates downdraft.

\*More harm comes from overheating than any other cause.

† 15% more work achieved at 68° than at classroom temperatures of 74°.



Room temperatures may often be 4 to 5 degrees lower when protection from the chilling effects of cold surfaces is provided. So frequently overheating is the result of an attempt to provide better thermal comfort by a higher ambient temperature whereas what is needed is not more total heat but heat at the right place. This is just what Nesbitt Wind-o-line does. This difference of 4 to 5 degrees also means a reduction of upward of 5% of your heating fuel cost.

\* Source—Report of New York State Commission on Ventilation. This new standard of thermal comfort and these fuel savings are available to you now, but to get them you should insist on

NESBITT Syncretizer WITH WIND OLINE

MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC PHILADELPHIA 36, PA .- SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION

#### SLUSSER SAYS HE'LL BE PUBLIC HOUSING "VOICE"

The most eloquent depense of public housing in many a year has now been made by a Republican, Commissioner Charles E. Slusser of the Public Housing Administration, and it had the effect of putting Mr. Slusser's own position clearly on record for the first time.

Speaking before members of the American Municipal Association in convention in New Orleans, Mr. Slusser said he was present to make a case for public housing — "a case that needs to be made."

An example of the Slusser position: "It has been charged that public housing is 'creeping socialism.' If so, I have never in my travels met so many social-

ists disguised as Republicans. Bob Taft was such a one."

A 30,000-mile inspection trip had taken the Commissioner to every part of the nation. For three months he visited city after city and found invariably, he said, that the members of the public housing commission or authority were the town's leading citizens — the people guiding the community's business and professional life.

"These are not social theorists," he observed. "These are hard-headed, tough-minded, practical people who refuse to let their cities decay. They need a voice, and until they get a better one, they will have — for so long as it holds out — mine."

Mr. Slusser said he found in his travels that people understand less about public housing than they do about any other major problem of government. To counter charges that it is costly, the Commissioner told the city officials that the fiscal 1954 subsidy payments would total only \$40 million, or just one per cent of the outlay for foreign aid alone. Singling out other Federal subsidies, he cited mail service, over \$300 million; highways, \$420 million; rivers and harbors, \$234 million; reclamation and irrigation, \$169 million; commercial aviation, \$115 million; school lunch programs, \$82 million; and Indians, \$67 million.

Mr. Slusser summarized his "case" for public housing as follows:

- 1. It is the best tool we have for rehabilitating the slums of America and the people who live in them.
- 2. It is an investment that pays large municipal dividends in its reduction in police, fire and health costs in the areas in which it operates.
- 3. It represents a net gain in municipal income without the cost of collection that normal taxes entail.
- 4. It means a better life for all—every citizen profits from slum eradication. Public housing improves adjacent property, stops its deterioration.
- Its costs are negligible, far outweighed in size by any number of othergovernment subsidies.

#### TOO MUCH CONSTRUCTION? COMMERCE AIDE SAYS NO

Construction has not been "overdone" in Post-World War II years, the Commerce Department believes.

(Continued on page 224)



#### Here's an easy way to

#### Plan a SOUND SYSTEM

Just call in your RCA Sound Distributor (he'll practically plan it for you!)

SOUND is a specialized field. That's why it's just good sense to pass your sound-system problems along to the man who works with sound every day ... your own RCA Sound Distributor.

These men have had years of firsthand experience in working out sound systems for every possible application ... for schools, hospitals, hotels, industrial plants, stores, airports, depots, auditoriums, churches. Their friendly advice is your best assurance that the sound system you lay out will always reflect credit on your good professional reputation.

This helpful service is available virtually anywhere in the U.S.A. No obligation, of course.

So next time you have a question on sound systems, call your RCA Distributor. Or easier still... just mail the coupon below.

30	und Products, Dept. A3, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J. Without obligation on my part please have an RCA Distributor Sound Specialist call on me.
N	ime
Fi	rm
	Idress



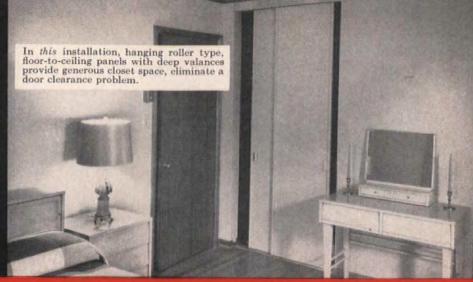
SOUND PRODUCTS

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal





## Whatever you need and expect in a modern sliding door.

# you'll find it in GLIDE-ALL Sliding Doors

They're easiest to install... One, two, three and they're up! (A) Top track is easily mounted on ceiling with screws.

(B) Aluminum threshold is screwed to floor. (C) Doors are placed in upper track, then engaged in threshold.

They save construction costs and solve storage problems . . . Everybody wins! Their simple installation cuts construction costs for the builder. Low initial cost saves money for the investor. Happy tenants get more useable and accessible closet and storage space.

They offer unlimited decorating possibilities... They're right at home in any room in any type of structure. Glide-All Sliding Doors can be painted, papered, lacquered, varnished or waxed in natural finish to match or complement the decorative scheme of any room.

WOODALL NDUSTRIES NC.

DETROIT 34, MICHIGAN

4 Woodall Plants Coast-to-Coast

Save You Shipping Time and Costs!

Write to Plant nearest you

CHICAGO, 3514 OAKTON ST., SKOKIE, ILL. + LAUREL MISS., P.O. BOX 673 • NEW YORK, GLEN COVE RD., MINEOLA, N.Y. • SAN FRANCISCO, 1970 CARROLL AVE.

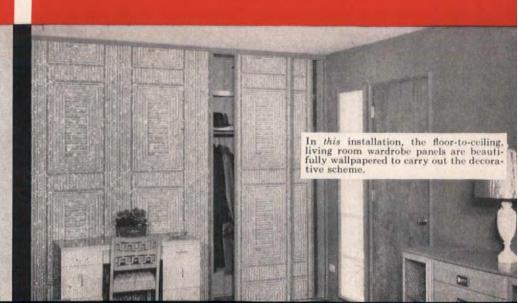
There's a type for every type of

**construction...** Choose from 8' floor-to-ceiling or 6'8" standard heights, overhead or bottom roller types, in modern flush or recessed panels. Take a look at your construction problems, then take your choice.

Write today for new low price schedule and specifications bulletin



In this installation, bottom roller type panels provide unobstructed, easily-accessible, wall-to-wall closet area.





This is the newest in the line of General Chef complete kitchen units.

It's the L-K Twin R-600. Here, for the first time, is a small complete kitchen in a compact single unit only 42 inches wide. Builders and owners of rental property will find this unit ideal where space and dollars are limited. Get complete information today.

## General Chef

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

#### NEW YORK:

Dept. D-1, Suite 762, 11 W. 42nd St.

#### LOS ANGELES:

Dept. D-1, 4542 E. Dunham St.

#### CHICAGO:

Dept. D-1, Room 1108 Merchandise Mart

#### MIAMI

Dept. D-1, Room 1518 111 E. 2nd Ave.

# Complete Kitchen ...only 42 inches wide!

## GENERAL CHEF 5-IN-1 is ideal for Motels

Hotels • Apartments • Small Kitchens • Trailers • Factories -Wherever space and dollars are important!

- DOUBLE SINK One-piece porcelain top of heavy gauge steel. Faucet and all hardware triple-chrome plated.
- BURNERS Unit comes with 3 gas burners leasily adjusted for bottled, natural or manufactured (L.P.) gas), or 3 electric burners (220 V.).
- OVEN Large handy oven with broiler and Robertshaw Automatic Temperature Control. Completely insulated from
- REFRIGERATOR Six cubic feet of space. Electric sealed, self-oiling Tecumseh unit. Owens-Corning Fiberglas insulation. Convenient bottle shelves in door.
- FREEZER Holds 9 ice cube trays, or 12 standard frozen food packages.





#### ALSO AVAILABLE ...

Smaller units 27½ inches wide without oven—gas or electric

Handsome General Chef units without ovens come in sizes as small as 271/2 inches wide. Gas or electric burners (either 110 or 220 V.) ... with or without sink. Four cubic foot refrigerators.

We will send you complete information and specifications on the many General Chef complete kitchen units. If you are building, remodeling, designing - you will want to get this information to help you save space and dollars. Write today. We will also send you name and address of distributor

#### General Chef,

4542 E. Dunham Street, Los Angeles 23, Calif. Please send me complete information and specifications on General Dept. D-1

NAME	name of nearest distributor.
STREET & NUMBER	OCCUPATION
	ZONE_STATE

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

#### CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES

Labor and Materials

United States average 1926-1929=100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assocs., Inc.

#### NEW YORK

#### ATLANTA

Period	Resid Brick	lential Frame	Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs, Brick and Concr.	Commer Factory Brick and Concr.	With the same of the same of	Resid Brick	lential Frame	Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commer Factory Brick and Concr.	
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.4	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	265.2	262.2	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	274.9	271.8	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
Aug. 1953	283.1	279.2	283.4	288.7	285.2	225.7	226.6	224.8	226.4	226.2
Sept. 1953	284.7	279.2	288.5	295.3	291.3	225.6	226.5	225.8	226.8	227.0
Oct. 1953	283.0	277.3	288.0	295.0	290.8	224.9	225.6	225.7	226.7	226.8
Oct. 1953	129.1	% 126.6	increase over 19	and the same	123.5	160.6		increase over 19		139.5

#### ST. LOUIS

#### SAN FRANCISCO

							2 C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			
1930	108.9	108.3	112 4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
Aug. 1953	264.9	257.5	261.9	271.0	263.9	256.6	249.8	259.0	263.7	262.2
Sept. 1953	266.8	261.0	262.2	270.8	264.0	258.7	251,3	263.8	270.7	266.1
Oct. 1953	265.4	259.2	261.9	270.6	263.6	258.7	251.3	263.8	270.7	266.1
	The state of the s	% ii	ncrease over 1	939		T	% in	crease over	1939	
Oct. 1953	140.8	142.2	120.6	125.9	121.5	145.0	153.1	124.7	122.1	128.4

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.; index for city A = 110 index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U, S. average for 1926–29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear regularly on this page.



## Achieve Exciting Interior Effects



All Pella Casements come with Inconspicuous Pella Roiscreens — the original inside screens that roll up and down like window shades.



Pella Casement Windows have Dual Glazing that protects against winter cold and summer heat . . . the year-round storm window. Y ou can create countless custom window effects by combining stock-size Pella Wood Casement Windows. Pella Windows also save money on the job because they are completely assembled and pre-fitted at the factory. Your clients appreciate Pella beauty and convenience. Only Pella gives you all 3—Rolscreens, Dual Glazing and stainless steel weatherstripping. Available with vertical and horizontal muntins, horizontal muntins or without muntins. Glass openings up to 60" high. Patented hinge design, stronger 13/4" wood sash and steel inner frame. Low air infiltration factor permits use of more glass, yet saves more heat. More standard Thermopane sizes available for Pella than any other wood casement

window. Investigate Pella Casement units today.

## THESE 6

- PUTTING UP AND TAKING
- 2 PAINTING AND REPAIRING
- 3 STORING SCREENS
- 4 PUTTING UP AND TAKING
- 5 PAINTING AND REPAIRING
- 6 STORING "STORMS"



FOR DETAILED INFORMATION MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

OTHER Pella PRODUCTS

MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

ROLSCREENS

LITE-PROOF SHADES

WOOD FOLDING DOORS

VENETIAN BLINDS

ROLSCREEN	CO.	Dept.	F-6,	Pella,	lowa
Gentlemen:					

Please send free literature on Pella Casement Windows and name of nearest Pella distributor.

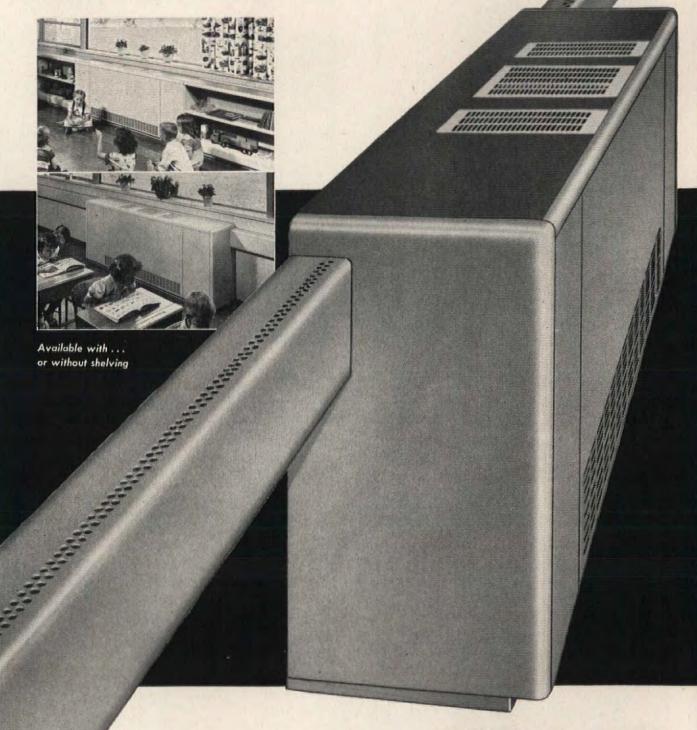
NAME

ADDRES

CITY

ONE STATE

Now! Stop classroom

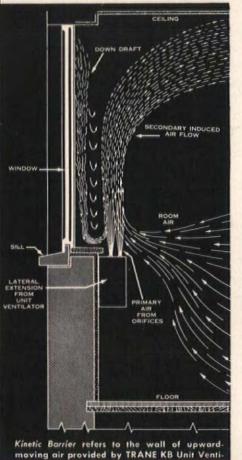


The exclusive new TRANE

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS OF AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VENTILATING

## drafts before they start!

New! Exclusive Trane Unit Ventilator System creates Kinetic Barrier which (1) stops window downdrafts every minute room is occupied, (2) improves distribution of heated and ventilated air, and (3) operates quietly —virtually noise-free.



lators. This action stops window downdraft, induces flow of room air, blends with main

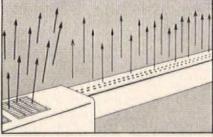
air stream from unit ventilator

Not since the first unit ventilator has there been such a significant improvement in school comfort.

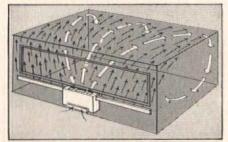
The new Trane Unit Ventilator System actually accomplishes what architects, engineers, contractors and school authorities have long agreed would be the ideal.

How Trane System differs. The use of warmed air for intermittent "blanketing" of windows during the heating cycle has been common practice for many years. However, this still leaves pupils exposed to downdrafts since cooling is required about 75% of the time due to high heat gains. The new Trane system differs in that it is effective at all times—during cooling as well as heating cycles. It operates every minute the room is occupied . . . even when the heat is off.

#### **HOW TRANE Kinetic Barrier SYSTEM WORKS**



Outdoor and room air is drawn into the Trane Unit Ventilator in desired proportions where it is blended, filtered and brought to the proper temperature. It is then forced upward from the central unit and from lateral extensions along the entire window wall.



Rising air creates Kinetic Barrier which blocks drafts at source, draws room air to ceiling. These air streams blend and circulate around room in a continuous draft-free cycle. Air fans out from central unit, assists air from extensions to penetrate every corner.

Report describes new system in detail. Just published. Contains results of an investigation of the Trane Kinetic Barrier System of unit ventilation operating in an actual "problem" classroom during the winter of 1952. If you are concerned with modern schoolroom heating and ventilation, this report is "must" reading. Call your Trane sales office for a copy today.

Trane matched products fit every school need . . . Convectors • Wall-Fin Heaters • Volume Ventilators • Projection Heaters • Horizontal Unit Heaters • Force-Flo Heaters • Climate Changers • Compressors • Air Conditioners • Water Chillers • Fans • Coils • Traps and Valves.

### Kinetic Barrier system of Unit Ventilation

E Q U I P M E N T • The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis. • East. Mfg. Div., Scranton, Penn. • Trane Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto • 87 U. S. and 14 Canadian Offices.

#### REQUIRED READING

Renewing Our Cities. By Miles L. Colean. The Twentieth Century Fund (330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.) 1953. 5½ by 8 in. 181 pp., illus.

REVIEWED BY HENRY S. CHURCHILL, F.A.I.A.

This is a dispassionate, and in general a pretty complete, review of the causes of urban disintegration and the complicated problems of "renewal." It is a plea for seeing the picture whole, for a clarification of objectives, and for planned long-term action rather than for spectacular "redevelopment" of the Moses type. Coming from so distinguished an authority, this is heartening indeed.

Colean emphasizes that the problem of renewal cannot be tackled by the city alone, but that it concerns the whole metropolitan complex. Without metropolitan area planning and controls, the suburbs and satellite cities are fast becoming as parlous as the central cities. Nor can "planning," by itself, be remedial. There must be controls, and these controls must have an objective. The many obstacles to establishing such controls, political, economic and legal are pointed out in detail: nevertheless the conclusion is that they must eventually come about.

The best point of attack, one gathers, is traffic control; indeed this is the prob-

lem in which greatest progress has been made. Compared to the difficulties that face the planner, the zoner, the redeveloper, the traffic engineers have comparatively clear sailing. Condemnation practices, a major difficulty in any redevelopment effort, have been smoothed for the highway builders. Public opinion apparently puts little objection in the way of highway finance. The New York City express-ways, the Philadelphia Schuykill Expressway, the Detroit freeways are approved and acclaimed. Yet the Detroit free-ways cost two hundred million dollars - two million a mileand one central interchange alone takes up forty acres of land. Imagine trying to reserve such acreage for any rational use! The Schuykill Expressway is ruining a part of Philadelphia's exquisite river approach: imagine the howls if it had been proposed to run another railway line there. And it is pretty certain that these vast and horrible concrete tracks will not relieve the central city traffic situation but will make it worse, because all the other things that Colean points out as essential to any over-all, progressive solution, are not being done:

"Until the question of the distribution of residence and business throughout a metropolitan area can be grappled with as a whole, even the most spectacular efforts to reduce the problems of traffic and parking are likely to prove merely stop-gap measures, which may in fact impede rather than contribute to long range solutions. The fundamental need is for control of the density of land-use through effective city planning and zoning."

Land costs as compared to re-use values are discussed, and both the analysis of the reasons for the discrepancy and proposals for remedy are sound. Sound, that is, in theory, and probably effective if put into practice. But in order to put them into practice a wholly different climate towards vested property interest must come about. That there have been great changes in this since the Depression is certainly true, but we still have a long way to go.

Colean sums up much of what planners have been saying for a long time, but he, no more than they, resolves "if this were to be done" into a non-conditioned assumption. This is not a criticism, because no one could do it; and no one that I know of has done a better job of putting together the inter-relationships of all the factors. I particularly liked, too, the emphasis he puts on the "Need for Clear Objective":

"Knowing what we want before we (Continued on page 270)

Reconstruction of the Acropolis at Athens (after Stevens). The City of Man. By C. Tunnard.

#### ON CITY PLANNING

The City of Man. By Christopher Tunnard. Charles Scribner's Sons (597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.) 1953. 6¼ by 9¼ in. 424 pp., illus. \$8.50.

REVIEWED BY FRANK G. LOPEZ, A.I.A.

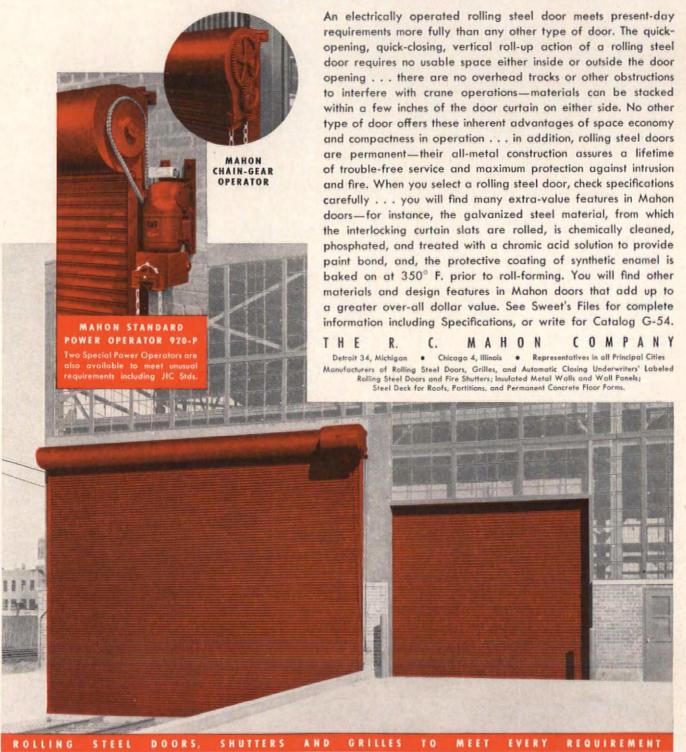
Reviewing such a book as this is not a simple task. Something of lesser scope can be tossed off easily; this requires careful reading and evaluation. When, a few weeks ago, I said something of the sort to Chris Tunnard, he replied modestly that no one should have to read his work that thoroughly; and curiously enough his passing remark seems to me true of certain parts. However, nothing in the index nor on the jacket tells one what to study and what to gloss.

"The City of Man" is not the first statement of the importance of civic beauty, but it is a modern and a forceful one. In its entirety it focuses on the need for what Tunnard calls "threedimensional" planning (though so many more elements than the purely physical are encompassed in his full definition that it might be called six- or sevendimensional!) and on the necessity for a true planner to be a visual artist. With this no architect will quarrel, certainly, though it may seem to relegate to secondary importance the feel of life or the sense of confluent purposes - to say nothing of civic government, the smells of the city, or the little personal activities which in sum constitute social mores. Actually Tunnard does consider all these important; he reviews them all and fits them all neatly into a total view of the new planner's functions and potential achievements. The scope of the book, you see, is truly great.

At the same time, it is also focussed on problems that are pecularily Amer-(Continued on page 48)

## Rolling Steel Doors

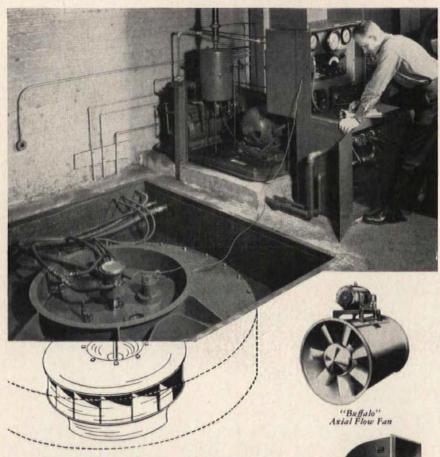
Manually, Mechanically, or Electrically Operated



MAHON

#### **OUT OF THE "BUFFALO"**

#### PUNISHMENT PIT-



#### COME BETTER FANS FOR YOU

To be sure that "Buffalo" high-speed rotors can stand far greater stress than they would ever encounter in an installation, we deliberately try to destroy them in this "Buffalo" vacuum test pit! Here, in a partial vacuum, the rotor to be tested can be revolved at top speeds as high as 60,000 and even 70,000 feet per minute. The slightest



unbalance, the slightest structural weakness, would result in destruction of the rotor at these fantastic speeds - and it shows up here in the Punishment Pit, not in the installed fan.

This is just one phase of the rigid testing and excellence of engineering, or "Q" Factor\*, which assures you of a best buy when you specify "Buffalo" Fans. Why not write for "Buffalo" engineering literature on your air handling problem?

> \* The "Q" Factor - The built-in Quality which provides trouble-free satisfaction and long life



#### BUFFALO COMPANY FORGE

Buffalo, New York

PUBLISHERS OF "FAN ENGINEERING" HANDBOOK Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities

VENTILATING

PRESSURE BLOWING

COOLING AIR TEMPERING

HEATING INDUCED DRAFT

FORCED DRAFT

#### REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 46)

ican. His city is Everywhere, U. S. A. He writes of Paris and Venice and Amsterdam as forerunners whose influence is felt here and as lessons to be studied profitably; some of them he calls dead cities which are still with us. He portrays the Continental military encampment as a prototype for some colonial plans, reports the work of earlier European and American planners, and rushes on to the future of planning for an industrial civilization in a supermechanical, not to say mechanistic, age, and I suspect he concentrates on the American scene because he believes that age is to be fully realized here. We have often told ourselves that, and we have been told it by many professional men from abroad. We seem to be able to take the assumption somewhat in stride though unable to make it produce beauty - except occasionally. To Tunnard, born in Canada and transplanted early to England before landing permanently here, the assumption has continuous importance and our exceptions should become the rule.

Thus the sociologist, the statistician, the engineer and to a limited extent the politician, the traffic man and (far more important though he is considered) the architect all become technicians, each contributing to the total civic design. The guiding spirit is to be the creative designer who assembles the contributions into a whole that is more than merely salutary. Because architects face exactly this problem every day, Tunnard emphasizes their importance; he also understands that urban buildings are a large part of the visual effect the city has on man. In fact, the book contains an entire chapter on the coming revolution in architecture which is bound to appeal to contemporary architects.

Yet this identical chapter is one of the weakest. (Perhaps the engineer will so consider the references to engineering and the sociologist the discussions of the social basis of urban esthetics!) Without detailed discussion the charge is difficult to support, for the chapter does homage to the current passion among architects for humanism, ornament, ensemble, proportion and scale. Very little attention is paid to such contemporary factors as the search for a true architectural economy, as much of means as of dollars; or the

(Continued on page 270)

## The Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum that makes every room look bigger for the money





"Jackstraw" pattern shown No. K658. Curtains by Riverdale. VinylTop No. 3000. Congowall No. W36.

What's the first thing a prospective buyer looks for in a house? Big, airy, spacious rooms. Give him a big, airy, spacious look and you add hundreds of dollars to the value of the house. Specify "Jackstraw" Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum. Its colorful little Jackstraws draw your eye across the floor... make every room look bigger and wider. Its ruggedness and fine quality promise long life. Its resiliency practically eliminates clatter. It's known from continuous national advertising. And it's the flooring customers go into stores to buy for themselves! The next time you want to "open up" rooms specify "Jackstraw" Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum. Available by the yard or in nine-inch tiles precisely cut for easy installation.

#### **GOLD SEAL**



CONGOLEUM - NAIRN INC. Kearny, N. J. © 1954



Here's the trick to "Jackstraw" . . . color strips that draw your eye across the floor to make rooms look bigger.



Ten color combinations suggest limitless color schemes for every room. Colors are clear all the way through.

"Jackstraw" protects you and your customers with the famous Gold Seal Guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

For	full	info	rmat	ion	and	specifi-
cati	ons	mail	this	cou	pon!	

Congoleum-Nairn Inc. AR-1 Architects' Service Department Kearny, New Jersey

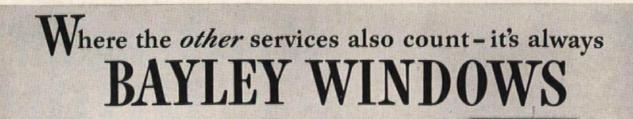
Kearny, New Jersey
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE



RB&W 109 YEARS MAKING STRONG THE THINGS AMERICA MAKES STRONG



THESE AND ALL AIRFOIL GRILLES TODAY



Dr. Norman Beatty Memorial Hospital Criminal Mental Division; State of Indiana

All degrees of detention plus improved features for inmate rehabilitation



Super-Bar Guard Windows—com-bining guard, ventilator and screen in one

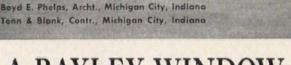
Bayley Inter-mediate Psy-chiatric Windows — with projected-in ventilators and





Bayley Psychi-atric Awning Projected "PAP" Windows with pro-jected-out ven-tilators. (In-side detention or protection guard screens, available.)

Other types also available. Write for recommendations and complete cata-



#### A BAYLEY WINDOW DESIGN for every institutional need

Bayley has long been known for their advanced types of institutional windows, having counselled with both prison and mental institution authorities for many years. Bayley has developed special metal window types and designs to meet practically all of their various requirements. This includes not only their specifications on varying degrees of detention but also other features essential to improved, modern institutional operation and inmate rehabilitation methods. Consequently Bayley can supply all the window requirements for an entire institutional project -centralizing responsibility with one proved, reliable source.

This complete window service results from Bayley's 74 year old policy that a truly satisfactory client relationship demands more than a mere "quality-copy" of what has been done in the past. Full cooperation from a progressive viewpoint, from the project's inception to its occupancy, is equally important - and why you'll find extra values in discussing your window needs with Bayley. Write or phone.

> See Bayley in Sweet's. Complete catalogs on aluminum windows, 16a/Bay; steel windows, 16b/Ba; Hospital Detention Window, 16b/Bay.



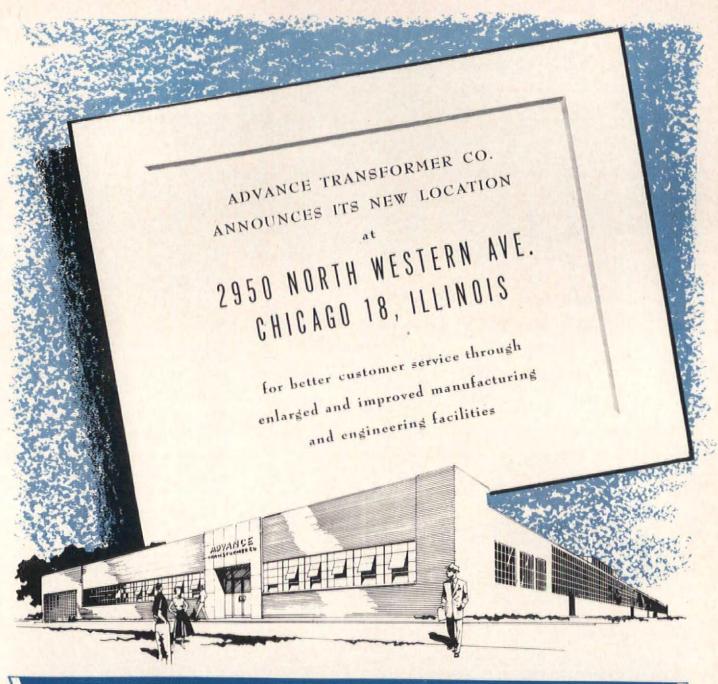
Springfield, Ohio District Sales Offices:

Springfield

Chicago 2

New York 17

Washington 16





The WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER

DEVOTED Exclusively TO THE

PRODUCTION OF FLUORESCENT BALLASTS

put all these doors under

the safe control of RIXSON



CONCEALED CLOSERS

#### single and double acting... floor type and overhead

- HEAVY DUTY for entrance and vestibule doors
- UNI-CHECKS and DUO-CHECKS for interior doors leading from corridors





entrance and vestibule doors • patient room doors service room doors · toilet room doors



#### SCHOOLS

entrance and vestibule doors . class room doors gymnasium and cafeteria doors • toilet room doors



#### OFFICE BUILDINGS and STORES

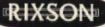
entrance and vestibule doors suite entrance doors · office rail gates toilet room doors . toilet stall doors



#### THEATRES, HOTELS and RESTAURANTS

entrance and vestibule doors · toilet room doors toilet stall doors • office rail gates single and double kitchen doors

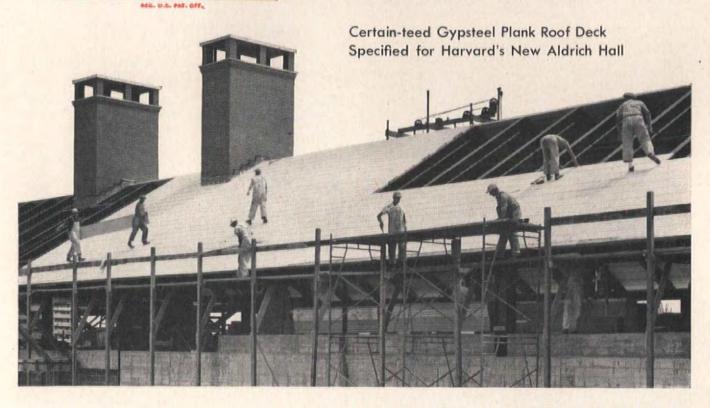
THE OSCAR C. CRESTON COMPANY



specify RIXSON throughout write for catalog no. R 17

4450 W. Carroll Ave. . Chicago 24, Illinois

#### Certain-teed ROOF DECK ERECTED AT HARVARD



ALDRICH HALL
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

ARCHITECT:
PERRY SHAW & HEPBURN KEHOE & DEAN, BOSTON, MASS.

CONSULTING ARCHITECTS:
McKIM, MEADE & WHITE, NEW YORK

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
MAURICE A. REIDY, BOSTON, MASS.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Certain-teed Gypsteel Plank was specified in this major new building at Harvard for reasons that are important to you.

Gypsteel Plank is a gypsum roof deck reinforced with steel. It is light, strong, highly flexible in application. Tongued and grooved, it assembles easily and cleanly. And because of the speed with which it can be placed, it is highly economical to use.

All important reasons for your specifying Gypsteel Plank wherever a light, strong fireproof roof deck is indicated. Write for complete technical information today.





Quality made Certain . . . Satisfaction Guaranteed

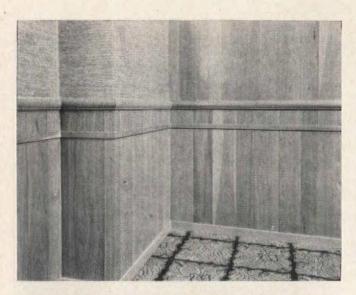
ASPHALT ROOFING • SHINGLES • SIDINGS • ASBESTOS CEMENT ROOFING AND SIDING SHINGLES
GYPSUM PLASTER • LATH • WALLBOARD • ROOF DECKS • ACOUSTICALTILE • INSULATION • FIBERBOARD

#### CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

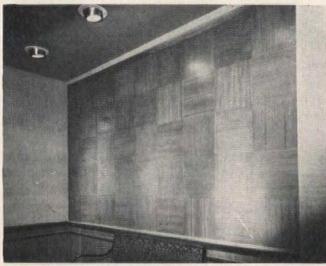
ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 100 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

## There's interior paneling for every purse and purpose in the complete line of ... Roddiscraft DECORATIVE PANELING







In every project you design — home, office or hotel — Roddiscraft Decorative Paneling helps you create interiors that win attention and praise. This is because Roddiscraft offers a *complete* line of decorative plywood . . . a type for every need . . . a type in every price bracket.

#### Better for you AND the builder

Get to know the Roddiscraft line...choose the paneling you want for the job...and you'll create beautiful interiors that will insure for your clients the lasting satisfaction and freedom from costly maintenance that go with genuine wood walls.

Write for full information on Craftwall, Panawall, Parquetwall, Plyweave and other types of Roddiscraft paneling today. Find out how the many types of panels, and the wide variety of woods available in Roddiscraft Decorative Paneling, can serve you.

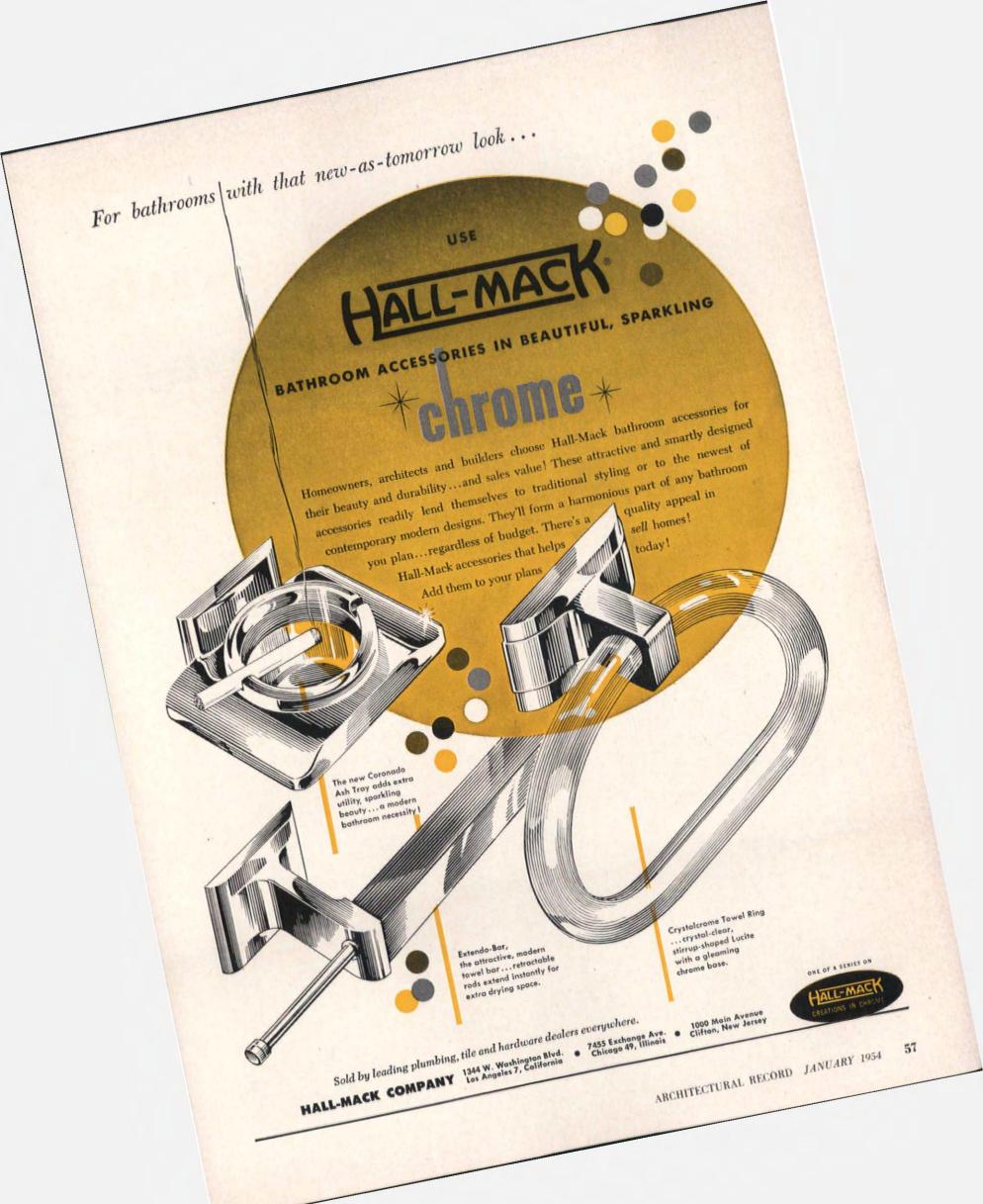
#### DECORATIVE PANELING

#### Roddiscraft

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Marshfield, Wisconsin

#### NATIONWIDE RODDISCRAFT WAREHOUSE SERVICE

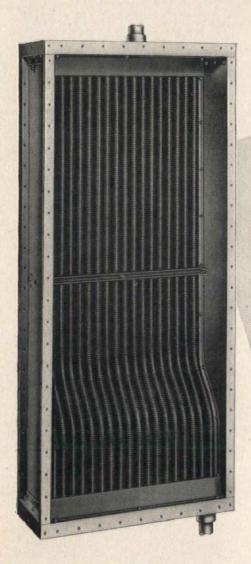


EFFICIENT

Extended-Surface

Extended-Surface

#### **HEAT EXCHANGERS**



Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of fan-system apparatus. List on request.

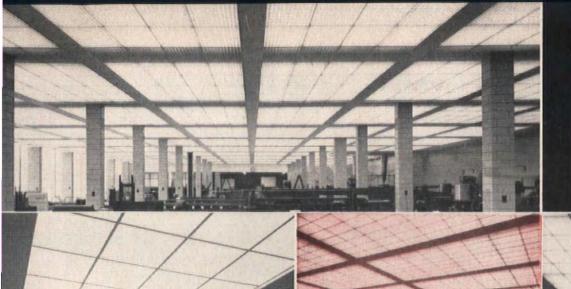
Heating
Heating
Cooling
Process
Process
Air Conditioning

#### ASK THE AEROFIN MAN

Your Aerofin man's recommendation means high efficiency, long service life, low maintenance costs.

Aerofin's unequalled laboratory and manufacturing facilities — unequalled knowledge of heat-exchange practice — are devoted exclusively to the design and manufacture of highest quality extended heat surface.

AEROFIN CORPORATION
410 South Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.



when the finest in lighting is specified...



Reading from left to right, starting at top:

The Mennen Company, Morristown, New Jersey Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Ashton, Rhode Island Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan Melbourne National Bank, Melbourne, Florida Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Syracuse, New York Rawding Electric Company, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania

Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania

Texas Eastern Building, Shreveport, Louisiana
Mount Healthy-Saving and Loan Company,
Mt. Healthy, Ohio

Mt. Healthy, Ohio Van Huffel Tube Corporation, Warren, Ohio Florida Power and Light Company, Sanford, Florida



## smithcraft area illumination







Ask us to send you our new booklet giving further information on Smithcraft Area Illumination.

Smitheraft
LIGHTING DIVISION
CHELSEA SO, MASSACHUSETTS

## FINISHING HARDWARE problems?



### BASIC, SPECIFIC INFORMATION ON

Key 'n knob locks
— heavy duty
— standard duty

Standardized cylinder locks

Modern lock trim

Panic exit devices

Door closers

Window hardware

Screen door hardware

Miscellaneous hardware

## See LOCKWOOD'S NEW 20 PG. CATALOG in Sweet's 1954 Architectural File

The easiest, quickest way to get detailed, down-to-earth information on finishing hardware is to consult Lockwood's catalog in Sweet's 1954 Architectural File.

Up-to-date, completely illustrated, it's all meat. You'll find specific locks recommended for specific applications in all types of buildings. You'll find a simplified, 5-step formula for writing complete finishing hardware specifications. And you'll find basic information on all types of locks and accessories.

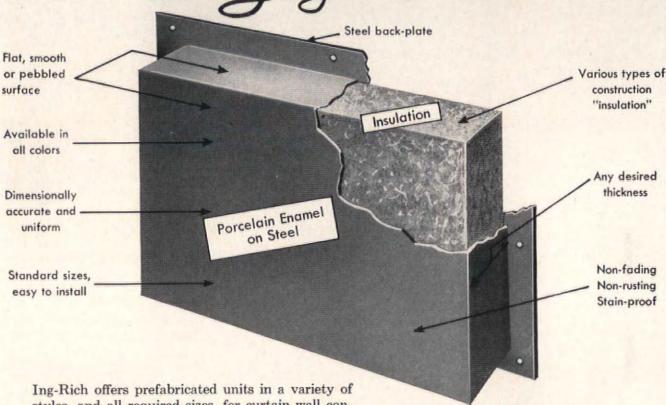
If you would like to have your own personal copy of this aid to selection of builder's hardware, we'll be glad to send you one, free. Just write, requesting catalog 17e/LO.



LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Fitchburg, Massachusetts

## For Curtain Walls and Exterior Facing ING-RICH PORCEL PANELS

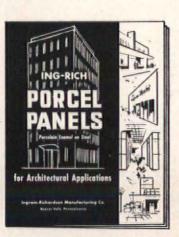
Strong Light Durable



Ing-Rich offers prefabricated units in a variety of styles, and all required sizes, for curtain wall construction. Faced with durable, lifetime porcelain enamel on steel, Ing-Rich Porcel Panels provide standardized insulated wall sections that require no painting or finishing and are readily erected. Size, type of insulating core, color, surface texture and thickness are according to your specifications. Panels are factory-made to specification, delivered to the job and erected by experienced crews.

Write for Ing-Rich Bulletin 1053, (also listed in Sweets Catalogue) describing Ing-Rich Porcel Panels for curtain wall and other exterior and interior facing. Included are typical elevation and section drawings, showing methods of attachment and other useful details.





#### INGRAM-RICHARDSON MANUFACTURING

Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania • Established 1901

INGRAM-RICHARDSON MFG. COMPANY Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania

Please send copy of your bulletin 1053 to:

NAME\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS

V-LOK-the Completely Versatile Steel Framing

INTERLOCKING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SPEED ERECTION

#### "Stores, Warehouses, Schools, Factories

YOU NAME IT - I'LL BUILD IT - WITH V-LOK!"

Macomber V-LOK Steel Framing-made in standard bay sizes -designs readily into almost any one-story structure.

With bays-20 by 20, 20 by 30 and 20 by 40 feet-a project can be quickly laid out for industrial or store areas, supermarkets or commercial garages, classroom or warehouse facilities.

This versatility plus fast erection lowers both design and erection time for the owner.

Write for V-LOK Catalog. It has many helpful suggestions.

Complete freedom for architectural finish, mechanical layouts and floor arrangem

OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

ORIGINATORS OF THE

STANDARDIZED STEEL V BAR JOISTS . LONGSPANS

OMBER THOUS

Steel Framing

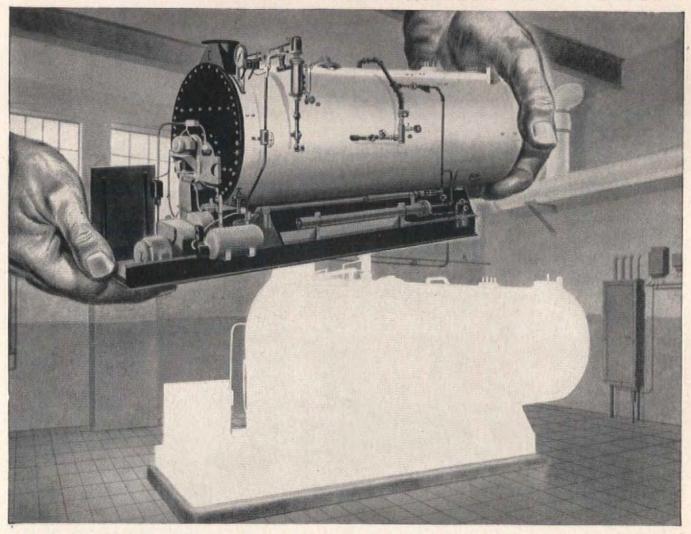
BUILDING PRODUCTS

MACOMBER CORPOR ATED ◀

CANTON 1, OHIO

ENGINEERING - FABRICATING AND ERECTING -

## Here's why you get more...when you buy a Cleaver-Brooks Self-Contained Boiler



### ...only Cleaver-Brooks can offer you the experience gained from more than 20 years of pioneering . . . and more than 12,000 individual "packaged" boiler installations

CLEAVER-BROOKS pioneering has been largely responsible for simplifying boiler buying . . . lowering costs of installation . . . delivering 80% guaranteed steam efficiency from every fuel dollar when firing with oil.

Boilers can be shipped as completely assembled and tested self-contained units, with auxiliaries as required. Installation involves minimum of time, construction and space. Usually connections only to steam, fuel, water lines and electrical service are needed. No special foundations are required. A short vent takes care of exhaust gases. Frequently, boilers are ready for use in a matter of hours, depending

on availability of service lines.

Cleaver-Brooks, originators of the self-contained boiler, offers wider experience that counts in another important way. Qualified engineers help you plan steam plants tailored exactly for your needs. Carefully analyzed are loads, space and equipment arrangement. This not only helps you solve present steam needs, but adds flexibility for future expansion as well.

This application engineering, plus basically sound design and construction is your assurance of a full return from your boiler investment. When you specify a self-contained boiler — make sure it's a Cleaver-Brooks.

Send for Catalog AD-100 for full details on Cleaver-Brooks boilers. Available for oil, gas and combination oil/gas firing. Sizes 15 to 500 hp, 15 to 250 psi — for heating and processing.



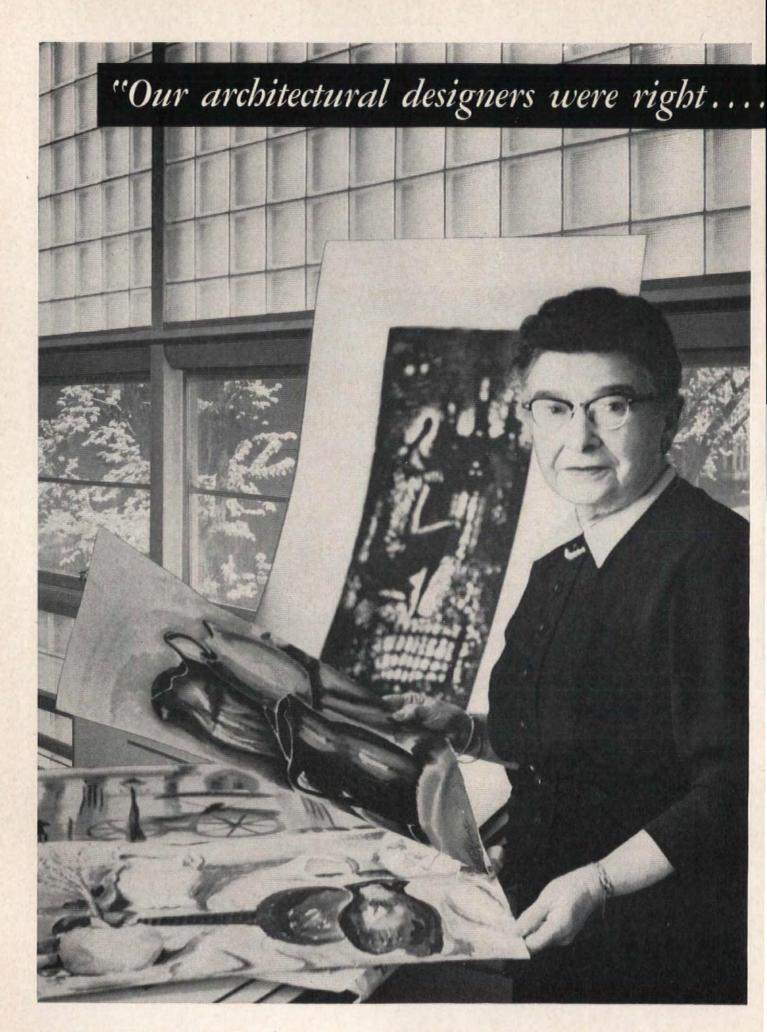
#### CLEAVER-BROOKS COMPANY

Dept. A, 334 E. Keefe Ave. Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

#### Cleaver-Brooks

ORIGINATORS OF THE SELF-CONTAINED BOILER

Steam Bollers • Oil and Bitumin Tank Car Heaters • Distillation Equipment Oil and Gas Fired Conversion Burners



## PC Glass Blocks give perfect natural lighting and they look beautiful,"

says Charlotte Partridge, Director, Layton School of Art, Milwaukee, Wisc.

When talking fenestration, officials of the Layton School of Art asked for two things: 1) superb daylighting, an essential for any art project and 2) handsome appearance, because an art school building should embody the principles of good design.

PC Glass Blocks did both jobs. The architectural designers worked out a unique 24-foot cantilever that completely eliminates vertical columns in the entrance facade. Not only that, but they allowed the light to come in *below* the window sills. By using the proper light-diffusing PC Glass Blocks, this below-eye-level illumination is comfortable, pleasing and highly useful.

According to Miss Partridge, "We consider our building to be a fine integration of beauty and function. Light transmitted by PC Glass Blocks is undistorted in color and is ideally distributed throughout our studios."

The insulation qualities of the new building are splendid. There is no cold zone near the glass block panels. What's more, Miss Partridge has found that PC Glass Blocks are very easy to maintain. They do not require as frequent cleaning, and they are so easy to clean, both inside the building and outside. A wipe with a damp cloth is all that is necessary.

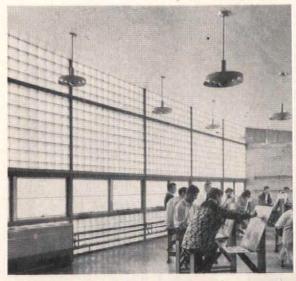
With PC Glass Blocks to help you, you can promise superior daylighting and attractive appearance to your clients. PC Glass Blocks cost no more than any quality fenestration, because they eliminate the need for shades, overhangs, blinds and louvres, and they reduce maintenance, heating and air conditioning bills.

Send coupon for the complete story.

#### Pittsburgh Corning Corporation

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Architectural Designers: Bartolucci-Waldhelm, Chicago. Architect: Myles Belongia, Milwaukee.
Engineer: Vern Boynton, Milwaukee. Gen. Contractor: Siesel Construction Co., Milwaukee.





Here's what you get with PC Glass Blocks

BETTER DAYLIGHTING — Functional patterns direct daylight to reflective ceiling, or distribute it uniformly throughout the room.

REDUCED HEATING & COOLING COSTS— Glass block panels have insulating efficiency of 8-inch masonry wall.

LOWER WINDOW MAINTENANCE COSTS— Glass block panels seldom have to be washed. Breakage is rare. There is nothing to paint.

NO "EXTRA" EXPENSE—Unlike conventional windows, panels of PC Functional Glass Blocks seldom if ever need expensive shades, blinds or louvres.

NO DIRT INFILTRATION—A glass block panel is an integral part of your building wall. Tight mortar joints seal out moisture, dirt.

LESS OUTSIDE NOISE—PC Glass Blocks are hollow. Internal dead air spaces reduce sound transmission.



#### REMOTAIRE

#### ROOM CONDITIONER

individual-room, remotetype units providing year 'round air conditioning for central plant multi-room installations

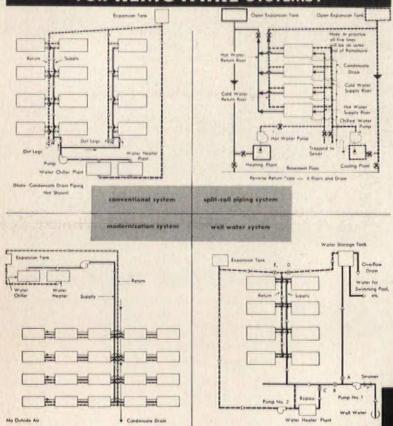


## Adaptable to the one system that's most efficient, most economical for the job

WALL APERTURE SYSTEM • INTERIOR VENTILATION SYSTEM • WELL WATER SYSTEM

SPLIT-COIL SYSTEM • MOTEL SYSTEM • RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM • MODERNIZATION SYSTEM

#### SOME TYPICAL PIPING ARRANGEMENTS FOR REMOTAIRE SYSTEMS:



• The Remotaire room conditioner heats in winter, cools in summer . . . filters and circulates the air all year 'round. Using chilled water from a central water chiller for summer cooling and hot water from a central heating plant for winter comfort, the Remotaire system provides clean, draft-free, healthful comfort-conditioning for multi-room installations such as hotels, motels, schools, hospitals, office buildings and residences.

A Remotaire system is versatile. It can be adapted to the system of air conditioning that is best suited to each building . . . new construction or modernization. Ventilation can be provided in a variety of ways . . . several methods of piping arrangements are possible. Since units can be installed free standing or recessed partially or completely, they afford wide flexibility in architectural planning.

in architectural planning.

As part of a Remotaire system, individual unit control permits each room occupant to choose the temperature that suits him best without affecting adjoining rooms. And when the unit is not in use it can be completely turned off, thereby reducing operating costs.

For details on the various Remotaire systems, or for suggestions on which system to use in your building, contact your nearest American-Standard sales office or send for descriptive literature.

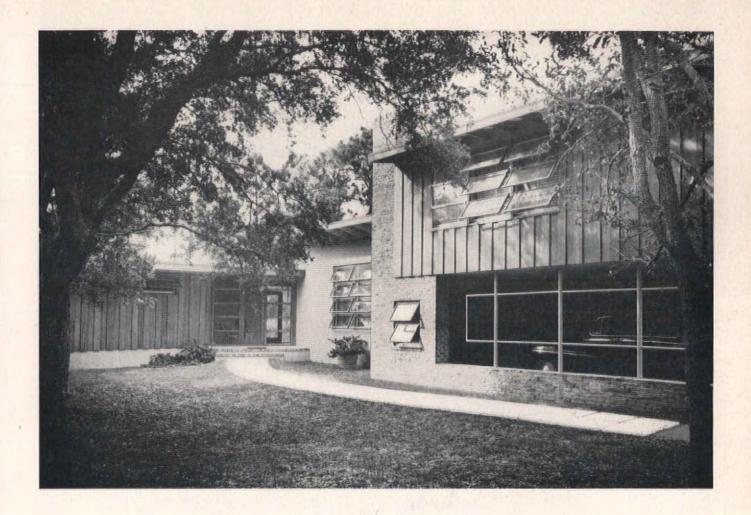
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Dept. AR-14, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



For further information on the Remotaire see Sweet's Architectural File.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD . AMERICAN BLOWER . CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE . DETROIT CONTROLS . KEWANEE BOILERS . ROSS EXCHANGERS . SUMBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS



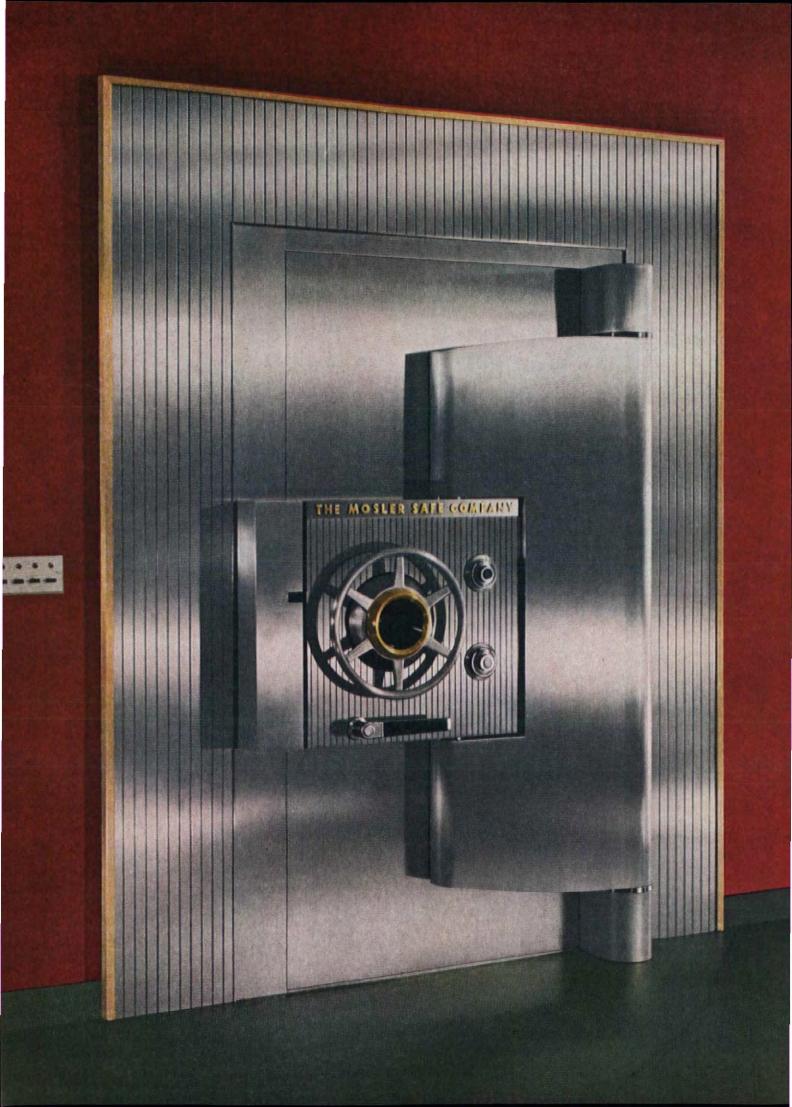
#### The Functional Can be Beautiful...

The Gate City Wood Awning Window is an outstanding example of beauty combined with utility. Its modern appearance will enhance any dwelling, while its many functional characteristics represent a major contemporary achievement in design.

The full-vent area of the Gate City Window permits 100% ventilation and its true awning type construction affords maximum rain protection. Tight closing wood sash and complete weather-stripping reduce conductive heat loss and cold air infiltration to a minimum.

Complete information will be promptly furnished upon request.

Gate City Awning windows	7 GATE CITY SASH & DOOR CO., DEPT. AR-1 P.O. Box 901, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Perma-treated for Long Life	Gentlemen: Please send complete information on Gate City Wood Awning Windows.
You can Specify Gate City with Confidence"	NameAddress
	City Zone State



Styled by Henry Dreyfuss, the new Mosler Century-10 Bank Vault Door features a massive crane hinge, sculptured in appearance, on which the precision-tooled door swings. Pressure wheel, bolthandle and exclusive Mosler "Counter Spy" combination locks are mounted on an attractive operations panel. Except for these functional elements, the door is free of ornamentation and has the appearance of one massive block of glistening steel,



#### Mosler introduces a dramatic new "starting point" for the architect in designing the modern bank interior

THE NEW

#### CENTURY-10

#### BANK VAULT DOOR

Today, for the first time since the trend toward modern bank design began, the architect may incorporate into his plans a bank vault door which is fully compatible with the most advanced ideas in modern architecture.

It probably won't surprise you to learn that this new Century-10 Vault Door was styled by famed industrial designer, Henry Dreyfuss. For one look at its massive, modern beauty reveals the touch of a master in functional styling. Mechanically, of course, the door is the work of Mosler engineers, who have put into it all the famous security features that have kept Mosler the largest-selling vault door in the world for over a century.

Chances are, you already have heard a good deal of favorable comment about the Century-10 Door. Unveiled for the first time at the Bankers' Convention last September, it "stole the show." And subsequently, it has been incorporated into many new bank designs, which are scheduled for completion in 1954.

If you are concerned with modernization plans, or new construction projects for banking institutions, Mosler will be glad to send you a catalog and full details about the Century-10 Bank Vault door. Simply write, wire, or phone The Mosler Safe Company, 32nd Street and Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.





### As never before...

Today your clients are aware of the disastrous and far-reaching effects of a major industrial fire. More and more this new attitude toward firesafety is placing the burden of responsibility on you.

Industrial management has seen how a serious fire not only destroys a plant, but can also reach out to cripple, in one way or another, many related plants. Your clients need wise guidance in seeing to it that their present and future structures are fully protected from the ravages of fire.

Fortunately, the particular type of information and assistance you need is within easy reach. An expert C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineer is ready and willing to help you with any or all industrial fire hazard problems.

There is a personal sense of responsibility inherent with C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineers that assures fully adequate firesafety...a definite plus in your behalf. Whether it's fire detecting or fire extinguishing...portables or built-in systems...C-O-TWO means top quality backed by experienced engineering that results in operating superiority for your clients at all times.

Any qualified architect or consulting engineer working on industrial construction is welcome to utilize the benefits of our extensive fire protection engineering experience, as well as obtain a free copy of our comprehensive brochure entitled, "C-O-TWO Fire Protection Equipment (Code A/CE)" by writing on his letterhead. Get the facts today!



MANUFACTURERS OF APPROVED FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Squeez-Grip Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishers
Dry Chemical Type Fire Extinguishers
Built-In High Pressure and Low Pressure Carbon Dioxide
Type Fire Extinguishing Systems
Built-In Smoke and Heat Fire Detecting Systems

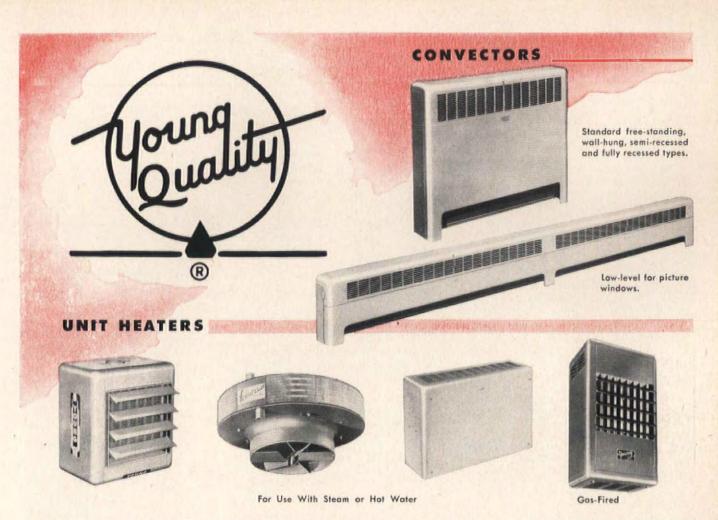
#### C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

NEWARK 1 . NEW JERSEY

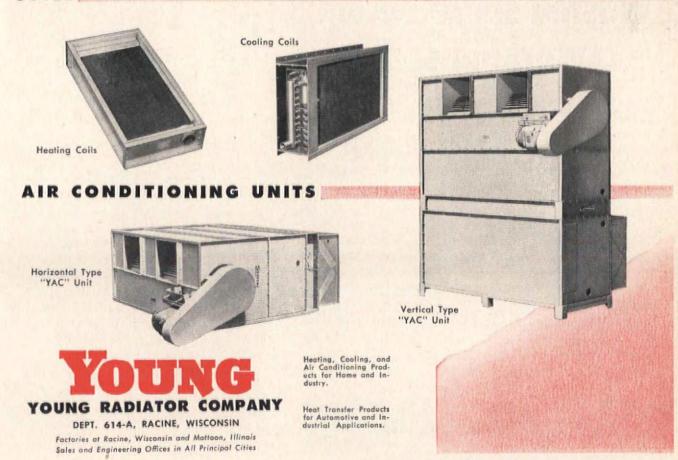
C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA, LTD. • TORONTO 8 • ONTARIO

Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada

AFFILIATED WITH PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY









Johns-Manville Asbestos Movable Walls permit quick, economical space changes—provide modern, efficient offices!

You can rearrange your present space or have new space partitioned off quickly and economically with Johns-Manville Asbestos Movable Walls. There is little or no interruption of normal routine.

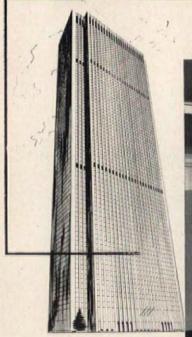
These flush-type, asbestos panels have a clean, smooth surface that's hard to mar, easy to maintain . . . and extra strong to withstand shock and abuse. Also, they are light in weight, easy to install and relocate. The "dry wall" method of erection assures little or no interruption to regular routine.

Johns-Manville Asbestos Movable Walls may be used as ceilinghigh or free-standing partitions. The complete wall, including doors, glazing and hardware, is installed by Johns-Manville's own construction men under the strict supervision of trained J-M engineers . . . responsibility is undivided.

For details about Johns-Manville Asbestos Movable Walls, consult your Sweet's Architectural File, or write Johns-Manville, Box 158, Dept. AR, New York 16, New York. In Canada, write 199 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Ontario.







Mellon - U.S. Steel Building This truly modern office building in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, was designed by W. K. Harrison, M. Abramovitz, New York, N. Y., and W. Cocken, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.



## Washrooms of another notable building

# finished in Carrara Glass

 Beautiful and durable Carrara Structural Glass has long been the first choice of leading architects for walls, stiles and partitions in restrooms in the country's outstanding buildings.

They like Carrara's smooth, gleaming surface that is mechanically ground and polished to an unusually high degree of lustre. They appreciate its imperviousness, its ability to retain this beauty, even after many years of exposure to steam, water, acids, soaps and cleaning compounds.

These foremost architects know that when they specify Carrara Structural Glass, they are giving their clients a wall material that is sanitary and easy to keep clean. Because Carrara is installed in large sections, there are fewer joints and crevices to catch dust and dirt. Architects also appreciate Carrara's versatility and its ten glowing colors which make it adaptable to any number of design possibilities.

Additional material on Carrara is available from Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Dept. 4123, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



## ... the quality structural glass

PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



Today's architects, builders and contractors are well aware of the many unusual design problems in modern school building construction. The design must be functional, permanent and safe—as well as attractive and low in overall cost.

The versatility and adaptability of J&L Junior Beams will go far toward meeting these demands. They cost less to buy and less to erect. Lightweight Junior Beams may be easily raised, placed and bolted into position with a minimum of labor and manpower. As in the above illustration, J&L Junior Beams can be notched over lintel

beams and cantilevered beyond the outside wall to support not only the roof, but also an attractive permanent sun shield over classroom window walls.

This is only one of the many unusual design problems which J&L Junior Beams can solve for you. You'll be interested in these other important features offered by J&L Junior Beams. They are EASY TO INSTALL, RIGID, VIBRATION

RESISTANT, SHRINK PROOF, FIREPROOF, VERMIN PROOF, and have the LOWEST DEFLECTION FACTOR OF ANY STRUCTURAL SECTION OF EQUIVALENT WEIGHT.

Why not write today for our new booklet covering J&L Junior Beams and Channels? It shows how Junior Beams are used as floor joists and roof purlins, with loading and spacing tables for various spans.



Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 466 Gateway Center Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania Please send me a copy of the bookle

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION
Pittsburgh

Please send me a copy of the booklet covering J&L Junior Beams and Channels.

Name
Company
Address

# New Protection Against Roof Damage

# Channel-Seal

ROOF INSULATION

guards against blistering and separation of felt and insulation BUILT-UP ROOFING

VAPORPROOFING
COURSE

JOINT DETAIL

As you can see in the diagram, high-pressure air pockets do not build up with Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation. Pressures due to temperature differences are constantly being equalized by movement of air through the channels. This channeling principle of roof protection has been proved effective by many years of actual use on jobs of every type and size.

For an extra margin of safety against costly roof damage due to the building up of high-pressure air pockets where insulation meets felt—specify new Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation!

Each piece has bevels 1/16" high by 11/16" wide on all bottom edges. When units are laid on the deck, these bevels form a network of broad, interconnecting channels extending over the entire roof.

#### "Safety Release" for Trapped Air

As higher pressures build up in some areas of the roof because of rising surface temperatures, they are relieved by air and vapor movement through the channels. This equalizes and reduces pressure—minimizes the danger of blistering or separation of felt and insulation!

Made of a low-density board of high insulating efficiency, Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation comes in a range of thicknesses to meet the specific insulation requirements of each job. It is asphalt coated on both sides and all edges, for extra moisture protection in storage and on the job.

#### Low in Cost

Light and easy to handle, yet remarkably rigid and tough, Channel-Seal is low in both initial and applied cost. Resists damage from job handling. Quick, easy to apply. Smooth surface assures positive bond to both roof deck and roofing felt.

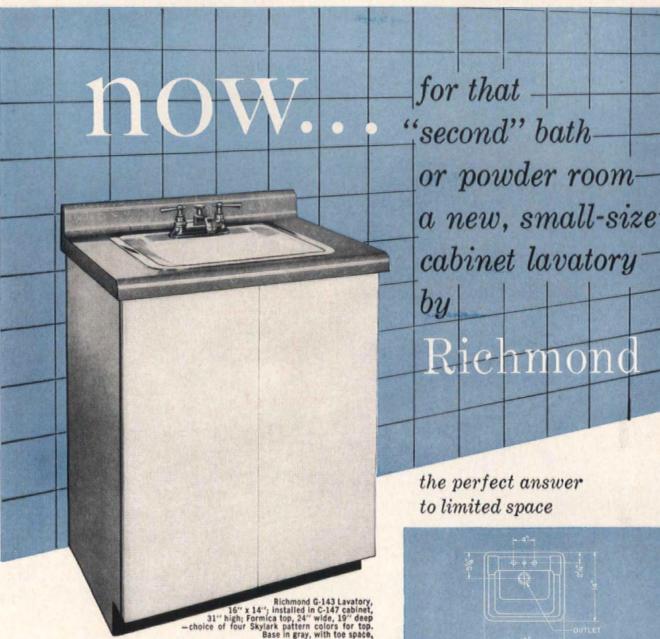
Moreover, it is the only roof insulation made of tougher, stronger, long Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the patented Ferox® Process from dry rot and termite attack. Write now for full data on Channel-Seal and other types of job-proved Celotex Roof Insulation. The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AR-14, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

For a Better Roof... Specify Genuine

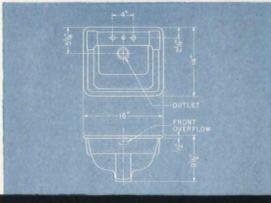


F INSULATION

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. LASALLE STREET \* CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS



This new cabinet-type lavatory measures just 16" x 14" over-all-provides the perfect answer to limited space in the "second" bath or powder room. Of gleaming, lifetime vitreous china, in Richmond's famous "whiter-white" or any of five decorator colors. Front overflow, anti-splash rim, twin soap dishes. Lavatory supplied separately, or installed in handsome C-147 cabinet.



for further information, send off the coupon, or check your wholesaler.



### RICHMOND

Richmond Radiator Co. Affiliate of Reynolds Metals Co.

Richmond Ra	adiator Co	mpany .	Box 111,	Metuchen,	New	Jerse
Please send	me more	informa	tion and	literature	on	the
new, small 6	G-143 lava	tory. No	obligatio	n, of cours	.02	

NAME	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
CITY ZONE STATE	£
We are plumbing wholesalers plumbing building contractors.	contractors AR/1



# New SELF-SPACING Tiles Make Better-Looking Walls

Better-looking walls call for a material of accurate size that gives a surface true-to-plane, with narrow, even joints between units.

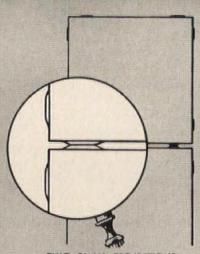
American-Olean's new Self-Spacing Tile assures even alignment and precise spacing.

Straight grout-lines of uniform width, both vertically and horizontally, are practically automatic with this new development in cushion-edge glazed wall tile.

Accurate sizing and careful grading for color are two additional steps which make any A-O Tile installation more attractive—still more reasons for specifying American-Olean Tile. Its beauty is permanent—it's real clay tile!

#### American-Olean Tile Co.

Executive Offices: Lansdale, Pennsylvania
Factories: Lansdale, Pennsylvania • Olean, New York
Member: Tile Council of America



TWO SMALL PROJECTIONS on each edge of every A-O Self-Spacing Tile butt against similar projections on the adjoining tiles, automatically making an even ½" space between tiles. Grout flows easily into this space, assuring a good bond.



# It will pay to include Republic ELECTRUNITE E·M·T· On Concrete Deck Jobs Like This



**ELECTRUNITE E. M. T.** is approved by the National Electrical Code for concealed, exposed and complete installations. It's also inspected and approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

It Pays You, The Architect. When you write Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. into your specifications, you're giving your clients safe, dependable, economical wiring protection. And that applies to office buildings, homes, hospitals or industrial buildings.

It's Approved. Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. is approved for exposed, concealed and concrete slab construction by the National Electrical Code. By Underwriters' Laboratories, too. Also Federal Specification WW-T-806 and American Standards Association Specification C80.3.

It's Corrosion-Proof. And that means from end-to-end. In addition to the protection of steel, the tightly adhering

galvanized coating provides unbroken corrosion resistance because there are no threads to cut. Connectors and couplings go right over the tube to make tight joints without disturbing the coating, and make installation easier even in close quarters.

It's Easier For The Contractor. Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. is easy to install. No lines to turn. It's easy to cut. It's "Inch-marked "". Smooth, accurate bends can be made right on the job. And inside-knurling... another exclusive feature... makes wire-pulling easier.

Add up all these advantages. Then add to your specifications "Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. or equal". It pays. Write for all the facts.

ELECT RUNITE



IT TAKES a minimum number of simple tools when you install ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.



WITH ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. the roughed-in job is neat. Journeymen like to work with this lightweight raceway, take pride in the finished job.



**EVEN THE VIBRATOR** can't loosen tight joints made with ELECTRUNITE E. M. T. using connectors and couplings. Ordinary precautions on the job are all that's necessary.

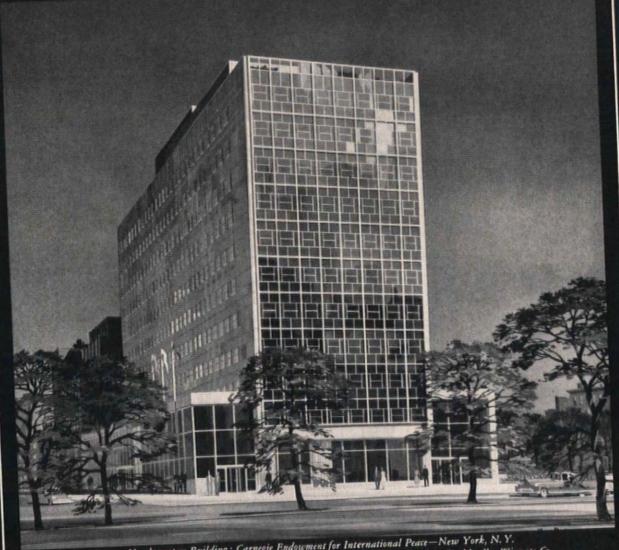
STEEL AND TUBES
DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

201 E. 131st Street • Cleveland 8, Ohio

Export Department Chrysler Bidg., New York 17, N.Y. Republic REP

# The Name HOPE'S Guarantees CUSTOM WINDOWS



Headquarters Building: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—New York, N.Y.

Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz, Goldstone & Abbe

Builder: Cauldwell — Wingate Co.

The unusual flexibility and structural strength of HOPE'S STEEL CUSTOM WINDOWS permit the architect complete freedom in design. This strikingly handsome building contains 660 custom windows made to the sizes and designs required by the architects, while on the front elevation the windows were especially developed to be installed

in tubular metal frames for this unusual effect.

Hope's Steel Windows retain their weathertight seal and ease of operation for the life of the building. They are well-known for low maintenance costs.

Hope's engineers are ready to give you any assistance you may require. Just write!

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., Jamestown, N.Y.

THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS



# how Ceco 1-SOURCE SERVICE SAVES TIME · LABOR · MONEY



GRAHAM, ANDERSON, PROBST & WHITE, ARCHITECTS + SHERMAN OLSON, INC., CONTRACTOR + RAND McNALLY BLDG., CHICAGO

The cost of any structure depends partly on the way materials are handled on the job.

Here Ceco 1-Source Service offers special advantages to the architect-engineer-contractor team in helping make paper savings truly realistic by integrated delivery.

One responsibility for providing concrete joist steelform service and reinforcing steel, for delivering steel joists, roof deck and metal lath, assures their arrival on the job-site as desired by the architect, just as needed by the contractor. And when there are requirements for Ceco metal windows, screens, and hollow metal doors, these products also are scheduled for arrival when needed. Result: Costly storage is avoided, material handling reduced—and work goes ahead faster.

Look at any job where multiple Ceco Products are used and you'll see neat "ground keeping," a significant sign of low material handling costs. That's just one example of how Ceco 1-Source Service can save for you. If you consult our people in the preplanning stage, product specialists will assist you in the application of Ceco Products so you can realize further savings.

CECO GIVES YOU MORE IN







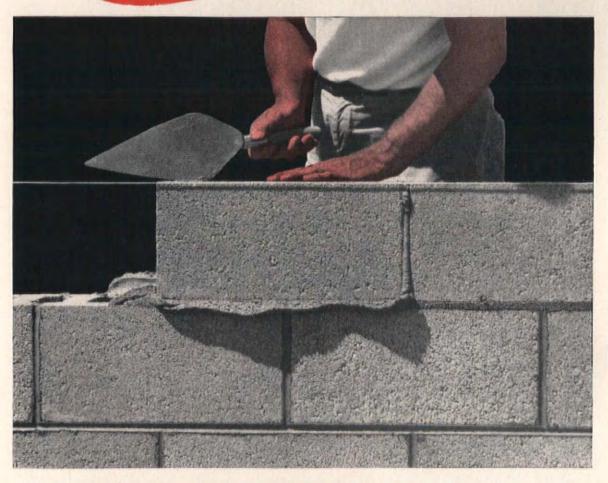


#### CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities.

General Offices: 5601 W. 26th St., Chicago 50, Illinois

# BRIXMENT Better Mortar for Blocks



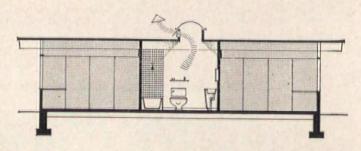
# BETTER BODY

When concrete block are laid, the mortar should have "body", to support the weight of the unit, thus holding it up to the line. If the mortar lacks body, the block will settle below the line even if a thick bed of mortar has been spread.

At the same time, plasticity is required. Unless the mortar is plastic, the bricklayer cannot quickly and accurately tap the block down to the line.

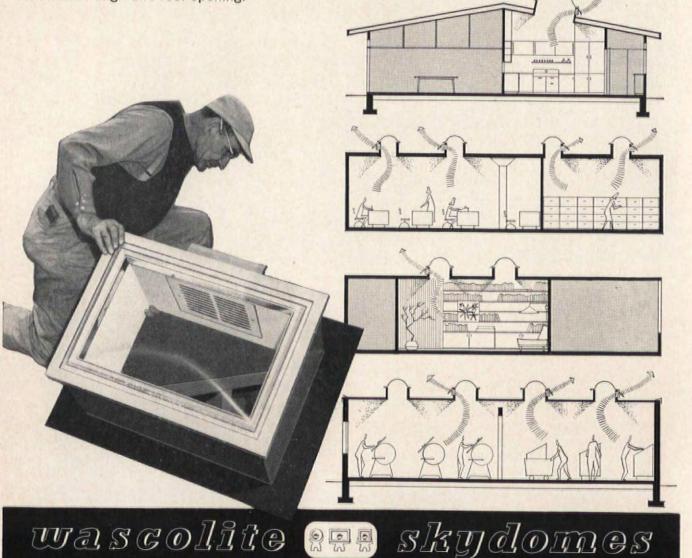
Brixment has body and plasticity. It is firm but not stiff—soft but not sloppy. This combination of body and plasticity makes Brixment the best possible mortar to use with concrete blocks.





# TOPS IN TOPLIGHTING

Now, you can create entirely new layouts... for buildings of every type... by specifying WASCOLITE VENTDOMES to toplight and ventilate through one roof opening.



See Sweet's Catalog, or write for new Wascolite Ventdome folder.

WASCO FLASHING COMPANY
82 Fawcett Street . Cambridge 38, Mass.



watch
these walls...

# go into hiding!

By using "Modernfold" doors this student lounge can easily handle up to three separate activities at a time. Yet when the time comes to turn it back into an all-purpose area, room divisions literally disappear! Recessed pockets behind the wall panels hold the "Modernfold" doors completely hidden—but instantly available. Just another example of how architects are using "Modernfold" doors to achieve efficient—and attractive—use of space.



# Your ideas come to life... for life with "Modernfold" doors

For every room division or door closure problem, there's a simple, economical, space-saving solution. That's "Modernfold," the original folding door.

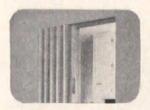
Specifying "Modernfold" doors keeps clients happy. For these steel framed, vinyl-covered doors can't be equaled *anywhere* for quality of design...for quality and strength of materials.

And because this line is complete, you're sure to save time and get exactly what you want when you specify better looking, easier operating, longer lasting "Modernfold" doors.

Sold and Serviced Nationally

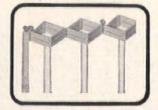
NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, IND.

In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6.



#### **Better Looking**

Fabric covering conceals all operating mechanism. No cornice needed. Adjustable trolleys keep doors hanging flush to jamb.



#### Longer Lasting

Balanced hinge construction both top and bottom. Trolleys attached at hinge intersections. No sidewise twist or pull possible.



#### Better Background

Over 100,000 "Modernfold" doors now in operation—a backlog of space engineering experience that's your guarantee of satisfaction.

#### YOU CAN'T GET MORE IN A FOLDING DOOR

١
ı

New Castle Products, Inc. P. O. Box 880 New Castle, Indiana
□ Please send full details on "Modernfold" doors.
Name
Address
City

NEW COMFORT FOR EMPLOYEES through year-'round air conditioning is enjoyed in the Alcoa Building. Architects Harrison and Abramovitz chose a Worthington system for maximum performance. Installation by Dravo Corporation, Pittsburgh. Engineers: Jaros; Baum & Boles, New York. Assoc. Architects: Mitchell & Ritchey and Altenhof & Bown, Pittsburgh.

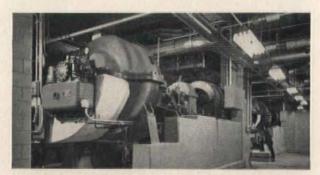
WORK-SPEEDING METHODS, such as this new way of crimping aluminum ceiling panels to water-circulating aluminum tubing resulted in fast completion.

# New idea in air conditioning adds 1½ floors of rentable space to aluminum building

Displaying aluminum exterior walls and featuring aluminum throughout, Pittsburgh's new Alcoa Building sets a high point in advanced construction methods and materials. And it is fitting that the heating and cooling requirements are met by the first system of its kind in the country.

Crimped to perforated aluminum ceiling panels, a grid of aluminum tubing circulates hot or cool water for winter or summer. Chilled water in this panel cooling system meets half of the summer's air conditioning needs. For the balance of the cooling and for all dehumidification, primary air fans in three locations service local mixing units on each floor. Chilled water for both systems is supplied by two Worthington 625-ton centrifugal refrigerating units — each unit consisting of a compressor, condenser and water chiller. And because this new air conditioning system eliminates radiators and their extensive piping, the building's rentable area is increased by the equivalent of one and one-half floors.

For over half a century, Worthington air conditioning installations have been serving business and industry. Today, the complete Worthington line can meet any assignment, large or small. So when you think of air conditioning — think of Worthington. Get in touch with your nearest Worthington district office or write to Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Section A.4.32, Harrison, New Jersey.



worthington's design for these two 625-ton centrifugal refrigerating units called for special finned aluminum tubes for condensers and coolers.

## WORTHINGTON



CLIMATE ENGINEERS TO INDUSTRY, BUSINESS AND THE HOME



ARKETEX CERAMIC CORPORATION Brazil, Indiana

color shades of Arketex Ceramic Glazed Structural Tile are availdesire. Functional colors that fit to perfection today's decorative requirements in public and private buildings of all kinds. Beautifully

The world's finest tile-producing facilities enable Arketex to offer quantity, custom-made to your exact specifications. Another reason why Arketex is and always will be "First With The Finest."

Write today for our Color Chart and the name of your ARKETEX distributor!

THE WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF CERAMIC GLAZED STRUCTURAL TILE

AFTER 3 YEARS OF RESEARCH AND ON-THE-JOB TESTING

# Plastee MICA makes the DIFFERENCE

proudly presents the only protected metal

# ROOF DECK

with Built-In Vapor-Barrier

- TIME-PROOF
- TROUBLE-FREE
- RUST-RESISTANT

This is how PLASTEEL protects...



PLASTEEL	PRO	DUCTS	CORPORA	TION
WASHING	ON,	PENNS	YLVANIA	

Please send Plasteel Roof Deck details

Company Name.....

Attention of ......Title

City.....State.....

Tested and Classified by Factory Mutual Laboratories



#### 8 WAYS BETTER

- VAPOR BARRIER built into roof deck. No additional layers of felt and tar necessary under the insulation.
- SOUND ABSORBENT surface reduces dangerous reverberant noise prevalent where ordinary metal roof deck is used.
- FIELD PAINTING ELIMINATED by factory coating of asphaltic-plastics with attractive MICA surface.
- FULL 24" WIDE COVERAGE, results in greater coverage and speedier erection.
- TELESCOPING ENDS provide for snug nesting of end laps. Gives smooth unbroken roof surface.
- MICA FINISH gives good light reflectivity and attractive appearance to underside of deck.
- NO METAL-TO-METAL CONTACT possible with asphaltic-plastics coating.
- NO MAINTENANCE or periodic painting needed.

PLASTEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

OFFICES AND FACTORY

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



# Prescribed for every hospital need...



# aluminum windows

Architects Turner and Northington have designed an addition to the Eliza Coffee Memorial Hospital which leaves the hospital virtually free from window upkeep expenses—forever!

These windows will never rot, rust, warp or need painting! They'll keep their beauty for the life of the building! They're easily cleaned! Their satin-smooth surface and neutral color are a tribute to modern design. They operate perfectly! And—the Ualco Aluminum Hopper Vent Window exactly meets the hospital's need for both 100% and controlled ventilation!

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE 16A OR WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

UNION ALUMINUM COMPANY, INC. . SOUTHERN SASH SALES & SUPPLY CO



















WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM WINDOWS

Here's the

# BIG TRUITH

about boilers



### \*The only safe way to specify boilers is on nominal capacity to operate at "cruising speed"

# EXAMEE reserve plus rating

**guarantees** dependability, higher efficiency, lower costs, longer life—because it means "cruising speed" operation.

■ There's a lot of confusion in sizing boilers today because rating methods have not been brought into the open with a clear-cut definition. That's all changed with Kewanee Reserve Plus Rating. Here for the first time these truths are stated: Only nominal-rated boilers with built-in reserve safely provide efficiency—low maintenance—dependability—longer life. Only nominal-rated boilers safely provide for fluctuating loads—emergencies—expansion.

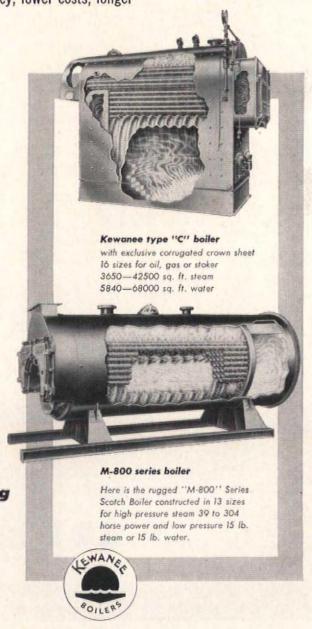
So when you consider "bidding data" be sure you compare like examples . . . know whether ratings are based on maximum capacity or nominal capacity.

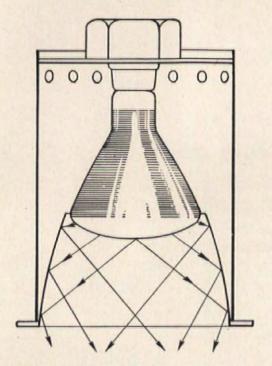
Follow the Kewanee Reserve Plus Rating Plan which is based on the commercial code of the Steel Boiler Institute. Kewanee Reserve Plus certifies 50% or more extra power for pick-up and additional capacity. Kewanee gives you complete data and dimensions, so you can realistically consider sizing requirements.

#### You can count on KEWANEE engineering

KEWANEE-ROSS CORPORATION · KEWANEE, ILL. Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

Serving home and industry - American-Standard - American Blower - Church Seats & Wall Tile Detroit Controls - Kewanee Boilers - Ross Exchangers - Sunbeam Air Conditioners



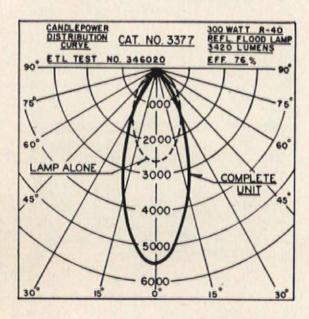






Patent Pending

## DOUBLES LIGHT OUTPUT



Unsurpassed performance and comfort in incandescent lighting is achieved by this recessed Elipticone Light Multiplier.

95% of the light output is directed below 45°. Wasteful glare-zone light is converted into useful work-zone light. As a result, effective light intensities are doubled or operating costs are halved.

So complete is the shielding that, in normal viewing positions, a dramatic unawareness of the light source results.

The inverted reflecting surface is selfcleaning. Relamping is through bottom opening by hand or with lamp changer.

Full data on the unit is on page 25 of the ART METAL catalog. Write for a copy.

THE ART METAL COMPANY



Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting



NEW YORK'S FIRST OFFICE BUILDING

# with automatic Autotronic elevatoring

A busy office building, the Carnegie Endowment International Center, has been successfully using automatic elevators without operators for more than six months.

The immediate acceptance of passenger operated elevators by New York tenants and visitors alike is attributed to the simplicity of operation, the excellent service, and the ease of communication with the starter by car telephone.

Naturally, management is also thoroughly satisfied.

#### CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Facing the broad expanse of United Nations Plaza at 46th Street, this new 12-story building houses 38 national and international non-profit organizations devoted to the improvement of human welfare.

The building's 800 occupants, some 500 daily visitors, and a unique arrangement of conference and meeting rooms on the 2nd floor create a highly diversified traffic pattern throughout the day. Traffic is kept moving smoothly by 4 automatically operated AUTOTRONIC elevators.

OTIS AUTOTRONIC Elevatoring secures the maximum quantity and quality of performance from a group of elevators. All operations can be automatically and electronically controlled—including automatic recognition and instant readjustment for any traffic pattern variation.

OTIS AUTOTRONIC Elevatoring will give any building, new or modernized, greater efficiency and economy in vertical transportation. We'll be pleased to show you how.

Call any of our 266 offices. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Harrison & Abramovitz, Architects
Cauldwell-Wingate Company, General Contractors
Braislin, Porter & Wheelock, Inc., Renting Agents

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



AUTOTRONIC®

ELEVATORING

### Another important Duriron installation

9

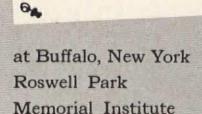
STATE ARCHITECT: C. J. White

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT & HOSPITAL CONSULTANT: Isadore Rosenfield

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: W. A. Berbusse, Jr., Inc. New York

PLUMBING CONTRACTOR: Carl C. Grimm

ENGINEER: N.Y.S. Dept. Public Works Engineers



The above architect's sketch shows the Roswell Park Memorial Institute, now under construction at Buffalo, for research and treatment of cancer and malignant diseases. Again, as in so many similar projects, Duriron is being installed to handle drainage of corrosive liquids.

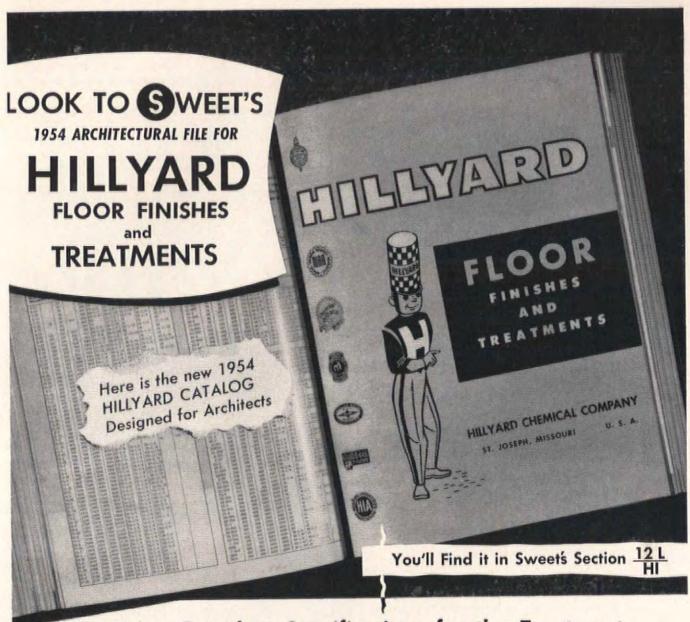
Duriron is a high silicon iron alloy which resists corrosion, abrasion and erosion throughout the thickness of the pipe wall, providing "out-of-sight, out of mind" permanence for less building maintenance. Installed, of course, by regular plumbing methods.

Let us send you a copy of Bulletin PF/4 which gives complete details and standard fittings.



DURIRON ACIDPROOF DRAIN PIPE

THE DURIRON COMPANY, Inc., 405 North Findlay Street, Dayton 1, Ohio



# Contains Complete Specifications for the Treatment and FINISHING of ALL TYPES of FLOORS

This 8-page catalog is designed as a practical specifying guide to architects, architectural firms and consulting engineers, in labor-saving treatments for floors. Contains: Complete product information for every type of floor, providing quick dependable information to pass on to your contractors; approved job specifications from construction stages through to finished beauty and client approval; territorial listing of Hillyard branch offices for ease in ordering or the securing of free surveys and "on job" help wherever you practice.



ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Branches and Warehouses in Principal Cities.

#### HILLYARD SERVICE TO ARCHITECTS

Busy specifiers depend on Hillyard's nationwide staff of 120 trained floor experts to make free floor surveys of any building — act as your job captain on floors, without charge.

### YOURS ON REQUEST

#### HILLYARD CHEMICAL CO.

St. Joseph, Missouri
Please send Free Hillyard literature checked
below.

\_\_Sweet's 8-page Catalog

\_\_Job Specifications file for Cement and Terrazzo Floors

\_\_Gymnasium layout and Finishing Specifications
Name

Firm

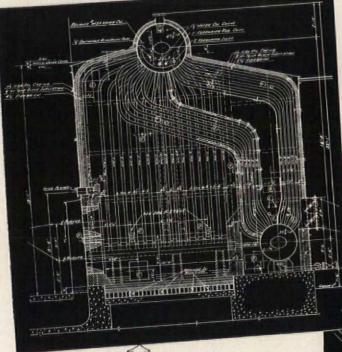
Address

City

State



# Industry Approved



CLASS VF
A 22,000 pounds steam per hour unit installed at Indiana Farm Bureau Refinery, Mt. Vernon, Ind.

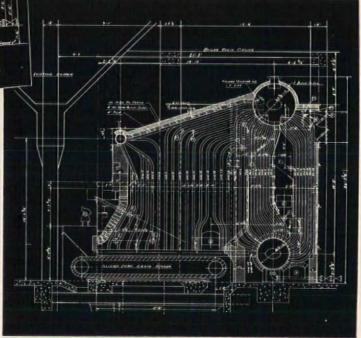
CLASS VS
The Seelbach Hotel, Louisville, Ky. is served by this 30,000 pounds steam per hour boiler.

A wide variety of industrial plants and other users of steam for power, processing, or heating have found these efficient Vogt Two-Drum Type Boilers to be the answer to their diverse steam generating requirements.

Class VF units provide maximum capacity in limited floor space and head room, while Class VS is best adapted to installations not having such restrictions. Each has a large furnace volume and a high ratio of radiant heating surface. The furnace design assures proper combustion of fuels fired in suspension or with various type of stokers

A bulletin with general information and showing typical installations is available on request.

# Two-Drum STEAM GENERATORS by 6005



Typical Users...

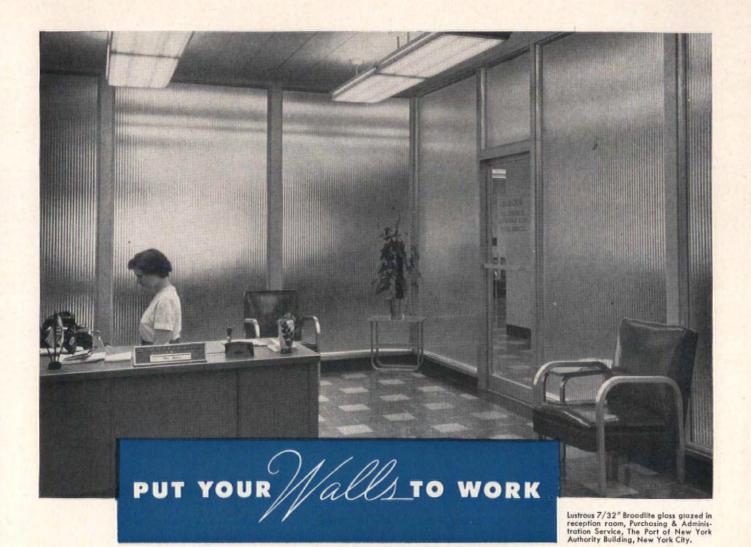
FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

DISTILLERIES • HOTELS

HOSPITALS • CHEMICAL PLANTS

PETROLEUM REFINERIES

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., Louisville 10, Kentucky BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, DALLAS, CHARLESTON, W. VA.



There is utility as well as beauty in these gleaming walls of Mississippi Broadlite glass installed in The Port of New York Authority Building. This reception room glows a friendly welcome to visitors as the translucent glass partitions flood the interior with "borrowed light" from adjacent areas. The glass makes the interior appear larger, friendlier, too, yet assures complete privacy, and the high levels of illumination add to eye comfort and efficiency, In addition these modern glass walls save work, Glass never grows old or dingy . . . never requires redecorating . . . wipes shining clean with a damp cloth. Glass will not rot or sag and it is a non-combustible.

In your designs for new office interiors and in remodeling projects, consider the use of translucent, light diffusing glass—the modern material. Put your client's walls to work. Let them enjoy all the benefits that only figured glass can provide. Specify glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes wherever quality glass is sold.



ARCHITECTURAL FILE

SAINT LOUIS 7, MO

Write today for free booklet, "Figured Glass By Mississippi. Actual photographs illustrating hundreds of uses for this versatile medium

Free samples on request.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

# In Concrete or in Plaster

# It's so much Better with Permalite

Better in so many ways! Take weight for instance. Concrete using Permalite as the aggregate is the lightest of all mineral concretes. Designed to weigh from 20 to 50 lbs/cu/ft (as against the 150 lbs/cu/ft of ordinary concrete) Permalite concrete will actually float on water. And Permalite concrete has the highest strength-to-weight ratio of any lightweight aggregate concrete.

Add to this light weight the other advantages of Permalite – up to 20 times greater INSULATING value, 4 times more

FIRE-RESISTANCE, 10 times greater ELASTICITY, QUICK-CURING—and you have the ideal material for insulating roof and floor fill and roof decks, for lighter, thinner curtain walls (in large buildings) and for insulating formation slabs (in basementless homes).

Permalite Plaster aggregate gives the same advantages—light weight (less than 1/10 the weight of sand) saving one ton of dead-load per 100 sq. yds. of wall, INSULATION, FIRE-RESISTANCE, BETTER WORKABILITY. Permalite plaster is the lightest, most ECONOMICAL material available for achieving 2, 3, or 4-hour fire ratings in fireproofing structural steel columns, beams, etc.





# It's so much Easier with Permalite

Easier for the architect. The great savings in dead-weight afforded by Permalite concrete and Permalite plaster aggregates make it easier to design functional modern structures with a maximum of usable space and comfort and a minimum of dead-weight.

Easier for the owner—the savings in structural steel made possible by the light weight of Permalite plaster and Permalite concrete make it easier on the pocketbook.

Easier for the builder — Permalite is light, easy to handle—less time taken up in handling, easy to store and stack. Since Permalite comes in sealed sacks of known quantity, Permalite makes proportioning easier in mixing either concrete or plaster. Less waste through spillage, easier to clean up after a job.

Easier for the workman. Permalite's light weight makes it easy to handle, less tiring. And both Permalite concrete and Permalite plaster have excellent workability, working well under standard tools. Makes it easier for a man to do a good job.

To get the full story on Permalite's many advantages, send today for your free bulletin on Permalite, the largest-selling perlite aggregate in the world. Write Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, Dept. K3-321 - 612 South Flower Street, Los Angeles 17.





PERMALITE FRANCHISEES' PLANTS ARE LOCATED IN: Allentown (Pa.), Hopewell (Va.), Baltimore, Boston, Los Angeles, Cincinnati, New York City, Hillside (N. J.), St. Paul, Vero Beach (Fla.), St. Louis, Chicago, Rapid City (S. D.), Milwaukee, Dallas, Denver, Houston, Calgary (Canada), Havana (Cuba).





RESIDENCE, SAN MARINO, CALIFORNIA

# indoors and out...specify CRA redwood!

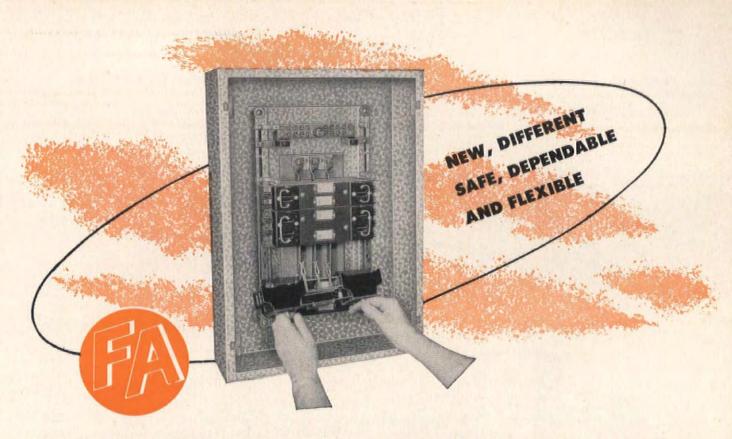
Today's architect uses Redwood's unique combination of beauty and durability to tie home and garden together to form a functional whole. And he specifies grade-marked, trade-marked CRA Redwood to assure the uniform quality, beauty and performance that his plan requires.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION . 576 SACRAMENTO STREET . SAN FRANCISCO 11

ARCHITECT: HAROLD JAMES BISSNER, AIA

#### CRA Members:

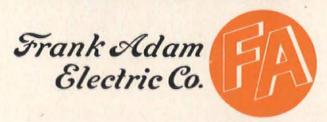
Hulbert & Muffly Lumber Mill
M & M Wood Working Co.
Northern Redwood Lumber Co.
The Pacific Coast Company
Pacific Lumber Co.
Rockport Redwood Co.
Simpson Logging Co.
Union Lumber Co.
Warm Springs Redwood Co.
Willits Redwood Products Co.
Wolf Creek Timber Co., Inc.
Arcata Redwood Co.
Coastal Plywood & Timber Co.
Eureka Redwood Lumber Co.
Hammond Lumber Co.
Holmes Eureka Lumber Co.



# PLUG-IN feeder distribution PANELBOARDS

You'll save time, labor and money by using this new type panel for all your feeder distribution needs. Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for label service, these new and improved panels are of the "panel base assembly" type, which means that mounting back with main bus bar and lugs, box and front, and required switching units are readily available from (A) distributor's stocks for quick and easy assembly on the job. (Factory assemblies also available.) Two dependable @ switching units - the Pulfuzswitch and the Klampswitchfuz - make these panelboards the finest in safety and efficiency. Both types combine switch and fuse in one unit so that current is "off" when the fuse carrier is removed and the door opened. This makes replacement of fuses safe, quick and easy. Boxes are standardized in width, height and depth to meet almost any combination or job requirement. Standard knockouts in ends are provided in 19" wide boxes; removable ends to permit drilling of conduit openings on the job are provided in the 24" wide boxes. Generous wiring space and ease of installation are other features of these new and better panelboards.

Another extremely popular feature of these new assemblies is that they are expandable. Not only do they provide the branch circuits needed for today but they are so designed that future additions of circuits and changes in capacity are a simple matter of plugging in new units. Use these new panelboards for all your feeder distribution needs. Capacities are, 250 volt AC or DC and 600 volt AC service, 200, 400 and 600 ampere mains and 30, 60, 100 and 200 ampere, 250 volt branches; and 30 and 60 ampere, 600 volts, all in the 24" boxes. 200 ampere, 250 volt maximum mains, 30 and 60 ampere maximum branches (illustrated above) in 19" boxes. For further information about these new and extremely efficient panelboards, see your nearest @ Distributor or consult your nearest @ Representative listed in Sweet's.



BOX 357, MAIN P. O. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Makers of: BUSDUCT . PANELBOARDS . SWITCHBOARDS . SERVICE EQUIPMENT . SAFETY SWITCHES . LOAD CENTERS . QUIKHETER



And what amazing versatility! - Ludman patented Auto-Lok principle of operation makes them close ten times tighter than generally accepted standards. This fact, plus their overall design, gives you, the architect, extraordinary latitude in creating architectural designs that make maximum use of natural light and natural ventilation without sacrificing weather-tightness.

Because they are the tightest closing, they are now being used in more ways, in almost every type building, all over the world. They are being used in industrial, commercial and public buildings - in schools, hospitals and residential homes as well. Auto-Lok Windows are manufactured with precision and available in many commodity and modular sizes as well as in special sizes.

See our complete catalog in Sweets File or write - -

# LUDMAN Corporation

DEPT. AR-1 NORTH MIAMI, FLORIDA



WARMER IN WINTER - -Auto-Lok windows SEAL LIKE A REFRIGERATOR... have the lowest air infiltration of any window made.



COOLER IN SUMMER - -Draft-free air circulation that can be regulated and directed to make greater use of natural ventilation.



EASIEST TO OPERATE - Friction-free, precision balanced design utilizes sash
weight to make Auto-Lok
easiest of all to operate.
Roto or Control-Bar operation.

LUDMAN LEADS THE WORLD IN WINDOW ENGINEERING

# This new book shows how Space Control

### keeps your space efficient

 Mills Walls give modern business Space Control, the ability to adapt space readily and effectively to meet frequent changes in space requirements. They keep space efficient by keeping it flexible.

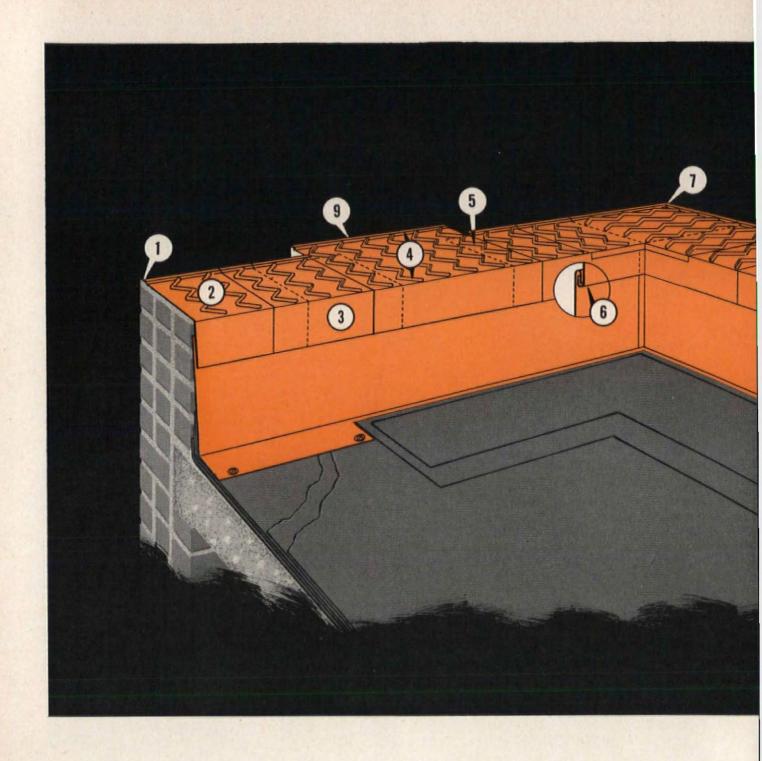
These walls can be moved-quickly, easily, and at very low cost-whenever the need occurs. Complete changes can often be made in a matter of hours, overnight or during a week end without interrupting normal routine.

With this efficient mobility Mills Walls combine distinctive architectural design, structural solidity and attractive modern appearance. They require no maintenance other than occasional washing to keep them looking always fresh and new.

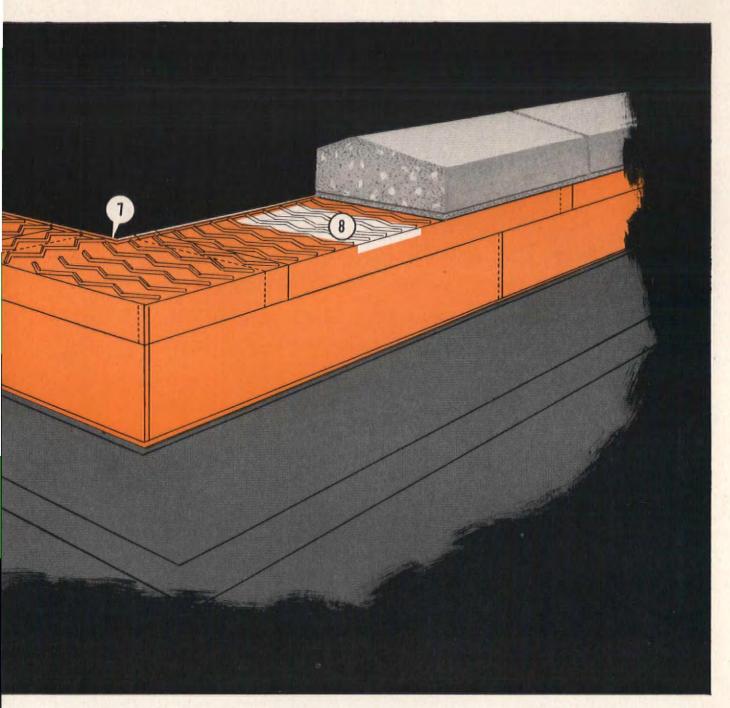
The new Mills Catalog No. 54 is a practical 68-page manual



THE MILLS COMPANY, 951 Wayside Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio



You get the protection of sound engineering with ANACONDA® Through-Wall Flashing



#### Positive interception of downward water flow

Pre-formed dam of special design permits positioning to within 4" of the face of the wall.

#### 2. Prevents lateral movement

The 7/32" high embossed zigzag corrugations provide a positive bond with the mortar on both the top and bottom of the flashing.

#### Flat, integral, easily bent counter flashing

The counter flashing portion is furnished without corrugations. Bending does not overstress metal or form a bead at the bend.

### 4. Complete drainage in desired direction

The die-stamped dam and corrugations of uniform height assure complete drainage on a level bed. The smooth edge on the drain side cannot trap water. There is no danger of heaving by frost.

#### 5. Accurate nesting

Precision die-stamping assures tight nesting of dam and corrugations when overlapping adjacent lengths.

#### 6. Flat selvage for easy joining

No problem to clinch-lock or solder to other copper work.

### 7. One-piece die-stamped corner flashings

Available for inside and outside corners for 8" and 12" walls. Interlock with adjoining straight lengths. Corner flashings are installed quickly and with a normal thickness of mortar joint.

#### 8. Protection without waste

A pound of flashing (16-oz.) covers a full square foot area.

#### 9. Wide range of sizes

Available up to 47" wide over-all, with corrugations and plain selvages of variable widths. All in standard 8 ft. lengths,



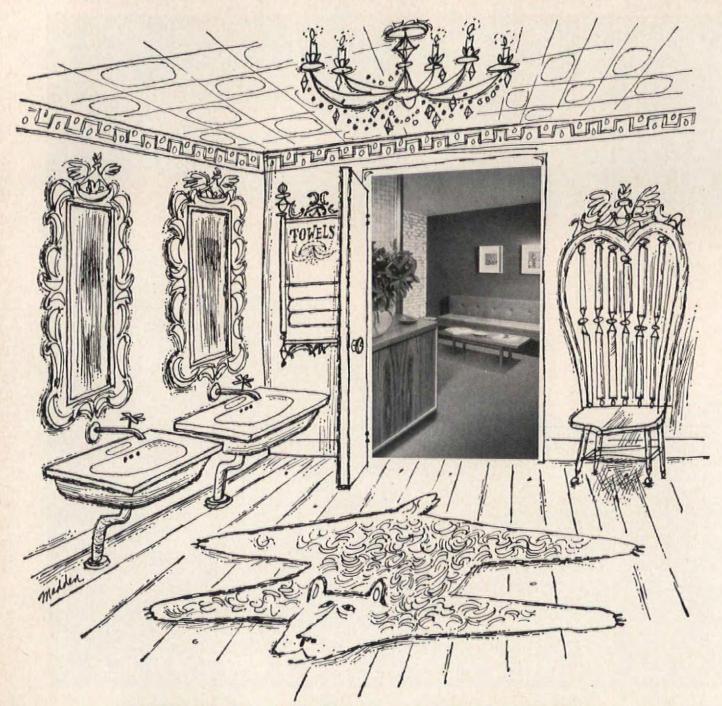
"ANACONDA Through-Wall Flashing," tells how to use adequate flashing of efficient design, Twentyseven illustrations make

every point crystal-clear. For your copy, write to: The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

### good construction demands

ANACONDA®

Through-Wall Flashing



# MAKE IT ALL MODERN

-specify recessed SCOTT designed fixtures

Some old-fashioned washrooms may be quaint, but very few are practical. Seems to us that washrooms ought to be as modern as the rest of a building.

It has been our concern for a long time now to help you in planning functional washrooms. For example, we offer a number of ScotTissue Towel fixtures—recessed and otherwise—that can make life a lot easier for everybody.

We've printed a full-color booklet showing what we've learned over the years about washroom design. Send for your copy on your company's letterhead today.

Write Scott Paper Company, Dept. AR-3, Chester, Pa.

"ScotTissue," Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Recessed Towel Cabinet. Scott No. 945 Recessed Towel Cabinet and Waste Receptacle.





SCOTTISSUE TOWELS SYMBOL OF THE RIGHT KIND OF WASHROOM





COOLING TOWERS—Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, or Industrial Applications. Outdoor-Indoor. 3 to 75 Tons. Catalogs No. CT-1 and KT-2.

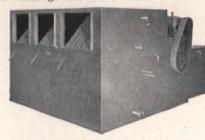




EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS—Indoor-Outdoor. 3 to 75 Tons. Catalogs No. EC-1 and EK-3.







MULTI-ZONE UNITS-Sizes up to 36 sq. ft. Cooling Coil Face Area. Catalog MZ-1.





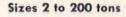


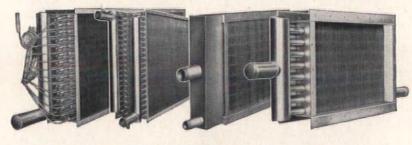
Kennard research leads the field with this New and Revolutionary Liquid Chiller.

- ★ Internally finned tube.
- Downward feed of refrigerant and oil.
- Guaranteed oil return.
- Controlled refrigerant distribution.
- \* No freon head gasket.

Write for Catalog LC-1.

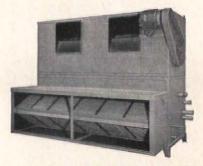






FINNED COILS—Direct Expansion Coils, Water Coils, Steam Distributing Tube Coils, Standard Steam Coils. Sizes up to 36" wide x 120" long. Catalog No. BC-1.

Write for name of nearest representative and catalogs needed.



AIR CONDITIONING BLOWER UNITS—13 Sizes. 300 to 21,600 CFM. Horizontal or Vertical. Catalog No. AC-1.

1821 S. HANLEY ROAD KENNARD CORPORATION . 1821 S. HANLEY ROAD ST. LOUIS 17, MO., U.S.A.



World's Greatest Proving Ground for

There is probably no other building in the world which could have provided so exacting a test for any interior finishing material as this great terminal, where marble is used in such profusion. And no other finishing material for floors or wall surfaces could have as effectively met that challenge. Today, after being subjected for 40 years to an annual traffic flow thirty percent greater than the entire population of the United States, the marble is still beautiful - proof of the effectiveness of simple, systematic maintenance.

FREE brochures (new issues): Marble Forecast 1953-1954; "Marble for the Home" in full color. Write:



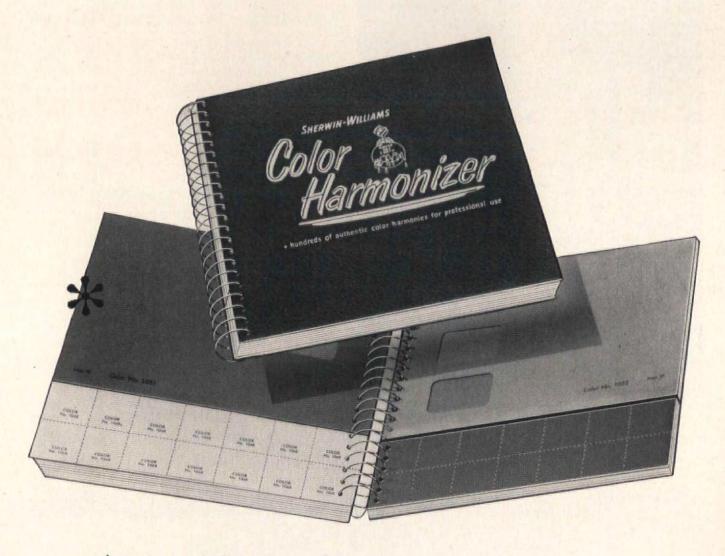


NSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

FORSTER AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NEW YORK.

## A new Sherwin-Williams service to Architects...

finger-tip selection of good color harmonies . . . the Color Harmonizer for Architectural use!



- \* Authentic color harmonies at a glance
- \* Large, painted color sheets arranged in attractive, go-together combinations
- \* Detachable sample chips . . . easily identified by color number
- \* 93 colors . . . 720 color combinations in Sherwin-Williams Quali-Kote . . . the latex wall paint that combines rich beauty with extreme durability

To get your copy of the
Sherwin-Williams Color Harmonizer,
without charge, write on your letterhead
to: The Sherwin-Williams Co.,
Architectural Service Division,
Cleveland 1, Ohio.

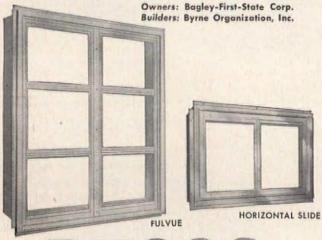
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICE DIVISION • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

# Byrne Organization Chooses RUSCO Prime Windows for Detroit's "Town House"



Originally started in the late 1920's the Pontchartrain Club stood unfinished for nearly 25 years. Now re-designed and completely remodeled by the Byrne Organization, it is the Town House Apartments. Containing 318 suites and penthouses, it is modern in every respect.



### Landmark of the Great Depression is Converted into Modern Luxury Apartment Today, thanks to the vision and enterprise of the Byrne

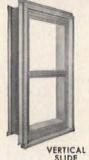
Today, thanks to the vision and enterprise of the Byrne Organization, the Pontchartrain "dream club" of the fabulous twenties has been brought to useful reality. Re-designed and completely reconditioned, the club is now Detroit's newest and most modern apartment building—Town House.

Town House features the finest and most efficient equipment and appointments, including Rusco "Fulvue" 3-panel Prime Windows.

# RUSCO WINDOWS CHOSEN FOR QUALITY AND EFFICIENCY

J. R. Braun, Vice-President of the Byrne Organization, says: "Our previous experience with Rusco galvanized steel Prime Windows, on such projects as the 205-suite Edgewater Towers apartment in Cleveland, Ohio, has convinced us of their many superior qualities. We find that Rusco Windows enable us to supply top quality on an economical basis because of their savings in installation time and maintenance, and the elimination of field painting."





Glazed, Finish-Painted, Ready-to-Install

RUSGO

Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel PRIME WINDOWS

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND SPECIFI-CATIONS, SEE SWEET'S CATALOGS OF WRITE THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

DEPT. 7-AR-14, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

# STEEL DECK



### BUILT-UP SADDLES ELIMINATED

Built-up saddles are eliminated in Steel Deck Roofs. Purlins can be set to create valleys at sump locations in the drainage area. Steel Deck can be warped to conform. No additional deck plates are required—no cutting, fitting or bending necessary.



SUMP RECESSES and SUMPS

Mahon Roof Sump Recesses for use with Mahon Steel Deck can be furnished to fit any roof pitch. Mahon Cast Iron Sumps can also be furnished for 4', 5", and 6" conductors.

### Protects a Greater Percentage of New Construction Year After Year!

Steel Deck continues to gain favor in the industrial and commercial building fields. Why? . . . because steel deck is the logical and most practical deck material available for roof construction today. And it's more economical, too. Steel Deck's light weight permits substantial savings in the supporting structure . . . it can be insulated to the exact degree to meet local "U" Factor requirements-total dead roof load, including insulation and waterproofing materials, will prove to be less than any other type of permanent, firesafe roof construction in any given locality. And, important too, Steel Deck can be installed in any kind of weather . . . erection progresses rapidly—no waiting for materials to dry. Mahon Steel Deck is available in Galvanized Steel, Enamel Coated Galvanized Steel, or Enamel Coated Black Steel. Stiffening ribs are vertical-no angular or horizontal surfaces where troublesome dust may accumulate. In the enamel coating process, the metal is chemically cleaned, phosphated, and treated with a chromic acid solution to provide paint bond, and the protective coating of synthetic enamel is baked on at 350° F. prior to roll-forming. Investigate these extra-value features of Mahon Steel Deck . . . See Sweet's Files for complete information, or write for Catalog B-54-A.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Insulated Metal Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Insulated Metal Wall Panels; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Fire Doors and Shutters.

MAHON



### How to pick a door

There are wide differences between the jobs doors have to do. That's why the architects' professional skills are employed.

In specifying each door for each opening, the first step is to select your source for doors. We believe you'll find Atlas Plywood a preferred source for flush doors of all types: hollow or solid core,

high grade or utility purpose. Atlas Plywood makes flush doors and panels its chief business . . . controls their kind and quality at each step from the forest to the finished product. Thus when you specify Atlas Plywood you get what you ordered. Atlas Plywood is one of the world's oldest and largest makers of plywood and its products.

## **Atlas Plywood**

CORPORATION

FROM FOREST TO FINISHED PRODUCT

Boston 16, Mass. Distributors in all principal cities

### SEE YOU AT THE SHOWS

#### CHICAGO

NAHB Show Jan. 17-21 Hotel Sherman, Booth 422

#### NEW YORK

60th Annual Northeastern Lumberman's Association Jan. 25-27 Hotel Statler, Mezzanine Booths 51, 52, 53



# pick the stainless that fits best



When selecting stainless steel be sure you pick the correct type for your particular application. For some grades resist corrosion better . . . others have superior heat resistant properties. Some are easier to machine . . . still others can be more readily formed or welded.

In every case there is a grade of Crucible REZISTAL Stainless Steel that is best suited to the job. And to help our customers select the type that will provide the best service for the lowest cost, we make available all the design, metallurgical, fabricating and application data we have accumulated in our years of stainless steel experience with many different industries.

Our staff of field representatives brings you the benefit of our vast technical resources. And the quality of REZISTAL Stainless Steel sheets, strip, plates, bars, wire, forgings, castings and tubing produced in our modern integrated mills is unsurpassed in the industry. When you have an application for stainless, call Crucible.

CRUCIBLE

first name in special purpose steels

54 years of Fine steelmaking

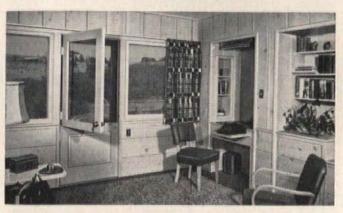
### STAINLESS STEEL

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

STAINLESS . REX HIGH SPEED . TOOL . ALLOY . MACHINERY . SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS



# you know the Western Pines\* in rooms like this



# now meet Ponderosa Pine in weather-resistant exteriors



"The pick o' the pines"—light-colored, fine-grained, with tight, sound knots, is ideal for a multitude of building and industrial uses — siding, sheathing, flooring, decking, windows, paneling, architectural woodwork. Takes stain, paint, enamel beautifully.



### \*THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

IDAHO WHITE PINE
PONDEROSA PINE • SUGAR PINE

#### THESE ARE THE ASSOCIATED WOODS

LARCH • DOUGLAS FIR • WHITE FIR

ENGELMANN SPRUCE • INCENSE CEDAR

RED CEDAR • LODGEPOLE PINE

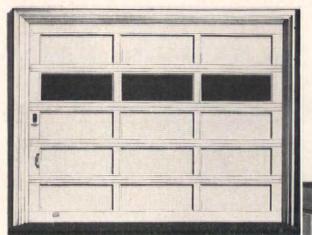


All are well manufactured, seasoned, and graded to the high Association standards. You can specify and buy them with confidence!

For information on any of the Woods of the Western Pine Region, write

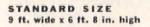
### WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION

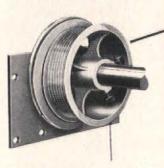
DEPT. 530-U, YEON BUILDING . PORTLAND 4, OREGON



### The Perfect Door

for that "Extra Room"





NEW TAPERED DRUM INSURES PERFECT BALANCE IN ANY POSITION!

This drum does for your garage door what power steering does for your car.



@ 1954 D.D.C

A well-planned garage can sell the house! Garage space is all-purpose space, invaluable to the smallhome buyer:

- Extra Storage
- Handyman's Workroom
- Recreation Area
- Indoor Picnic Ground
- Car Protection
- Home Freezer Space

Electric Operation . Electronically Controlled From Your Car

#### NATION-WIDE Sales Installation Service

Look for this trade mark in your telephone directory.



### See it at the N. A. H. B. show • space 14

Strongly Built! With sixteen hinges and four corner supports, it floats on twenty points of strength.

Weathertight! MIRACLE WEDGE\* weathertight closure conserves heat, keeps out rain, snow, wind and ice.

Beautiful! Stock or special designs blend with any style of construction.

Easy to Open and Close! Because of strong construction, perfect balance and expert installation.

\*TRADE MARK



### OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION, Hartford City, Ind.

Manufacturing Division

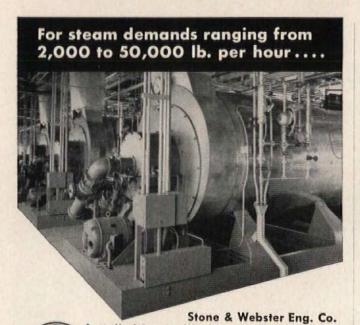
HILLSIDE, N. J. NASHUA, N. H.

CORTLAND, N. Y. LEWISTOWN, PA.

DALLAS, TEX. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. GLENDALE, CAL.

PORTLAND, ORE.

115



Installed for the Washington Gas Light Co.

YCLOTHERM

CYCLONIC COMBUSTION!

At its new gas storage plant in Rockville, Md., Washington Gas Light Co. faced a complex steam problem. The winter load averages only 2000 lb. per hour at 15 psi with no superheat. During extremely cold weather, however, send-out loads require as high as 50,000 lb. per hour—and it must be supplied immediately.

To meet this problem efficiently, four 500 hp Cyclotherm gasfired steam generators were installed with 17,500 lb. steam capacity per hour each. Any single unit supplies normal needs, a combination of any three meets peak loads quickly.

Ability to reach full capacity from a cold start in only 15 to 20 minutes was a prime consideration. Using the patented Cyclonic Combustion principle, air enters the combustion chamber at extremely high velocity in a free spiral vortex. Fuel introduced into the entering air is slowly consumed as it travels through the combustion chamber. This highly luminous, slow burning flame—radiating heat to the fire tubes through direct radiation and by convection—results in an unusually high rate of heat transfer, rapidly building to full-rate steam capacity.

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1. Two-pass design which reduces fuel consumption and saves up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  the space of conventional steam generators.
- Compact, standardized package unit fully equipped with burner, appliances and controls.

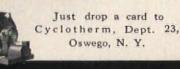
Cyclotherm Steam or Hot Water Generators are made in sizes from 18 to 500 hp, 15 to 200 psi operating pressures. Write today for full descriptive literature.

3. Automatic operation which con-

fines boiler attendance to periodic

4. Minimum refractory materials which results in reduced labor, time

and cost of maintenance.



CYCLOTHERM®
STEAM GENERATORS

CYCLOTHERM DIVISION UNITED STATES RADIATOR CORP.-OSWEGO, NEW YORK



# New Hamilton equipment permits against-the-wall planning of school science rooms

Evidence of the way Hamilton laboratory equipment keeps pace with advances in laboratory planning is offered by this new student science table, one of several units developed to permit against-the-wall planning of school science rooms. Floor plans utilizing this equipment allow use of the room-center for demonstrations, and offer far greater utility since they are well suited to teaching all the sciences and for home-room use,

If you would like further information on these units, or on other Hamilton equipment for school, hospital and industrial laboratories, write today to—

Hamilton Manufacturing Company

TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

# Awning Windows...

With a Difference



"You can keep them open even when it's raining" is a powerful appeal for awning windows. But when it comes to controlling moisture, wood awning window units have still another major advantage. Wood, high in insulating value, discourages condensation—the drip—drip—drip that can prove so annoying to home owners.

Stock design wood awning windows have other important advantages. They can be efficiently weatherstripped. They come as pre-glazed units, ready to install. Their surface has the proper "tooth" to take paint or other finishes readily—and hold them lastingly. Many wood awning windows are available preservative, water-repellent treated.

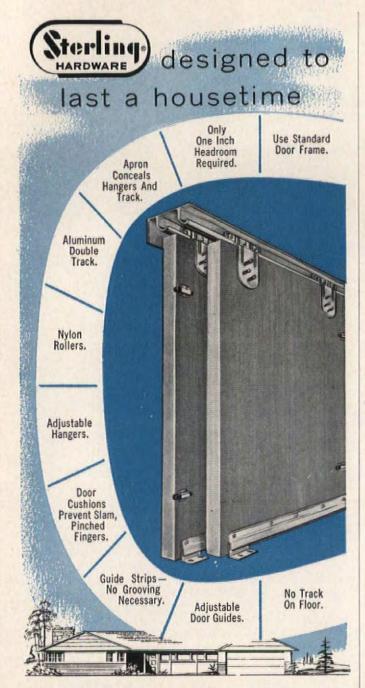
# Ponderosa Pine

New Ways to Use Windows in this Idea Book—Write for Your Copy!



Ponderosa Pine Woodwork Dept. WAR-1, 38 South Dearborn Street Chicago 3, Illinois Please send me your new illustrated booklet "The New Outlook."

City.....State....



With Sterling Hardware you offer satisfaction, beauty, efficiency and "quality-by-design." The many exclusive features of Sterling Sliding Door Hardware assure satisfaction. Satisfactory operation is guaranteed because Sterling Hardware is designed better—is easier to install—quieter when installed—will operate perfectly for years and years. Write Today For Catalog.

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO.

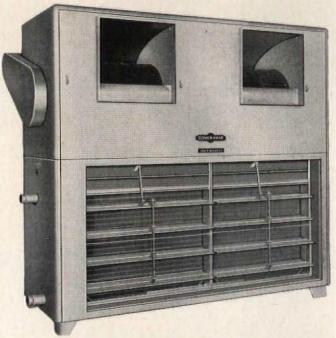
Sterling means Quality



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Leading Magazines SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S: Architectural File • Light Construction File VISIT OUR DISPLAYS: Architects Samples Corporation, N.Y.C.

Architects Samples Corporation, N.Y.C.
Chicagoland Home Building Center

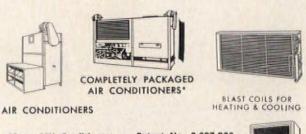
# Govern air conditioning costs...



# with GOVERNAIR!

Governair keeps costs under control — as well as giving you governed air!

The Governair fan and coil cabinet unit shown above is a deluxe component of high quality air conditioning systems that employ directly expanded refrigerants or chilled water. A large capacity air handler especially designed for installations where space limitations exist. Heating is accomplished by the use of steam or hot water. For the answer to your air conditioning costs and problems, call on Governair — the \*originators of packaged air conditioners!





Governair Corporation, 513 N. Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, Okla.

A SALUTE TO THE

# Concrete Masonry Industry

ON ITS SEVENTH SUCCESSIVE

BILLION-PLUS YEAR

The remarkable record of the Concrete Masonry
Industry during the past seven years in producing
the equivalent of over Nine Billion sq. ft. of 8"
Masonry Wall Units has few parallels in building
industry history.... This production has been equal
to about two-thirds of all masonry walls built in the
United States during this period.... This
unprecedented growth of the Concrete Masonry
Industry has been the direct result of the quality,
utility and economy of concrete masonry walls, and
the superior service of progressive locally-owned
companies.... The Waylite Company is proud to
be a part of such an outstanding industry in
the construction field, and this seemed to
be a good time to say so again....

WAYLITE



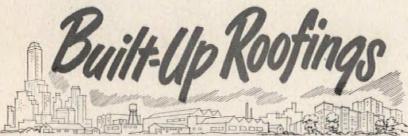
# ALL Ruberoid AND A FREIGHTYARD WIDE

Six football fields could be tucked under the broad expanse of Ruberoid roofing at the Santa Fe Railroad's new Chicago freight station. That's a lot of roofing but that's what it takes to protect the heavy traffic at the east-ern terminus of the Santa Fe system. From six tracks, 156 freight cars can unload their goods simultaneously at this modern depot.

On big jobs like this, architects turn readily to Ruberoid for assistance in their roofing problems. They know that no other company offers the same wealth of experience and knowledge dating back to the first roll of asphalt roofing ever produced. They

know that they can find roof specifications to meet every set of conditions in Ruberoid's Built-Up Roofing Book. For this freight station, approximately 3000 squares of Coal Tar Pitch, Tarred Felt and gravel surfac-ing were applied by the Ruberoid Approved Roofer.

On small jobs, too, you can rely on Ruberoid for the same top-notch service. So, no matter what the size of your next job, consult the Ruberoid Specification Book for complete, unbiased information on selecting Built-Up Roofing. Write for your free copy to The Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.



ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS BUILDING MATERIALS

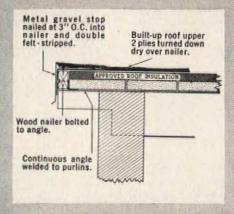
### SANTA FE FREIGHT STATION Corwith (Chicago), III.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY. CO.

**Roofing Contractor:** EMPIRE ROOFING CO., CHICAGO

### RUBEROID RECOMMENDATION

(A typical detail example from the Ruberoid Specification Book)



### THE RIGHT ROOF FOR ANY JOB -FROM ONE SOURCE

Smooth Surfaced Asbestos, Coal Tar Pitch with gravel or slag surfacing, smooth or gravel-and-slag surfaced Ruberoid Special Bitu-



men . . . You'll find specifications for every type of Built-Up Roofing in the Ruberoid book. Ruberoid Approved Roofers will help you select those that best meet the particular needs of every job.



CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

### INTERNATIONAL CENTER, NEW YORK, N. Y.

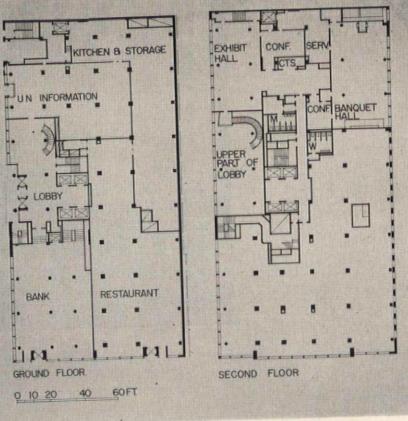
Harrison & Abramovitz, Goldstone & Abbe, Architects | James

Dawson, Supervising Engineer | Severud-Elstad-Krueger,

Structural Engineers | Syska & Hennessy, Mechanical and

Electrical Engineers | Caudwell-Wingate, General Contractors

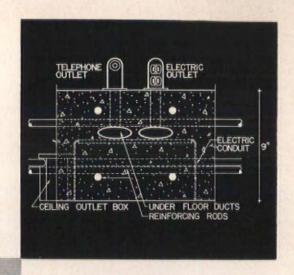


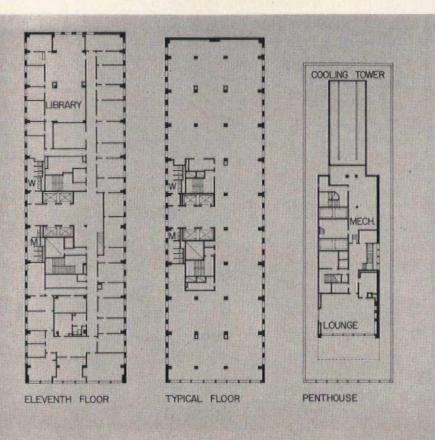


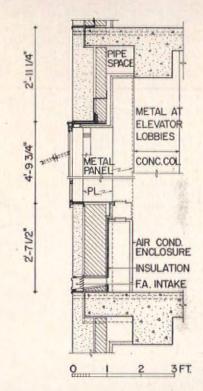
ORGANIZATIONS IN THE CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT INTERNATIONAL CENTER

The Jane Addams Peace Association Committee for World Develop-ment and World Disarmament, and Observer to the United Nations American Association for the United Nations, Inc. American Friends Service Committee, Inc. The United Nations Program The American Heritage Foundation The American-Korean Foundation Association for the Aid of Crippled Children Board on World Peace of the Methodist Church Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Child Welfare League of America, Inc. Citizens Conference on International Economic Union Committee for Free Asia Community Chests and Councils of America, Inc. Council on Social Work Education Educational Film Library Association, Inc. Film Council of America Foreign Policy Association The Girls' Friendly Society of the U. S. A. Guideposts Information Center for the United Nations Women United for the United Nations International Conference of Social Work International Development Placement Association The International Film Foundation International Labour Organisation Liaison Office with the United Nations International Social Service Life Insurance Medical Research Fund The Lucius N. Littauer Foundation National Conference of Social Work National Council of Women of the U. S., Inc. National Recreation Association National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc. The Royal Institute of International Affairs New York Publications Office Save the Children Federation Unitarian Service Committee, Inc. United Community Defense Services, Inc. United Defense Fund United Housing Foundation The World Medical Association World Veterans Fund, Inc.

The Carnegie Endowment's International Center, as we reported in June 1952, is headquarters for a number of international yet non-governmental agencies. The Endowment's offices are on the eleventh and penthouse floors; ground floor is mostly commercially rentable space; other organizations occupy remaining floors







None of the organizations, including the Endowment, could allocate an undue amount of money for rental for quarters. Hence the economical combination of reinforced concrete and steel frame, the services incorporated in the 9-in.-thick floor slab, absence of furring or cinder fill (which, with low ceilings, cut total height enough to permit 11 stories in normal 10-story height) and masonry walls on the north and south façades



#### INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Second floor contains meeting rooms used by all the organizations, often in conjunction with U. N. activities. Exhibition hall, below, serves also for meetings and as a lounge. Interiors, designed by Knoll Associates as consultants to the architects, employ standard furniture, a few special pieces, strong color, textured fabrics, and contemporary paintings (see succeeding pages).





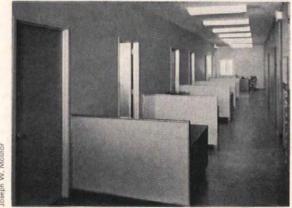
Exhibition hall, above, is reached directly by stair from entrance lobby, right. Characteristic of both rooms is a feeling of simplicity and dignity; yet both have a personal quality which emphasizes the concern of the many organizations in the Center with human affairs. On facing page, top to bottom: typical offices of the Endowment and of the Foreign Policy Association, and the Endowment's reference library.



The east façade of the Carnegie Endowment International Center recalls the U. N. Secretariat nearby; north and south walls, however, are masonry pierced by conventional windows and fresh air intakes for the unit air conditioners, one per bay on each floor. Solid walls on these two faces cut the air conditioning load and proved cheaper to build, in this instance, than metal-and-glass walls. The unit conditioners were necessary because low story heights made it inadvisable to fur down ceilings to cover the ductwork which a central-supply air conditioning system would have required.

Two photos at right show typical office space. At top is an Endowment office, opening from a conventional corridor. Other photo, in quarters of the Foreign Policy Association on a lower floor, uses a wider corridor in which are cubicles for secretaries; these are separated by low acoustical partitions. Private offices reached through them are somewhat smaller though quite suitable for routine purposes.









### ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

Design

Details

Materials

Equipmen

### INTERIOR DESIGN BY A CONSULTANT

Knoll Associates Planning Unit, Interior Design Consultants

A more unified concept results when the interior of a building is carried to completion under the architect's direction, rather than by others working independently with the owner. In addition, the architect thereby both widens his area of activity and adds to his income. Historically, interiors have been the concern of the architect, and only in comparatively modern times have they been done by others.

One architect will tell you he does interior work and that it turns a profit; another will say it is time consuming and thus a money loser for his office. A possible answer for the latter lies in the hiring of a competent interior design consultant, one who understands the architect's approach and who has a technical background. By this procedure, the architect retains control, receives a nominal administrative fee, and an integrated design results.

Such was the method followed in the design for the International Center interiors, and the result is both distinguished and a source of gratification to all concerned. Without sacrificing the needs of the building's "working areas" and yet economizing in every aspect of their execution, the architect and the Knoll Associates Planning Unit created a luxurious penthouse lounge and at the same time held total cost to the budget figure. It was designed as a "special room for special functions" and the interior consultant was able to give this area the dignity demanded by its United Nations surroundings.

For the interior design plan of the building, there were two major problems; that of flexibility in the use of space, and that of economy.

In terms of plan, the functions of the spaces are divided into two categories: (1) Administration for the Carnegie Foundation, principal occupant, which includes executive offices, library, general offices; and (2) conference and assembly areas for all tenants for group meetings which are carried on continuously during the day and evening. The problem was further extended when the clients stated they did not know exactly what demands on space would be made when they moved into new quarters.

In both the administrative and conference areas, the two problems of economy and "unknown" degree of flexibility were met by the use of strong color, the selection of adaptable furniture, and the specification of long wearing finishes and fabrics. Color is used to create two effects: first, to enliven spaces and make them attractive and friendly; second, and more important, to keep a given area intact when the space within is disrupted. In order to hold each area together, one strong color is applied to one or possibly two walls while the remainder of the space is kept neutral or natural in tone.

Furniture throughout can be moved about easily into

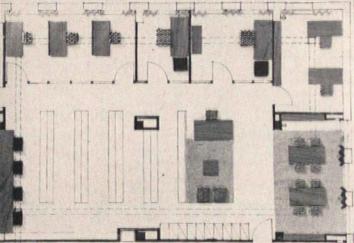


large or small groups for flexibility. Color selection of furniture coverings is such that in the moving of furniture from one room to another, color schemes never clash. The variety in color provides an overall continuity throughout all of the offices and lounges, and at the same time keeps areas alive with its ever changing combinations. In the larger lounges, a few purposely heavy pieces are selected to maintain the basic room scheme. Because of the heavy duty demanded, all surfaces are made of practical materials. Table tops are of stain- and burn-resistant plastic laminates in black, white or wood grain, or of marble; fabrics are selected for easy maintenance and long wearing qualities. In the administrative areas, space is at a premium and scale is of great importance. Because of the changing quality of the functions within each office, furniture was chosen for adaptability. In many offices, furniture is arranged so that the office can also be used as a meeting room. Privacy for two persons within a small office is created by free standing book-case partitions.

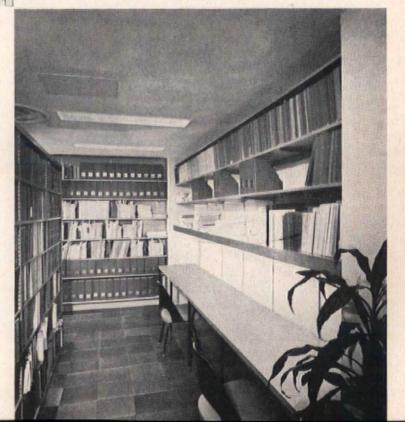
### THE CARNEGIE INTERNATIONAL CENTER

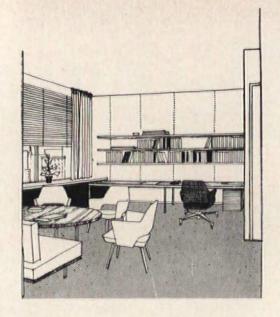






Three photos and plan show library areas, in which typical walls are off-white, accent walls yellow, curtains yellow on white, chairs bluegreen. Research study units, above, are defined by pandanus cloth covered panels on black painted channels; vermillion chairs add interest. Student work space, below, features birch light baffle and long desk where several may study

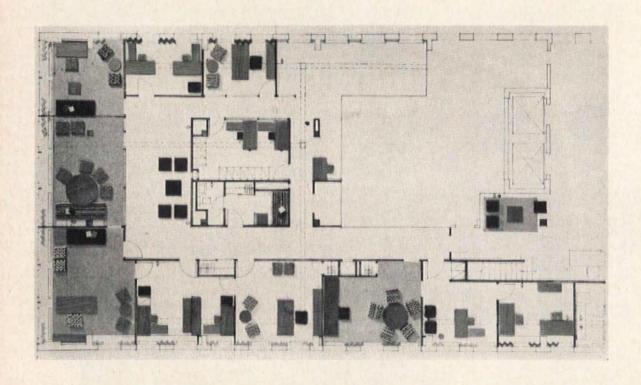


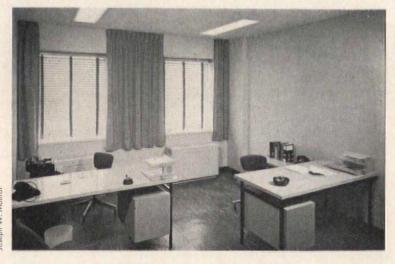


### THE CARNEGIE INTERNATIONAL CENTER

### ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

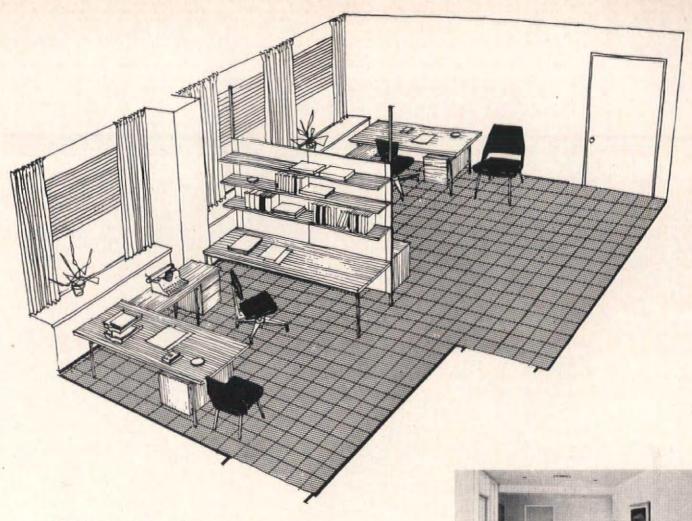
Design Details Materials Equipment





Top sketch shows office which provides a conference area. Typical floor plans were arranged for specific needs. Left, typical two secretary office

and Maline



Multiple use office shown at top; adjustable shelves on painted wood panels secured to steel channels. Photos show director's office and adjoining reception area created by widening corridor

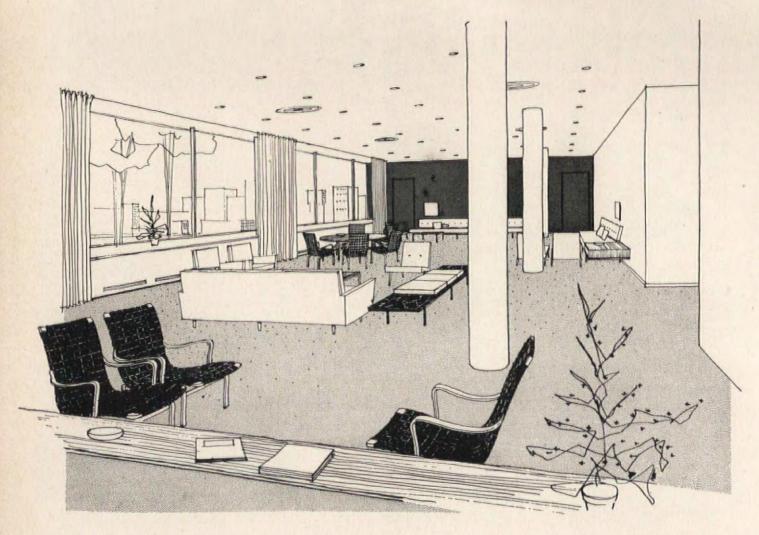


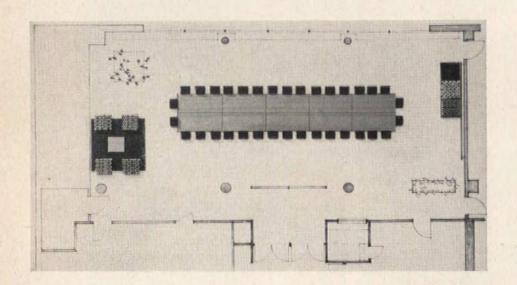
#### THE CARNEGIE INTERNATIONAL CENTER

### ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

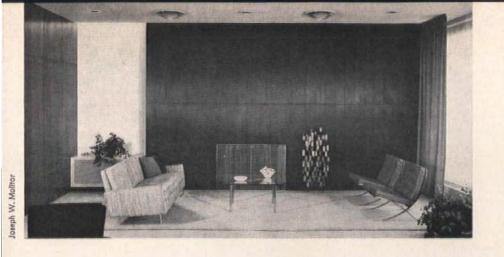
Design Details Materials Equipment



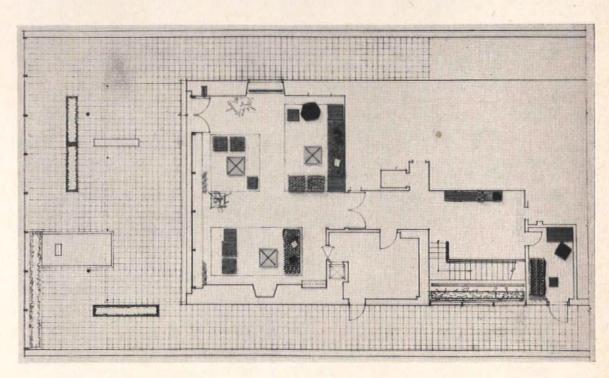


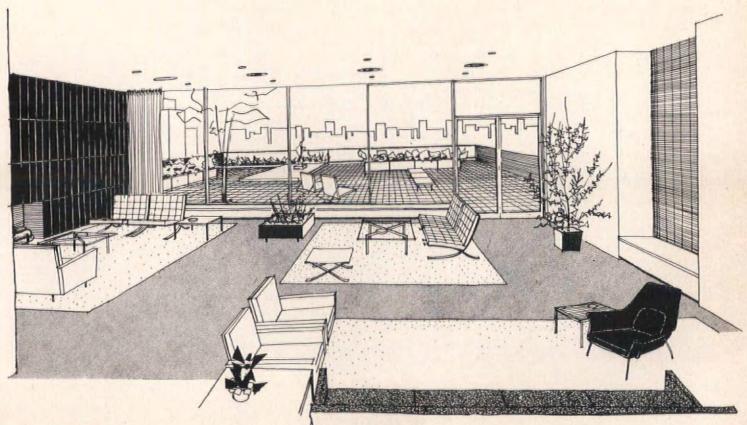


A heavy, natural, textured curtain material minimizes window columns in second floor lounge and exhibit area, illustrated on this page. Color scheme: sand carpet; gray or pandanus walls with vermillion end wall; black or black and white on furniture; accents of yellow chrome, blue ultramarine and vermillion



In the penthouse lounge, this page, use of material and color is important. Floor is speckled white glazed brick; walls are white plaster, natural cherry or ebonized wood in unbroken rectangles; stainless steel furniture with natural leather or hemp and white wool upholstery; golden yellow curtains; orange, yellow and black cushions





### THE STATE OF CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE

### BY SIGFRIED GIEDION

### I. THE REGIONAL APPROACH

The state of contemporary architecture today is such that a historian is compelled to refer back to points that, one could have thought, had been made abundantly clear many years ago. But during recent years the origins of contemporary architecture, and indeed its very nature, have again become clouded and confused. No single country, no single movement, no single personality can be claimed to explain the coming about of contemporary architecture. Trends shuttle to and fro, from one country, one movement, one personality to another, and become woven into a subtle pattern that portrays the emotional expression of the period.

There is a word that we refrain from using to describe contemporary art. This is the word "style." In a primitive sense the word "stylus" was used even in Roman times to describe different manners of writing, but "style" did not come into general use to describe specific periods until the 19th century, when different periods of architecture were analyzed according to a materialistic description of details of form. Today, the moment we fence architecture in within a notion of "style" we open the door to a purely formalistic approach. Purely formalist comparisons have about the same effect on the history of art as a bulldozer upon a flower garden. Everything becomes flattened into nothingness, and the underlying roots are destroyed.

The architect of today regards himself not merely as the builder of an edifice, but also as a builder of contemporary life. In other words the architect of today refuses to consider himself a mere confiscur (pastry-cook) employed to attach some trimmings within and without after the structure has been delivered to him by the engineer. No, the architect has himself to conceive it as an integrated whole. Like all real artists, he has to realize in advance the main emotional needs of his fellow citizens, long before they themselves are aware of them. A wholeness, a togetherness of approach, has become a "must" for any creative spirit.

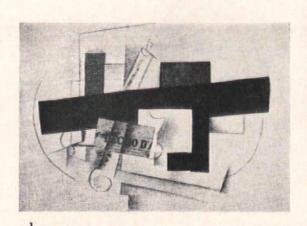
All this is involved in the reason why we today abstain from labelling the contemporary movement with the word "style." It is no "style" in the 19th century meaning of form characterization. It is an approach to the life that slumbers unconsciously within our contemporaries.

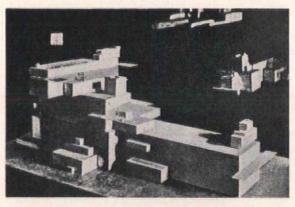
It seems — and this cannot be too often repeated — that all creative efforts in contemporary art have, as their common denominator, a new conception of space; and this is so no matter how different the movements themselves may appear from one another. This new representation of space contrasts fundamentally with the Renaissance perspective and the consequences that developed from its single focal point.

It has been stated over and over again — indeed I have said it myself — that it is the plane, which earlier had lacked any emotional content, that has become the constituent element of our new representation. Furthermore there is no doubt that the use of the plane as a means of expression was evolved from cubism between 1910 and 1914. On two pages of Space, Time & Architecture (page 362–363) I tried to show how the same spirit emerged in several different countries, by presenting a visual comparison of a collage by Braque (fig. 1), a painting by Mondrian (fig. 3), an architectural study by Malewich (fig. 2), a country house by van Doesburg and van Eesteren, and Gropius' Bauhaus.

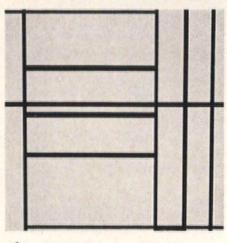
The art magazines have recently been stressing that "the right angle and primary colors used with black, white and gray, disposed in an asymmetrical arrangement" were the basic elements of "de Stijl." This factual analysis is perfectly correct as far as it goes, but it does not touch the reason behind the use of these simple elements — the essential heart of the matter which "de Stijl" shared in common with the whole contemporary movement. This was the introduction of the plane as a constituent element to express the new anti-renaissance space conception. The right angle, the vertical, and — to a certain extent — the primary colors are by-products and not essential features of the modern conception.

It is well known that the "de Stijl" people around van Doesburg never formed themselves into a formal group, as for example the Futurists did. "De Stijl" consisted of various individualists working in different places. There was sometimes a certain amount of collaboration, as at one time between Doesburg and Oud, and, in the twenties, between Doesburg, the young van Eesteren and Rietveld. But on the whole they remained individualists. J. J. P. Oud (whose early accomplish-

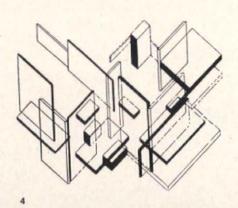




". . . It is the plane, which earlier had lacked any emotional content, that has become the constituent element of our new representation." The author cites a collage by Braque (1), a study by Malewich (2), a painting by Mondrian (3), also the work of van Doesburg and van Eesteren (4), and Gropius' Bauhaus as important examples of the use of the plane

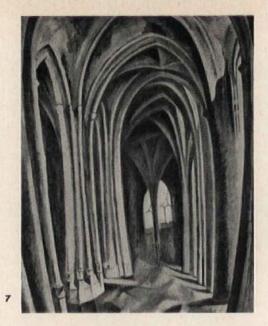


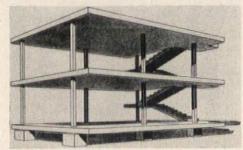
Giedion does not explain Mondrian's paintings as representations of Holland's tulip fields, but he does maintain that "the organized plane surface is in no other country so prevalent" as in Holland, as witness the early painting of a Dutch interior by Pieter de Hooch (5) and a tulip field (6) — or a hyacinth field as actually shown



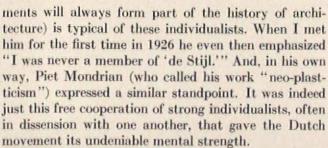








France's contributions to the chain come from another source—a great eagerness to experiment with new forms of structure, as witness the Halle des Machines or the Eissel Tower. "... here it is interesting to note that the painter Delaunay (a representative of the so-called 'orphic cubism') was first inspired by Gothic churches." (S. Severin 1909, fig. 7.) Le Corbusier's first sketches of the ferroconcrete skeleton for the House Domino was also "revealing" in this respect (8)



The word "style" when used for contemporary architecture is often combined with another password label. This is the epithet "international." It is quite true that for a short period in the twenties the term "international" was used, especially in Germany, as a kind of protest to differentiate contemporary architecture from "Blut and Boden" advocates who were trying to strangle at birth anything and everything imbued with a contemporary spirit. But the use of the word "international" quickly became harmful and constantly shot back like a boomerang. "International" architecture— "the international style"— so went the argument, is something that hovers in mid-air, with no roots anywhere.

All contemporary architecture worthy of the name is constantly seeking to interpret a way of life that expresses our period. If history teaches us anything it is that man has had to pass through different spiritual phases of development, just as, in prehistoric times, he had to pass through different physical stages. There are some signs that go to show that a certain cultural standard is now slowly encompassing the entire world. In historic periods cultural areas have usually been more limited in extent, but in the prehistoric era — the hundreds of thousands of years of dark ages — we find everywhere the hand axe, the *coup de poing*. This hand axe is a universal, triangular, pear-shaped tool whose





"In form these two houses, built by Richard S. Neutra and Oscar Niemeyer (9 and 10), have practically nothing in common, yet both are imbued with the same contemporary spirit. Formalistic analysis will not help us here"

12

sides slope to a fine edge. It has been found in China, in Africa, in the gravel bed of the Somme in the heart of France, in the Ohio valley. Everywhere this flint implement was shaped the same, as though the wide-flung continents had been neighboring villages.

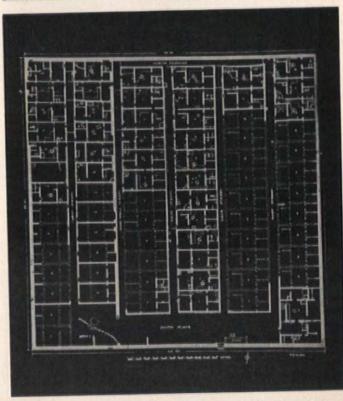
The way of life that is now in formation is a product of the mentality of Western man. Again, as in the time of Neanderthal man, it passes round the whole world, only now the tempo is vastly accelerated and the speed has become excessive.

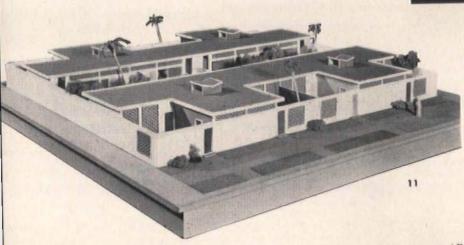
When I had recently to write a short foreword for a Japanese edition of Space, Time & Architecture I somehow felt it my duty to explain that Western man has now, very slowly, become aware of the harm he has inflicted by his interference with the way of life of other civilizations: whether it has been interference with the natural rhythms of the lives of primitive peoples, which have been the root cause of their bodily and mental persistence since prehistoric times; or whether it has been an injection of the rational Western mentality into the oldest existing civilizations, without also presenting any worthy antidote. But, even while writing this, I was obliged to add that Western civilization is itself actually in a stage of transition. Experience is slowly showing us that the rationalist and exclusively materialist attitude, upon which the latest phase of Western civilization has been grounded, is insufficient. Full realization of this fact can lead us slowly towards a new hybrid development — a cross between Western and Eastern.

Now that we no longer adhere to a creed of production for production's sake, the civilization that is now in the making draws closer to the mental outlook that is shared by primitive man and Eastern man. We in the West are again becoming conscious of something that they never forgot: that the continuity of human experience always exists alongside and in contrast to our day-to-day existence.

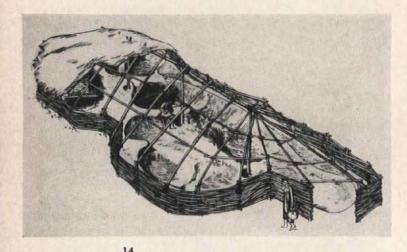
This may serve to strengthen a realization that the image of this emerging civilization, especially our particular interest—the form of contemporary architecture—cannot be described by so drained and bloodless a term as an "International Style." Moreover the term itself is a complete misnomer, as is the case with many other "styles." It is well known for instance that the term "Gothic Style" when used in the 18th century designated a form of barbarism. It was only after the English had rediscovered the Gothic that it became used



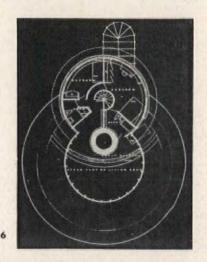




The "New Regional Approach." The best contemporary architects, when they have to solve a problem of building in underdeveloped areas, "strive to translate the continuity of long-established habits of life into terms of contemporary architecture." Fig. 12 shows an interesting experiment by the French Government in Morocco, recognizing habit in certain things, but still housing some groups already accustomed to city life in multistory buildings. For other groups they still use wall-enclosed row units, as in the ancient village of Tel-el-Amarna (plan in fig. 13). The walled enclosure was continued by Sert & Wiener in housing for Cuban workers (model, fig. 11)









Giedion finds significance in recent departures from rectilinear house forms in the work of Frank Lloyd Wright, comparing here the plan of one Wright house (fig. 16) with the rendering of reconstructed Kurvenkomplexhutte in Koln-Lindenthal (14) and a diagram and photograph of excavations of ruins, all curvilinear as in "the first emergence of primeval architecture" as a term of adoration. "Baroque" also was first used to describe something over-extravagant, irregular or undisciplined. But all such labels were only applied by later generations. The architects of the Gothic or Baroque periods gave no stylistic names to their buildings. They just built, as they had to build, in a contemporary manner — and so do we! So let us drop, once and for all, such misleading formalist designations.

It is true that our period, just like past periods, has a common mental outlook and a commonly recognized method of expressing its emotional content. As the outlook changes, our attitude towards our environment the region or country in which our structures are rising - also changes. Contemporary architecture and painting are embraced by a pervading mentality — the spirit of this period. But from out the innumerable possibilities of each region, each period selects just those which correspond with, or help to express, its own specific emotional needs. Now that we are separated by several decades from the birth period of the early twenties, we are able to discern that certain regional habits and regional traditions lay concealed within the germinal nuclei of the various contemporary movements.

Two examples, one from Holland, the other from France, may serve to make this point clear. First, Holland. When we look at a painting by Mondrian or at one of van Doesburg's architectural schemes their abstract forms (Mondrian called them "neutral forms") seem very far removed from any specific regional influence. They seem so, but they are not.

At the Congress of Art Critics in Amsterdam in 1951, for which the "de Stijl" exhibition was first assembled, I was asked to speak on this movement. Rietveld, who was in the audience, sprang to his feet and sharply protested when I tried to show the inner ties that exist between Dutch tradition and these so-called "neutral forms": how, in fact, these forms are rooted in the Dutch region and in the Dutch mentality.

In the 17th century — the great age of Dutch painting — and perhaps even later, no other people laid such stress on the plane surfaces of interior walls, or of the careful organization of the position of doors and windows (Pieter de Hooch, fig. 5). Similarly one can note today the careful manner in which the Dutch gardener lays out his fields of red, white and yellow tulips (fig. 6). Certainly I would never wish this to be interpreted as though I were explaining Mondrian's paintings as reproductions of tulip fields! But I do maintain that the organized plane surface is in no other country so prevalent as here, in the region of the Polders. It is not mere chance that neither the Russians, nor the Germans, nor the French, made such use of the plane surface, framing it and extracting it from innumerable details. The plane surface, for reasons which do not need to be reiterated, is a constituent element of contemporary art: and it seems to me that van Doesburg and van Eesteren's simple drawings of the transparent interior of one of their projected houses (1922-23, fig. 4) is one of the most elucidating achievements of "de Stijl," and one

which helped enormously to clarify the mind of their contemporaries in other countries.

France's contribution comes from another source. Ever since her daring experiments in Gothic cathedrals, France has shown a great facility and a great eagerness to experiment with new forms of structure. We have only to recall the Halle des Machines or the Eiffel Tower of 1889; and here it is interesting to note that the painter Delaunay (a representative of the so-called "orphic cubism") was first inspired by Gothic churches (S. Severin, 1909, fig. 7) and later by the structure of the Eiffel Tower whose poetic content was first revealed by him and the poet Guillaume Appollinaire.

France's early and extensive use of ferroconcrete as a means of architectural conception is only one more link in the same chain. Already around 1900 Tony Garnier, in his Prix de Rome project, used the new construction method of ferroconcrete in his Cité Industrielle for all kinds of buildings. Perret soon followed with his Paris houses, garages, theaters; and one of Le Corbusier's first sketches of the ferroconcrete skeleton construction for the House Domino (1915) is as revealing as van Doesburg's sketch with its intersecting planes (figs. 8 and 4).

These are but two examples of regional contributions to a universal architectural conception. But one thing more: it has not been necessary for the architect to be a native of the country in which he is working in order to be able to express its specific conditions. We all know how Frank Lloyd Wright's Imperial Hotel in Tokyo withstood the earthquake better than Japanese structures. The reason is that the modern approach encompasses both cosmic and terrestrial considerations. It deals with eternal facts. It has been mentioned already that the aspect of the new structures may look very different from the traditional appearance of the buildings of a certain region. There is also a great apparent difference between a wide open redwood or ferroconcrete house built in the kindly homogenous climate of California and a weekend house built for the tropical conditions of Brazil (figs. 9 and 10). In form these two houses, built by Richard S. Neutra and Oscar Niemeyer, have practically nothing in common, yet both are imbued with the same contemporary spirit. Formalistic analysis will not help us here.

I would like to give a name to the method of approach employed by the best contemporary architects when they have to solve a specific regional problem — such as a building for the tropics or the West Coast, for India or for South America — whether it is for a house, a government center or a problem in urbanism. This name is the New Regional Approach.

I am thinking of some walk-up apartments built in Morocco by Candilis and Woods for a very poor population who now live, as in Brazil and other tropical climates, in "bidon-villes" or tin shacks made from old gasoline cans. In this case the problem was the erection of several thousand dwellings very rapidly, very cheaply and employing only the simplest techniques. Each dwelling has two bedrooms that open onto a patio living room surrounded by a six ft wall that insures privacy for the family. Great care is taken to see that every corner of the dwelling is at some time penetrated by the bacteria-destroying beams of the sun. Fig. 11 shows some row houses built in Cuba by Wiener and Sert for the better paid workers. No glass is used but instead a modern version of the lattice-like openings common around the Caribbean. Each dwelling has two bedrooms and a living room that is wide open to a private patio. The neighborhood unit model for 8000 inhabitants shows how these simple units can be variously grouped.

Examples such as these imply that the modern architect should not strive to produce an external appearance in conformity with traditional buildings. Sometimes the new buildings will conform to a certain extent, sometimes they will be basically different. This difference may be due to two reasons: sometimes it will be because of new production methods and the use of new materials; sometimes, more importantly, it will be caused by the new aesthetic, the new emotional expression, that the builder is giving to the habitat of man.

The regional approach that satisfies both cosmic and terrestrial conditions is a developing trend, but there is also another symptom that is emerging, and that hints at the many-sided face of contemporary architecture. In contemporary painting many problems come forward which can also be discerned in the earliest beginnings of art. Architecture is different from painting; it is not so intimately related to man's direct projection of what flows in the subconscious mind. Yet we cannot leave unnoticed a certain symptom which has been appearing in architecture, above all in the recent work of Frank Lloyd Wright (especially since 1940). We can now follow the exciting path that the human mind had to travel before he came to standardize (if we may call it this) upon the rectangular house with its square or rectangular rooms. We are all born with this rectangular house and are so accustomed to live with it that it seems it could never have been otherwise. Yet it is important that an artist like Frank Lloyd Wright is plunging so deeply into problems that concerned the human spirit at a time when mankind was contemplating the transition from the nomadic herdsman to the settled agriculturalist.

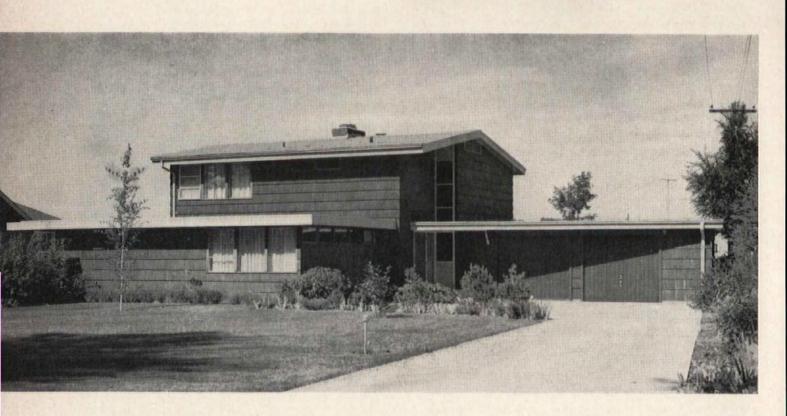
At the very beginning of architecture the paramount type was not the square house, but the curvilinear house — sometimes round, sometimes oval, sometimes freely curving. Now it tries to make a re-appearance. Sometimes this is dictated by mechanistic reasons: such as the mast house of Buckminster Fuller, or the use of a central mechanical core. But Wright follows exclusively the line of his artistic vision, maybe adapted to the site, maybe adapted to the man who is to inhabit the house, maybe under the compulsion of expressing that which slumbers in himself. It is not my intention to discuss the pros and cons of this kind of contemporary architecture, but it seems a duty not to ignore it. What we need more today than anything else is *imagination*, but this subject must wait for a later article.

Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Norton Polivnick Denver, Colorado

Norton Polivnick, Architect Gerald F. Kessler, Landscape Architect



arshall Brooks

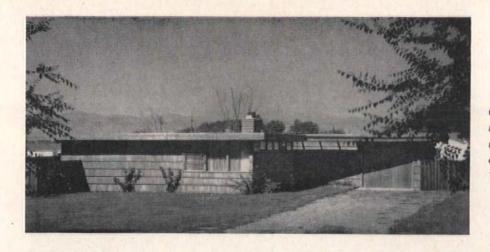


### VERTICAL EXPANSION PROVES ADVANTAGEOUS



This house was originally designed for a family of three, with provision for guests and probable family expansion; the requirements were flexible, but the budget was not. The architect-owner based his plan on maximum use of every inch of space: the living-dining room, for instance, could be used also as a drafting room, guest room or music center; kitchen, laundry and both bedrooms were held to moderate size, and as much furniture as possible would be built in. When more room was needed, extension of the bedroom wing would be simple and economical.

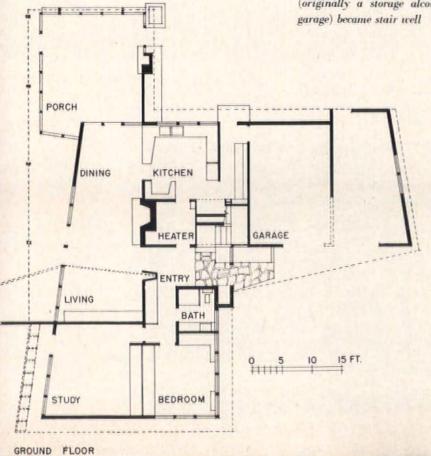
Before the time for expansion had come, however, a new and large house had been built close by on the adjoining lot. The Polivnick house, with its extremely low roofline (ceiling height, 7 ft 4 in.), was lost among its neighbors, and additional height was badly needed to restore the balance. Expansion would have to be vertical, not horizontal as anticipated.

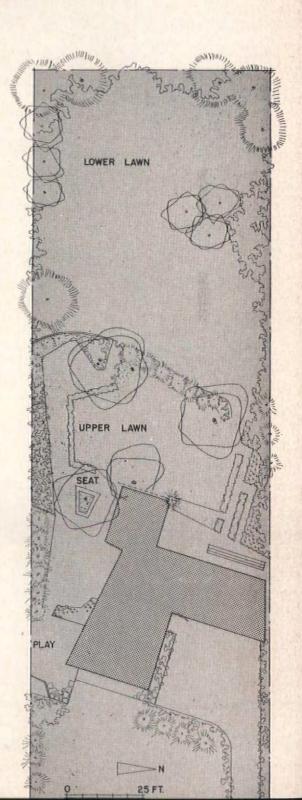


Original house was dwarfed by new neighbors; addition of second floor restored balance, Exterior walls are cedar predipped shakes and vertical T & G siding



Lot is 300 ft deep, only 821/2 ft wide, with mountain view to southwest. Angled placement of house permits terrace facing view and greatly increases privacy of outdoor living areas. Although horizontal rather than vertical expansion was intended when house was planned, groundfloor changes were minor. To make room for stairs, entrance hall was enlarged by moving door from inner edge of flagstones to present position, and space between heater room and garage (originally a storage alcove in garage) became stair well





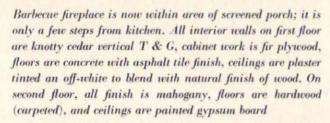
As things turned out, a second story proved to be not only possible but actually advantageous. The original plumbing stack, hot water boiler and chimney could serve the new second floor; the existing roof became the sub-floor of the addition; and all new bearing walls were related to existing exterior walls. Whereas the cost of the original house had been \$15 per sq ft, the cost of the 900-ft addition was about \$7 per sq ft.

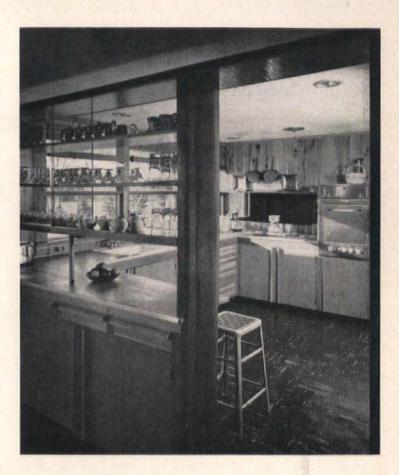


When second floor was added dining room terrace was converted into a screened porch. Roof overhang along living room (below) previously had been extended to its present width with trellises and columns (top left, opposite page)

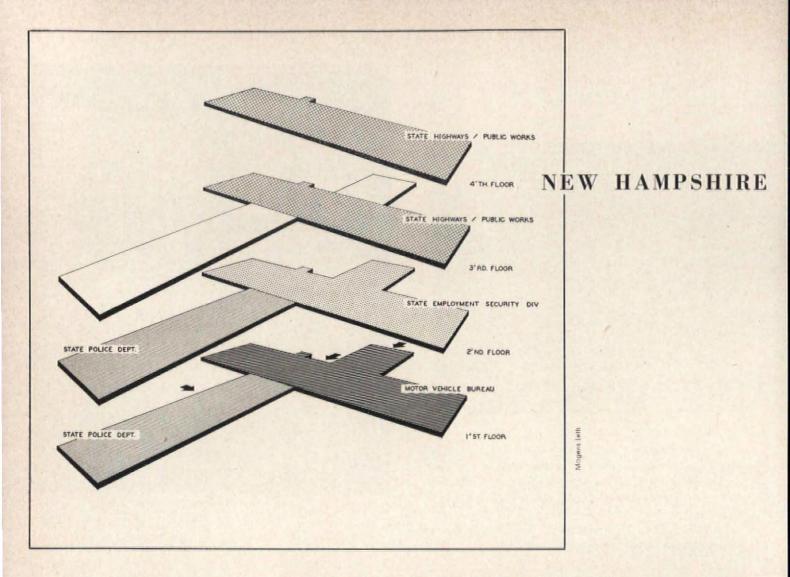




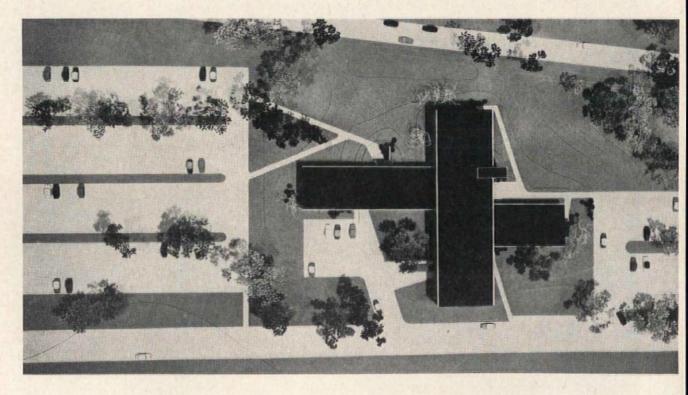








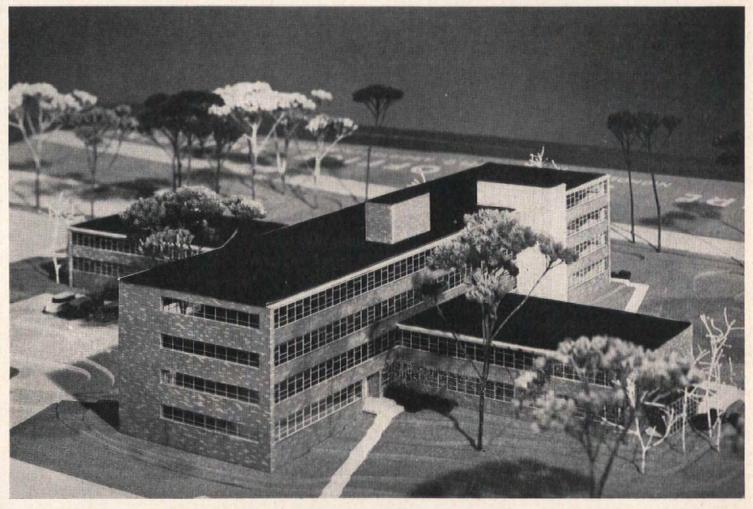
Interrelation of plan elements shown by diagram: Police Department, open all night, is housed in a separate wing



### STATE OFFICE BUILDING SOON TO BE CONSTRUCTED

Nichols & Butterfield, Architects

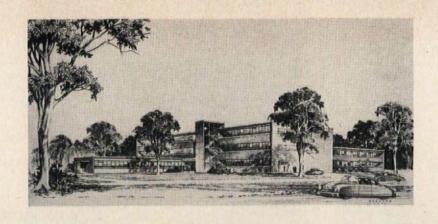
James F. Russell & Bruce Graham, Associates

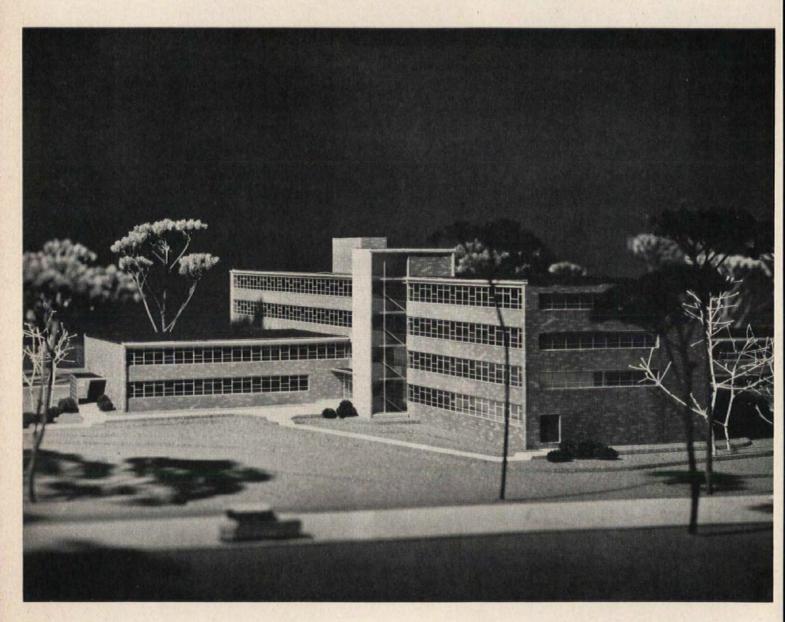


Joseph W. Molitor

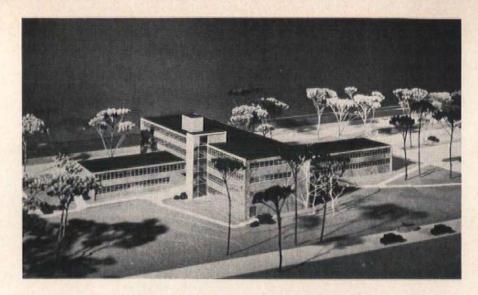
New Hampshire's newest office building will be built on a main highway near Concord and will be visible to motorists traveling north to the White Mountains ski and vacation areas. The building will house the State Police Department, Motor Vehicle Bureau, Employment Security Division, and Public Works and State Highway Departments. The design was placed first in a 1950 competition open to architects registered in New

Hampshire and was chosen from 29 entries. The competition was decided upon in order that as many ideas as possible could be reviewed and also to procure the best possible design skill. The original appropriation, inadequate to carry out the scheme, is expected to be supplemented by the necessary additional funds this fall so construction can proceed at that time. According to estimates, the cost should run close to \$15 per sq ft.

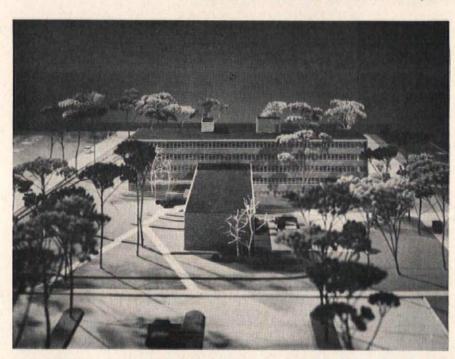




Rendering at top of page shows the design that won the competition in 1950. In later development, the architects were requested to add the Employment Security Division to the scheme, thus boosting the height of the central wing from three to four floors. The glass enclosed stair tower will be faced on one side with native gray granite; will be an exterior feature. The stair itself, of poured concrete, will receive its principal support from a central beam, thus making possible a 3-in. exposed edge next to the glass.

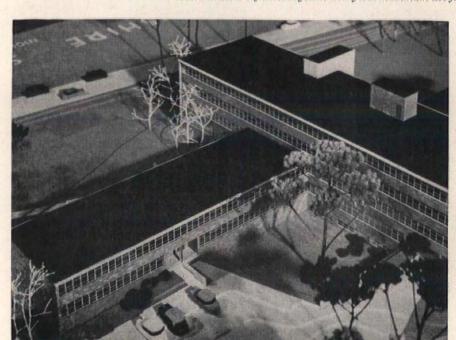


The building's orientation is such that its large central mass will be visible to northbound travelers on the adjacent highway

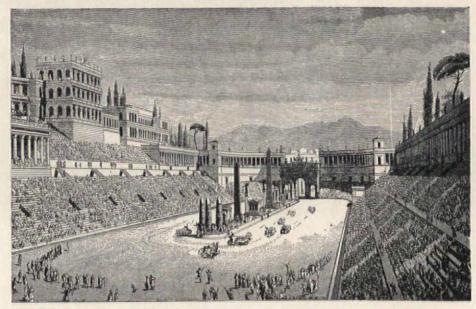


A 3 ft 6 in. window module and 21 ft column spacing combined with a structural flat slab system will yield maximum use flexibility





Joseph W. Molitor



non Archive

## SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS





Top: Circus Maximus, Rome. Above: The Fountains at the Crystal Palace, London. Left: N. Y. World's Fair — fireworks over fountains in Lagoon of Nations. French Pavilion in background. Top right: Saint Louis Browns at bat. Right: Play Sculpture by Egon Moller — Nielsen of Sweden

Chester—Black Star

Illustrations on these pages remind us that from the earliest times man has always made much of festive and recreational gatherings, has in fact built some of his greatest buildings for such purposes. The difference today is that he builds many more of them, and of seemingly infinite variety. Last year, with materials restrictions removed, he built a great many such buildings; this year, F. W. Dodge Corporation estimates, he will build 12 per cent more than last year. Significantly he builds now for participation, not merely for "spectator sports" — and for participation by all people, young or old, rich or poor, in cities, suburbs, everywhere. While recreational matters have been highly organized for fifty years, never has there been such a push for more facilities for more people. "Social and recreational buildings" now answer man's knottiest problems, from increasing leisure hours, to education, to juvenile delinquency, to old-age loneliness, even to insanity. If there is a fault, according to Burchard (below), it is that we tend to specialize too much, and perhaps that we don't include enough cultural pursuits along with our swimming and our baseball. There is a challenge that should have great appeal for architects to design a wide variety of buildings, to please all manner of people, to ease the strains and facilitate the adjustments of life, to make the buildings functional and beautiful, and yes, not to forget a little pinch of culture.







# Try Imagination; Don't Forget Diversion

By John E. Burchard Dean of Humanities and Social Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

An age of specialization levies its tolls. Not the least of these is the insistence that specialism remain specialized. Thus the word "recreation" has come to have a limited meaning for most of us. Thus "recreational facilities" at once conjures up swimming pools and gymnasia and playgrounds and perhaps stadia and in-

door sports palaces. We will only by some unnatural stretch of our imagination be led to include theaters and opera houses and concert halls and cinema palaces. And museum directors have so operated, on the whole, that we will not think of museums at all.

Yet it is not far-fetched to include all these things

#### SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS

within the comprehensive term. Perhaps we should include more. If the television screen in my home is recreational, what shall we say of the studio whence come the signals that bring the set alive, even the studio where no claque is cheering the players on?

After all, "recreation" does mean "refreshment of the strength and spirits after toil; diversion; play." It is in forgetting the word "diversion" that specialism may lead us astray.

Some of us are unable to be angry at the Dodgers for treating Charlie Dressen so badly. Some of us are completely indifferent to the weekly prize fights or wrestling exhibitions (though fewer of us than many of us are willing to admit). Yet most of us can agree that there is undoubtedly diversion in such spectator sports. We believe it without having to have it proved by the admissions statistics. But this is not the case for the "higher arts." Even the lively arts are always seeking statisticians to tell them they are doing well. Librarians count their circulation figures. Museum directors put meters on their turnstiles. Sellers of pocket books try to point to evidence of a renascence of culture by virtue of the thousands of copies of Shakespeare they sell, neglecting to remind us of the millions of Spillane. This makes them feel better about themselves.

We all want approval for our actions in support of other people's recreations. Most of us need this approval because our financial support is immediately affected by the slightest suspicion of waning public interest. And all of us in the long run need the same kind of support these days. Even the Metropolitan Museum or Opera have to meet payrolls and find enough ordinary people to support them in place of the few extraordinary ones who once did. The only reservation one can make about this is that the penalty for too small a box office perhaps falls more rapidly on Hollywood than it does on the Metropolitan. Also there may be more different kinds of kibitzers in Hollywood from the popcorn-selling theater owner through the mysterious degrees of magnatery that are reputed to govern the whims of the films. But perhaps really there are just as many kinds of kibitzers at the Metropolitan and they are only more secret and more correct.

In any event there is quite as much competition for a man's leisure time today as there is for his leisure dollar. There are many who want higher degrees of participation and object to spectator sports (I can assure the younger generation that there is a time in life when the more spectatorish, the better the sport). These people are making it easier all the time for us to get out of doors. They are getting highways to take us to the outdoor places and are designing the boardwalks and the dressing rooms at the beaches and the overnight lodgings and bars at the ski-bowls in the most entrancing terms. It is a joy to spend time at these places even as a spectator with never a swimming trunk on your haunches and never a ski-harness on your feet. After hours of things which might have been good for you, you can find it easy and pleasant to eat too many hamburgers and drink too much beer, things which are not good for you.

It is a little less clear that things are made easy at the movies or the theater. It becomes always less clear as the tone of the enterprise ascends. The location of these installations has not changed with the times, they are hard to get to, often hard to get into. When you do get in, you are often still looked upon with suspicion by jaundiced attendants. You cannot smoke or sing or talk very loudly or do any number of things that would contribute to the totality of the recreation. I suppose I need not describe the appearance of the lunchroom in a library or museum or the nature of the lunch itself.

All of our recreational activities, except perhaps one or two of the outdoor ones like skiing, seem to have suffered too much concentration on making the main activity work well. (Maybe after-skiing comfort looks so good because you are too sleepy to care.) The main activity must of course work well. The Dodgers cannot play on a cricket field. But a little more attention could be paid to the side facilities. Even if you like the paintings of Cadmus and Marsh, going to Ebbetts Field would be more pleasurable if it could be done without having some stranger pour beer down your neck. Going to the museum would be more fun if you did not have to look at so many pictures and could find the ones you wanted to see; and much better still if they did not have to be approached with so much awe. Sometimes a drink or two will do no harm to a painting, even one by Giotto. I seem to remember that a little uplift was tried once at Yankee Stadium but do not recall whether it was a howling success. Obviously, it will not be a success unless the Yankees are a pennant contender and perhaps it is not needed if they are. But I suspect it would help.

I am not certain how much help the great light and popular recreations need in the way of diversified surroundings, but I am certain that the great serious and unpopular ones do need this help. And I am not suggesting that we build a football playing annex onto the back of the new Guggenheim Museum.

But life is a rounded thing and is not parceled out quite as our recreational buildings assume it to be. We spend a great deal of time in the educational world talking about integration of disciplines. We talk more than we accomplish, but anyway we talk. It seems to me it might be valuable to do more talking about the same thing in recreation. Great paintings could do no harm at Jones Beach and I mean great painting, not something dreamed up for the assumed taste of a beachcomber. The guy in the swim suit accumulating a burn may be already interested in painting, but if he isn't this is the place to catch him and not in the Metropolitan. By the same token it ought to be possible to have more fun in a museum, even to the extent of having a pleasurable lunch and some sense of intimacy with paintings which were never intended to be laid out in rows competing with each other all over the place.

I do not know what buildings will be shown in this issue, but I am willing to wager that you will find many of them handsome, convenient, admirably calculated to take care of the direct need which brought the public to them; and that by the same token you will find none

of this integration with other recreation for which I seriously plead. We have to believe, most of us, that there are things which are first class and things which are not, and we worry that so many people never seem to care for the first-class things we care about. But our efforts to give them a chance to care are puerile. And there is no other opportunity so grand as that of catching them off guard and in a festive mood.

I remember once hearing Alvar Aalto criticize a set of student designs for a progressive school. These designs were very knowing. All the students had met a progressive school teacher. All knew the heights of the little desks and other little things that little ones need in a progressive school. Each had incorporated radiant heating and north light and color and whatever else you have to incorporate. But all of them looked alike. Aalto had a simple but devastating question. "Tell me," he said, "where does the bear come in the window?"

We need more bears coming in the windows of recreational buildings. All it takes is a little more gumption, a little more imagination, a little courage to do something crazy. Very few important works have been accomplished by the thoroughly sane or are the product solely of inexorable logic. Orderly recreation, concentrated recreation, specialized recreation are almost a contradiction in terms. Let us have more bears and fewer directional signs.

I know that many museum directors and perhaps some baseball front offices are worrying about these things, but the fruits of their worries are very slow in coming ripe. On the whole only marginal successes can be expected in these directions. The great new opportunity probably rests in the community center which does have recreational purposes and does have to cater to a variety of recreational interests. This is a very real opportunity. If each specialized activity is made very good but is not thought of in connection with others, even the apparently extraneous, each citizen can go his hermetic way to his single hermetic amusement. He can bang ping-pong balls all night and never know that he might have enjoyed painting or square dancing. The utmost imagination may indeed result in buildings in which it is not too all-fired easy to reach the place where you can do the thing you want to do but have to encounter something else on the way. This will not be accomplished by making the whole business so infernally flexible that you can do anything everywhere even if you can do nothing very well anywhere. Rather, the recreational complex will consist of very specially functioned spaces put together like a great encyclopedia which educates us not by what it tells us about the subject we were looking up but by the other unexpected things we find on the way to the truth we were seeking. This is what I think Aalto meant by his bear.

Right: The Wedding Dance by Peter Bruegel. Below: Ball of the Nobility in residence of German petty state, ca. 1750. Below right: Dancing the "Jarake Mixleca," Mexico



oit Institute of Art





## Park-School Cooperation Adds to Funds

Relatively new in planning for recreation is the collaboration of the city park system and the schools. Planning and spending together they both achieve much more. And the activities of different age groups fortunately divide the hours of the day to permit multiple use of the facilities without too much overlapping or confusion. Legal regulations have frequently been restrictive, but these are being surmounted in increasing numbers of cities, including some of the largest. Seattle is a notable example, as witness the large field house shown below, but there are many others. Such collaboration involves, of course, especial cooperation in site selection, but once this is accomplished combined budgets come into play, and more facilities can be built and more intensively used. The idea seems to work best when the school is a high school, since here the facilities tend to get the most expensive, and, of course, prove most useful to larger groups of citizens. And the high school then can become the true community school, offering its shops and meeting rooms, even its cafeteria, for adult use.



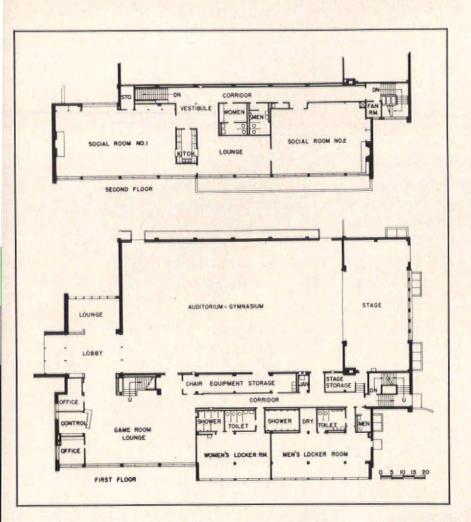


### LOYAL HEIGHTS FIELDHOUSE SEATTLE, WASH.

Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson,
Architects
Lincoln Bouillon & Associates,
Mechanical-Electrical Engineers
W. H. Witt Company,

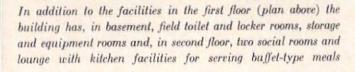
Structural Engineers

Since the war Seattle has been rapidly expanding its park recreational program, frequently joining with the School Board. This field house provides indoor facilities to go with an athletic field comprising four city blocks. It has a combination gymnasium-auditorium (650 seats) with full stage and dressing rooms, social and lounge rooms with kitchen for catering service, game rooms, and, of course, the toilet and locker facilities for outdoor sports. Note especially ceiling in gymnasium; inverted Pratt trusses added seven feet of available wall height for a band of directional glass block, throwing daylight against down-sloping ceiling. Furred ceiling contains air diffusers and guarded light fixtures, accessible for servicing through catwalks above the ceiling. The building contains 26,000 sq ft gross floor area, and was designed for a construction budget of \$325,000.







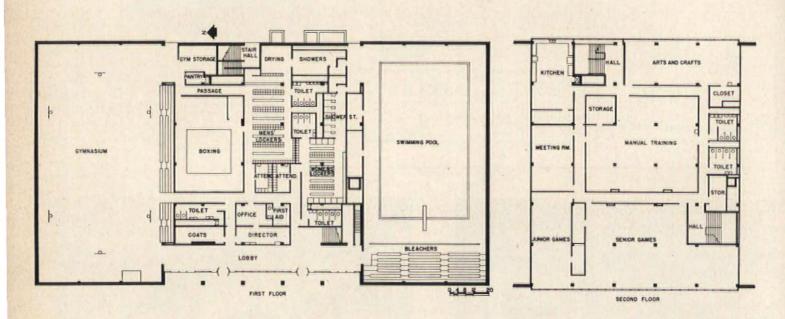






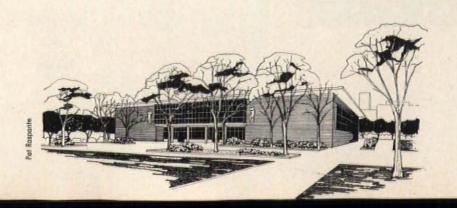
## Recreation Centers Keep the Kids Occupied

Recreation centers, or youth centers, are a very active type. More sharply defined, the youth center addresses itself to the needs and problems of young people, and may, especially in the large city, focus its design quite sharply to youth even though it offers variety of entertainment. For example, a youth center must be designed for close supervision of all areas. Buildings of either designation, however, offer similar activities — arts and crafts, dancing, music, some indoor sports, social facilities generally. Many are built by cities, many by other groups, frequently as war memorials. There have been some for handicapped people, with facilities for the blind. Such buildings are springing up in small towns as well as in large cities.



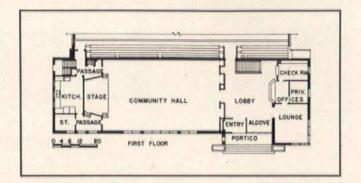
THOMAS JEFFERSON
RECREATION CENTER,
NEW YORK CITY
Edward D. Stone, Architect

A representative recreation center for a large city, this is one of several in New York City's program. Note especially the facilities shown on the second floor plan for manual training and arts and crafts, also rooms for varied games. These are additions to earlier ideas of recreational centers, and broaden the usefulness of the building. Notice also, first floor, that locker and shower rooms are kept in the center of the building, and are designed for very close control. Youngsters in the tough neighborhoods profit immensely from these facilities, but are inclined to play rough if not controlled.



## RECREATION CENTER, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

Bertram A. Weber, Architect

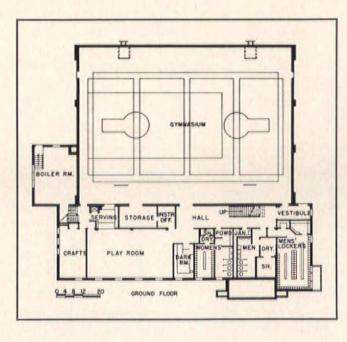


Though small compared with the large city centers, this one is for the community activities of adults as well as the sports of the youngsters, for a town of 18,000 population. The energies of the young are normally confined to the lower floor and the gymnasium, though the gym has balcony seats at the upper level. The community hall, with small kitchen attached, is designed to serve the varied purposes of adults, though the crafts room and the darkroom might also appeal to the grownups.

The site is wooded park property on the slope of a hill, adjoining open field and play areas. These are on a lower level at the rear, so there is a natural separation of activities. Play areas are paved with blacktop to be useful in any but the worst weather. The building is of red brick with limestone trim. Interior walls are exposed masonry for durability and economy, as the building was limited by the bond issue to \$200,000.









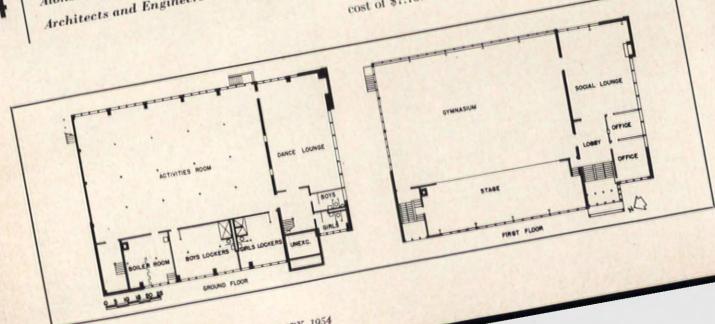




GENTLE COMMUNITY BUILDING, HOULTON, MAINE

Alonzo J. Harriman, Inc., Architects and Engineers

a 70-ft stage at one side for use as auditorium or theater. The two main rooms on the lower level are for varied the two main rooms on the lower level are for varied use. The building was done very economically, its cost being \$123,750 for an area of 10,000 sq ft, giving a unit cost of \$7.75.



## Playgrounds Have Discovered Design

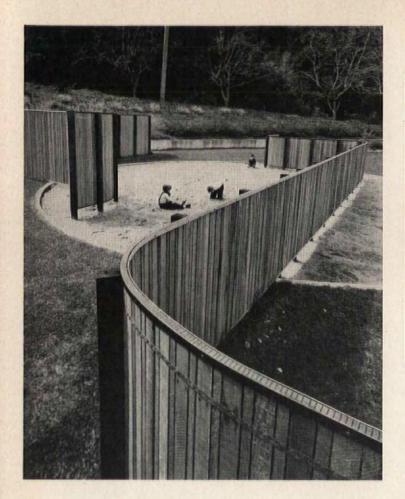
Playgrounds, one of the earliest-seen recreational needs of the city, are still very active. Trends: generally less formality, more imagination (play sculptures), more real fun, more variety. Originally for the tots, they are now for everybody, including the old folks, so they have grown larger, always with good separation of active and passive sports. Note: a good place for a bit of art and culture.

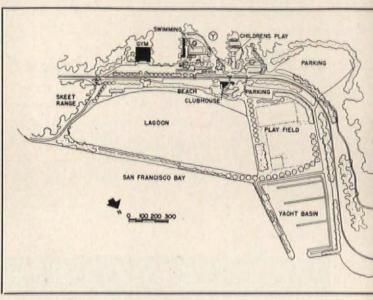


roast Bron

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIF. ROD AND GUN CLUB, RICHMOND, CALIF.

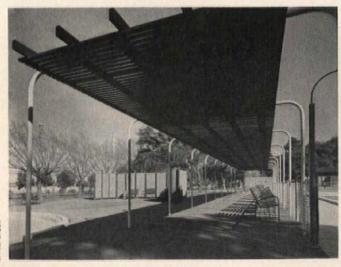
Eckbo, Royston and Williams, Landscape Architects A good dash of imagination has converted this recreation area for Standard Oil employes from just another playground into the handsome center shown on these pages. The various techniques of landscape planning, contrasting textures, colors, light and shade, forms and plants, have been put to the practical uses of organizing and segregating facilities for different activities. Redwood screens serve as windbreaks and sunshades, and give privacy for sunning, sitting and talking. They are placed on a variety of play surfaces: concrete, grass, sand and tanbark. All construction was done from the landscaping plans by the employes themselves with materials furnished by the company management.

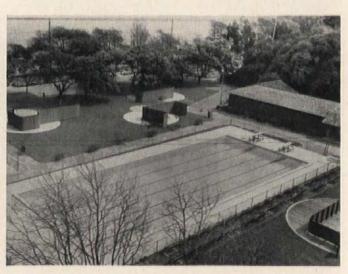


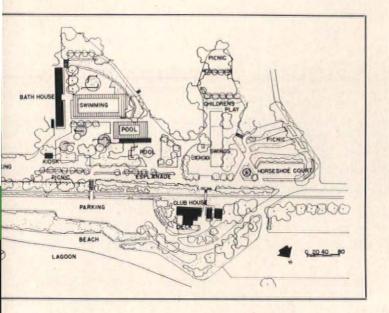


The Rod and Gun Club playground, illustrated here (top plan far right), is a part of the large recreation project shown in the plan above. Play equipment is brightly colored, segregated for age groups. Three pools are provided; the bathhouse and snack bar were designed by Ray Elmer and E. S. Meddaugh



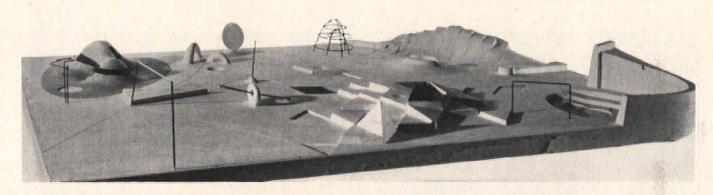




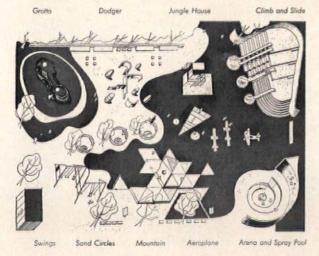


## SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL

BUILDINGS



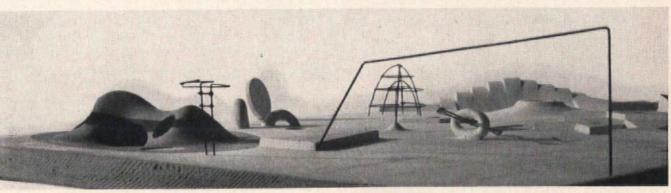
6



### MODEL FOR A CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND

Isamu Noguchi and Julian Whittlesey, Designers

Sculptural play forms are among the newest trends in playground equipment, with some now commercially on the market. They include redesigns of traditional equipment, as well as some original items, and are intended to stimulate a child's sense of color, space and form. This project groups a number of such play forms into a landscaped playground for younger children.



## Libraries Develop Their Social Sense

Libraries are not a stranger in this Building Types Study, especially since "the library is no longer a mere symbol of culture or a civic monument . . . it is becoming a friendly place which reveals the resources within and invites one to share its hospitality" (page 149, Dec. '52 AR). And especially since libraries are adding new activities: music, films, recordings, art and art exhibitions, story hours and other special appeals to different age groups or classified interests or hobbies. Frequently the library becomes the community center. Some even have smoking rooms and lounges to put reading into the class of "social" or "recreational."



Schnall

MANHASSET PUBLIC LIBRARY MANHASSET, NEW YORK

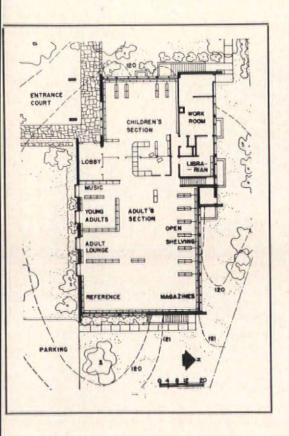
Gibbons & Heidtmann, Architects.

A crisp, bright and friendly air sets this new library apart from many of its antecedents, and makes it a pleasant place to go for browsing, reading or study. The exterior has a strong domestic character, with red brick, white trim and landscaped grounds. Inside, the plan has been kept as open as possible, with low bookcases serving to divide most areas. Because of the noise problem, however, the children's section is closed off by a plate glass wall. Placement of the charging counter near the single entrance gives good but unobtrusive control of the entire area in the library.





Use of a butterfly roof permits high windows on all four sides of the building, yet avoids excess ceiling height in the room. The ceiling is surfaced with asbestos-cement acoustic tile. The two sections of the charging counter are divided by a sliding glass panel to give flexibility









Philip Fein

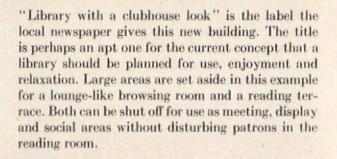
PARKSIDE BRANCH LIBRARY SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Appleton & Wolfard, Architects

READING ROOM
STACK RM

FEATER

OFFICE WORK RM
STAFF RM



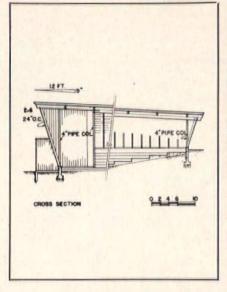


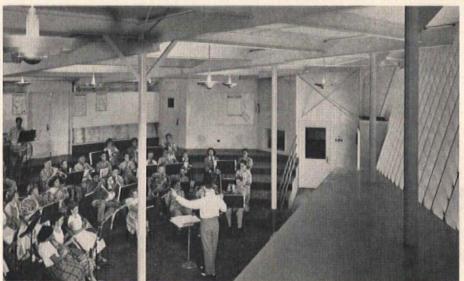




## Music Develops New Building Types

Music, most universal of all arts, has always had its special buildings; now is developing new types, as witness this special building (below) for a school band. Participation is the new factor, and organized educational activities. Music is insinuating itself also into recreational buildings and parks, and is always asking for facilities, from the practice room in the school to the band shell in the park.





Wenkam

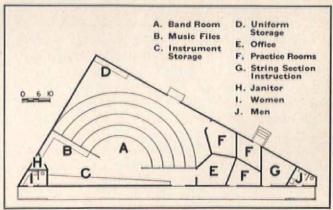
q

TRIANGLE BUILDING BANDROOM, PUNAHOU SCHOOL HONOLULU, T.H.

Yoshio Kunimoto, Structural Engineer

Basic requirements for a school music department are compactly fitted into this uniquely shaped building. The triangular plan, set by the shape of the land available, was used to advantage to help the acoustic properties of the rooms. The contrasting slopes of walls, ceiling and floor — none being parallel, and only one wall perpendicular — helps kill excess reverberation, while the use of redwood is said to increase resonance for overtones. Upper walls and ceiling have acoustical tile.





# New Town Plans Integrate Recreation

10

### CITY PLAN PROJECTS FOR LATIN AMERICA

Town Planning Associates:

Paul Lester Wiener and José Luis Sert

In the series of new and redeveloped city plans for Latin America by Town Planning Associates (see Architectural Record, August 1953, pp. 121-136), all recreational areas are treated as an integral part of the whole city by establishing a penetrating network of parks and parkways. The plan for Medellin, Colombia is a typical example; a diagram of its center portion is shown near right, with parks indicated by diagonal hatching. Whenever possible, the parkways ("D" on diagram) act as spinal columns for the different city sectors and are utilized, in part, for schools, sport fields, kindergartens and play fields. All parkways are for pedestrians only. Vehicular traffic ("F") branches into cul-de-sacs and, in most cases does not cross parkways; when unavoidable it crosses by overpasses. In new cities, there is little difficulty in establishing an integrated network; in established cities, existing streets are partially converted into parkways and correlated with new areas of the master plan.

In the case of Medellin, rivulets from the mountains surrounding the town are channelled and landscaped. This integrated park network provides a balanced distribution of open areas for all sectors of the city, and permits one to walk to nearby recreational facilities (or to most any part of the city), without leaving the parkways.

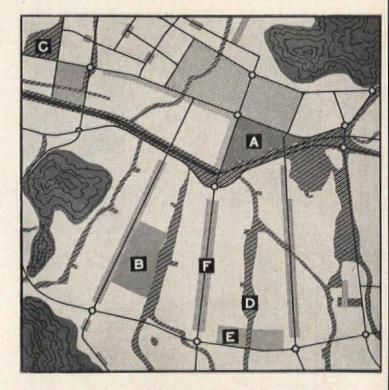
Each city has a main civic center to provide cultural facilities for the whole population ("A" on diagram and plan top right). In addition, there is a city-wide athletic center containing stadium and various facilities for major sports competitions ("B" on diagram), and several large parks ("C").

Cities are divided into sectors, each with its own civic nucleus of a church, movie, shopping center, library, etc. Sectors are divided in turn into neighborhood units for about 10,000 people ("E"). These units, too, have their own civic nuclei on a smaller scale. Groupings of dwellings or housing within these areas again provide play lots, kindergartens and some sport fields for the neighborhood populations. A typical example of such neighborhood units centered on a parkway is shown bottom right in a plan developed for Cuba.

Though there is no absolute standard, and each city has its unique problems, the firm tries to set aside from 5 to 10 acres per 1000 population for recreation.

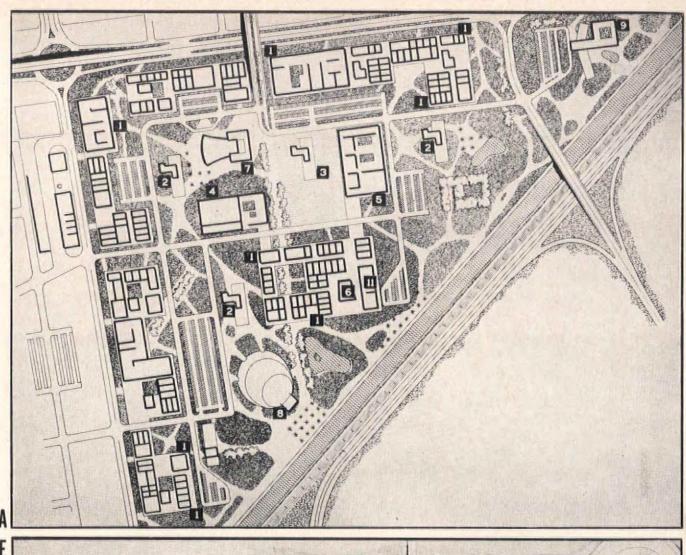
A typical city-wide civic center set in a park area is shown right ("A" in diagram below)

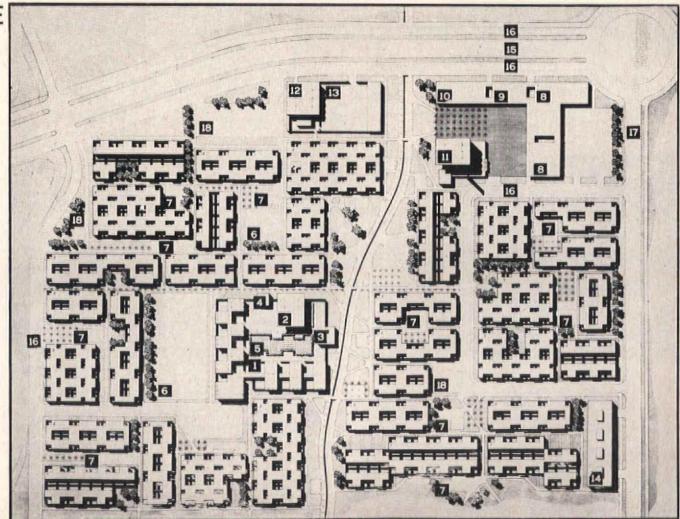
- 1. Shops, Offices
- 2. Office Buildings
- 3. State Building
- 4. Library, Meeting Hall
- 5. Museum
- 6. Movie
- 7. Theater
- 8. Open Air Theater
- 9. Hotel
- 10. Bus Terminal
- 11. Cafe, Restaurant, Exposition Hall



A typical neighborhood unit right ("E" in diagram) has its own play areas, centers on parkway

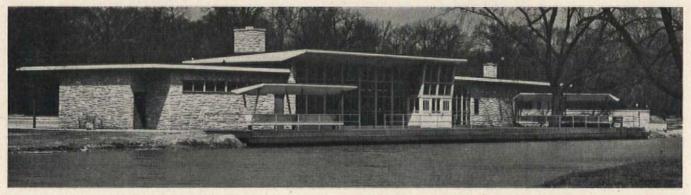
- 1. School
- 2. Multi-Use Covered Area
- 3. Nursery
- 4. Administration
- 5. Experimental Gardens
- 6. Play Field
- 7. Children's Playgrounds
- 8. Shops
- 9. Cafe
- 10. Restaurant
- 11. Church
- 12. Covered Market
- 13. Open Air Market
- 14. Garages
- 15. Highway
- 16. Service Roads
- 17. Avenue
- 18. Parking





# Water Sports Are Most Popular of All

Water sports are said to be *THE* most popular of all recreational activities. They beget buildings of many types — in resorts, yacht harbors, fishing camps, beaches, even city parks. Water sports seem to involve social activity as do few other types of recreation; maybe that explains their popularity. Swimming, for example, attracts lots of people who do very little swimming; indeed this has now been recognized in design of pool developments, with lawns and playgrounds and other things for those who just like to cavort in the sun in bathing suits.



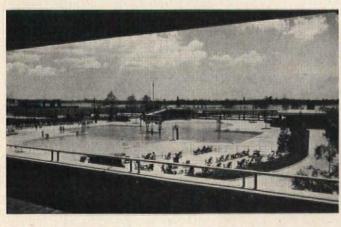
Ichard Shirk

11

FLYNN MEMORIAL RECREATION PAVILION DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Swanson Associates, Architects

A lakeside site in a northern state gives a dual purpose to this pavilion—canoeing in summer, skating in winter. A large central lounge is flanked on the left by toilets, on the right by a lunch room, kitchen, office, skate checking facilities and a first aid station.



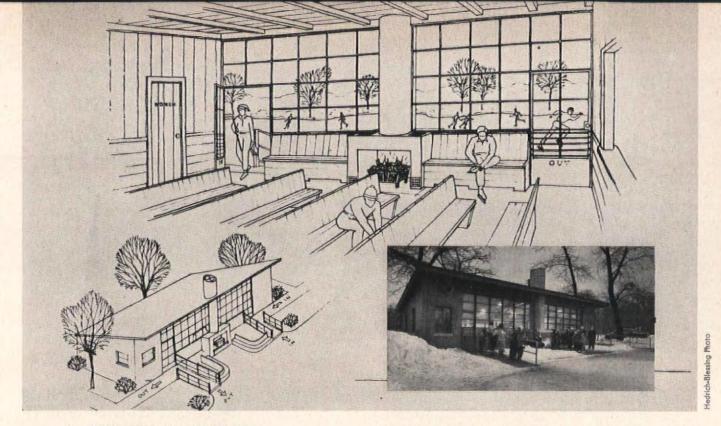


Richard Garrison

SHOREHAVEN BEACH CLUB

O'Hara, Hedlander and Edson, Architects

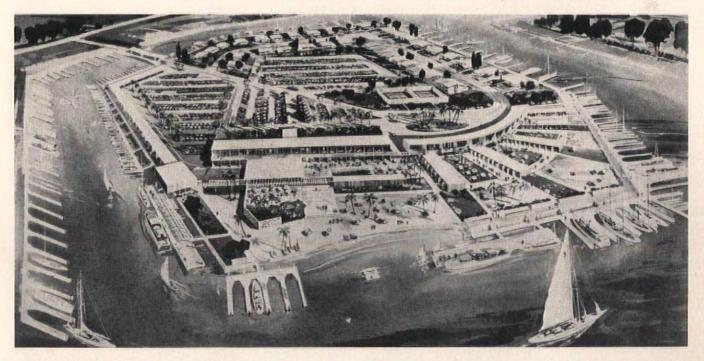
The increase in the allotment of space for sun bathers can be noted around the main pool of this large beach club (above). A wading pool is provided for children. The building shown at right houses offices, lockers. The project also includes game courts and a band shell.



13

## SHELTER IN HUBBARD WOODS STATION PARK WINNETKA, ILLINOIS

Howard T. Fisher & Associates, Inc., Architects A removable glass front gives a dual use to this park shelter. It serves as a convenient open pavilion in summer, a snug shelter for skaters in winter. Portable freezing units have been used in similar set-ups, because of warmer winters; they are sometimes used over tennis courts. Other places use permanent installations.



14

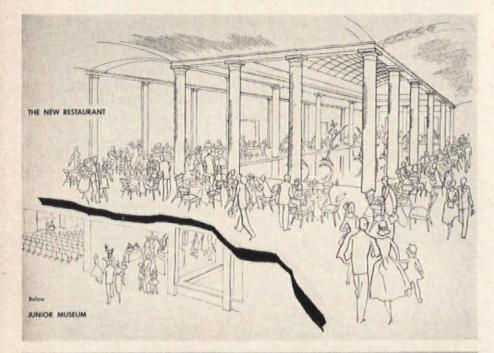
## PUBLIC BEACH RESORT LINDA ISLE, NEWPORT HARBOR, CALIFORNIA

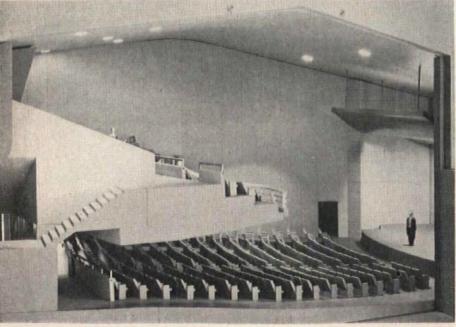
Welton Becket & Associates, Architects

Water-sport, yachting and seaside enthusiasts will find a bonanza of facilities in this island project: beaches, a pool, boat slips, and living, dining and amusement establishments. The rear portion of the 27-acre island will be divided into 61 lots for private homes.

# Museums, Too, Try the New Trends

Museums and art galleries were once altogether too stuffy to qualify in the category of "social and recreational." But they are catching on. The new idea is to popularize them, in a nice way, of course. A junior department is one stunt, along with special showings or topical exhibits. Smoking rooms are appreciated here too, and cheerful restaurants, and better lighting and more intimate displays. A few museums are even breaking out with picture windows, to reduce that feeling of being merely storehouses of ancient paintings. The participation idea is working here too.





15

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART NEW YORK, N. Y.

A large portion of the Metropolitan Museum will be reopened in the near future, and will reveal a brighter, lighter series of galleries to its patrons. The general lighting level has been raised by various combinations of indirect, spot and down lights. Large windows have been placed to capture vistas through surrounding Central Park. New smoking lounges have been spotted through the galleries. Visitors' enjoyment should also be increased by the relocated restaurant: an existing colonaded gallery is being fitted with fountains by Carl Milles and decor by Dorothy Draper. An auditorium addition, designed by Voorhees Walker Foley & Smith will be flanked (below) by galleries of related exhibits.







### MUSEUM OF ART OF OGUNQUIT OGUNQUIT, MAINE

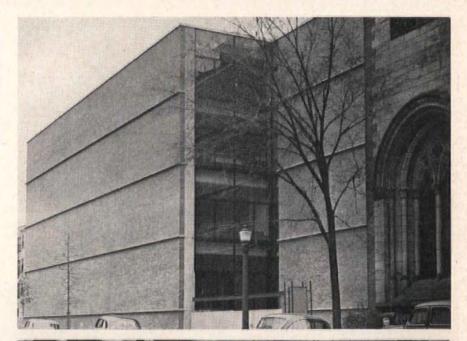
Charles Worley, Jr., Architect

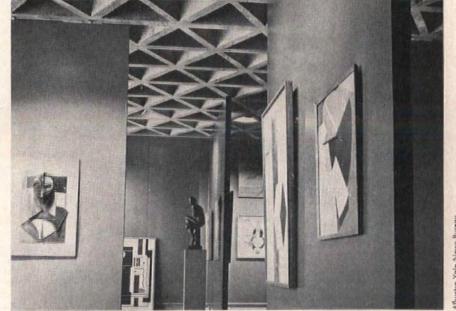
The trend to get away from the "bankvault" atmosphere often associated even with small museums, is clearly reflected in the design of this little building (above) for Ogunquit. The large central foyer, which serves as a sculpture court, has glass walls at each end to permit a view of the precipitous sea-cove below as one enters the building. The building contains three other galleries, and was planned as a cultural center for the community.

## ART GALLERY, DESIGN CENTER YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Louis I. Kahn, Architect

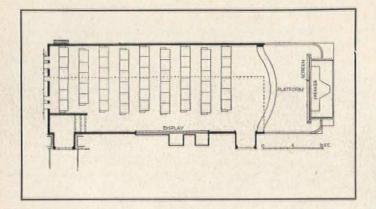
Yale's recently dedicated art center (right) could perhaps be best described as a working museum. The structure will be used both for gallery purposes and for art, architectural, city planning, graphic arts and other classes. Construction elements and materials frankly dominate the design all but the floors are left unfinished and exposed. Ceilings are formed by a unique system of cellular reinforced concrete slabs forming tetrahedrons, contain utilities.





## Theaters Fight TV With New Appeals

Theaters are not now as active as other types, but they are not dead yet. Newer ones are more social, more recreational, more comfortable. They are adding many new attractions besides popcorn and 3D, all with the idea, as Burchard says, of less specialization and more enjoyment. One suspects that the social aspects of the theater, perhaps heightened somewhat, are the best weapon against TV.



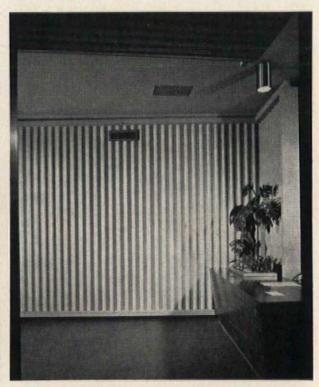
18

PARAMOUNT
PREVIEW THEATER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Reisner & Urban, Architects

This screening room in New York's Paramount building holds much in common with many of the little "art theaters" which are gaining popularity across the country. A faintly elegant simplicity is combined with maximum comfort to provide a background for the patrons to see the movies, themselves and exhibits of paintings.





Joseph W. Molitor

### THE STRUCTURES THAT HOUSE US

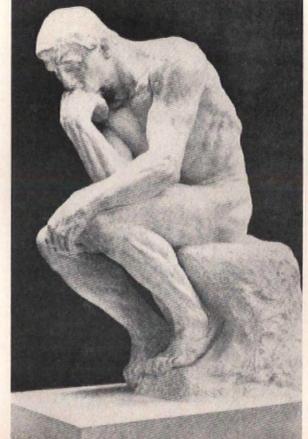
By Fred N. Severud
Severud-Elstad-Krueger, Consulting Engineers

Familiar to most of the readers of the Record is the author's use of analogies taken from nature to make structural principles clearer and more vivid. Much of Mr. Severud's engineering philosophy is manifested in these examples. With articles such as this he hopes to stimulate more imaginative expression of structures.

If I were to spend a number of days in the library, poring over books written about the human body, I probably would find much information on the points I would like to bring out. Nothing would please me more. However, time is a hard taskmaster, so I have decided to do the best I can on the basis of my own observations of some of the marvels of the human body as a structural system.

I realize full well that my own appreciation of its harmonious integration is thoroughly inadequate, and also that describing this in technical terms instead of expressing it in exultant poetry may be questionable. I believe, though, that even a crude and very limited presentation may provide incentive to dip into this seemingly inexhaustible reservoir of demonstrations of structural problems masterfully and brilliantly solved. In our awkward and clumsy fencing with gravity, we might well acquire a deep sense of humility, if no more, by attempting to get insight into how the Master does it.

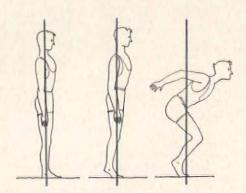
Drawings were prepared by Raniero Corbelletti and Joseph G. Merz who worked in close collaboration with Mr. Severud on this study

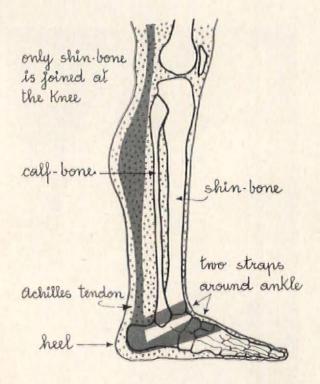


"The Thinker" by Rodin







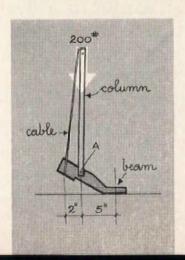


If you read this article with concentration you may lean your elbows on the desk with your head propped on your hands, as in the small sketch. Did you ever think about what a nice space frame you have instinctively provided, which allows the head to be perfectly still and relaxed for concentrated thinking?

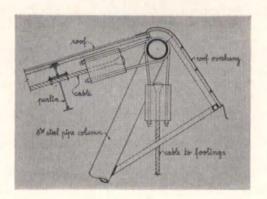
Friction between the elbows and the desk will prevent the arms from slipping, and thereby ties them together. Now, if a desk is not available and you still want to concentrate, you might take the posture immortalized by Rodin in his statue of "The Thinker." However, if you desire a greater sense of security you would need some lateral stability in order to not be dependent upon the perfect line-up that this posture requires. So the posture shown in the sketch with both elbows resting on the knees, is more stable, though admittedly less graceful.

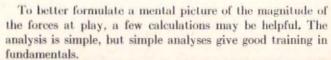
Since there is no tie to prevent the elbows from spreading, something must be done to keep the knees in place. This can be done by a muscular arrangement, but this muscular exertion can be greatly minimized by turning the feet with the toes inward, in a pigeon-toed manner. This puts torque on the calf and shin-bone arrangement which we will hear more about later, and this torque will oppose a certain amount of outward movement of the knees. The axis of rotation is a line drawn from the heel to the hip.

Let us ramble along a little further and examine some other aspects of our own fantastic domicile. What is wrong about being flat-footed? Why the expression: "Get on your toes?" To "Get on your toes" might well be changed to: "Float your heels." The body weight is carried from the knee into the shin bone which delivers it to the ankle. The ankle acts as a fulcrum, and the position of the foot about this fulcrum is governed by the calf muscles which are connected to the Achilles tendon from which the heel is hung. This tendon is anchored by being strapped around the ankle. If we move the body weight forward so that the center of gravity falls above the toes, stability is attained even when the contraction of the calf muscles makes the heels airborne.



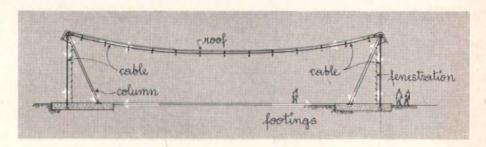


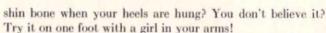




What is the approximate force in the shin bone of a 200 lb man standing heel-hung on one foot? If we simplify the structural system and assume weightless members, this is about the problem, pictured in the simplified sketch of the leg and foot:

Cantilever moment around "A" is 200 lb x 5 in., or 1000 in.-lb. The same moment must exist on the other side of "A" so the pull is about 1000 in.-lb ÷ 2 in. or 500 lb, ignoring slight slopes. This force of 500 lb tends to shorten the shin bone. The weight at the knee has the same tendency, so the combined force on the bone is 700 lb in compression. Does it surprise you that you carry 350 per cent more load on your



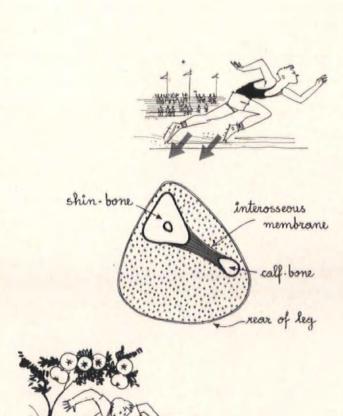


An application of the general leg-foot principle is used in the sketch for a projected factory roof. Here the pull from the catenaries is resisted by the concrete floor, acting in compression. The force is brought into the floor by a slanting "shin bone." The anchor cables act as Achilles tendons and the footing is, of course, the foot.

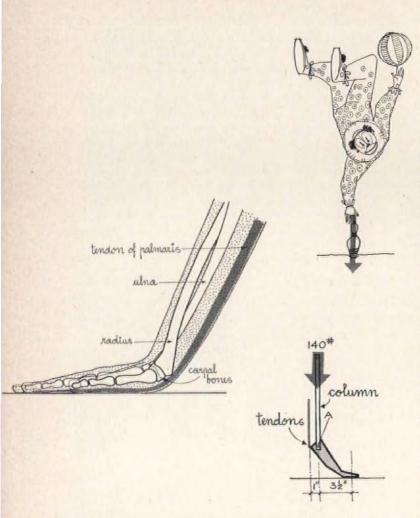
Mathematics aside, what do we gain by airborne heels? We have "prestressed" the shin bone and are ready to snap into action. We can admire the sprinter who, by increasing the pull in the calf muscles many-fold, whips his toes against the ground and covers a hundred yards in close to 9 seconds. In the excitement, even we might have floating heels.

Sprinting is quite a punishment for the shin bone. If, even standing still, the force is 350 per cent greater than the body weight, isn't running disastrous? Fortunately, the shin bone has a "side-kick," the calf bone. But it cannot have been designed to carry much load because it is indeed a "side-kick." It is very casually, or so it seems, connected to the shin bone at the knee and at the ankle.

In plan, the assembly is something like this: The rectangular shape of the shin bone makes it very efficient against buckling in the front-back direction. Sideways it is quite flexible, but it is held in place by being connected to the calf bone. This is also flexible, but the interoseous membrane ties them together to give the proper buckling resistance in this direction also. The membrane is somewhat elastic so the shin-calf-bone-membrane team provides a strong, yet elastic column with spring action. For heavy shocks both bones bend ever so slightly, putting a stretch in the membrane until the main impact subsides. So between being heel-hung and spring-column-mounted, our underpinning is ready for a jump from the apple tree.



### ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

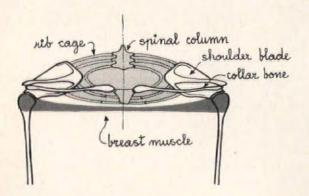


But now back to the toes. It is interesting to make a comparison between getting up on the toes and getting up on the fingers. The feet and the hands have many similarities. Obviously, the foot gets more punishment. Let us see how this is reflected in structural characteristics.

In the hand, the heel is conspicuously missing. Instead of the double cantilever system of the foot, the hand is a single cantilever from the wrist.

Let us make some calculations again, just to get the scale of forces in mind. If we assume 70 per cent of the weight on the arms, our same 200 lb friend carries 140 lb on the hands in the position of a push-up.

Now let him move over to carry all this weight on one hand, and then "get on his fingers." Here is the problem: the moment about "A" is 140 lb x 3.5 in., or 490 in.-lb. The tendons in the wrist are about an inch away from the top of the bone. This



means 490 in.-lb  $\div$  1 in., or about 490 lb in the tendons and the muscles pulling them. We find about the same pull in the under-arm muscles as in the calf muscle. But try to get on your fingers on one hand. If you can do it, you are pretty good, but this stretch is about all the muscle can take, whereas getting on the toes is done without conscious effort.

We see then that the two systems: (1) the foot, a double cantilever with a projecting heel for greater leverage, and (2) the hand, a single cantilever with a relatively small effective depth, have been carefully proportioned for the job each has to do.

Let us move on from a study of single members to an assembly, the torso-arm structure, which we will find of especial interest. What happens at the top of a push-up? For freedom and flexibility the arm is practically loose, being connected by a hinge at the top of the shoulder blade. This shoulder blade is in turn "floating," guided only by muscles and the collar bone, which is double hinged. What would life be like without the shrug of a shoulder? But this whole seemingly loose affair creates a stable support when the muscles are brought into play.

The main supports for the rib cage are the breast muscles. These are attached to the arms at the shoulders and act as catenaries, or cables. The structural system takes either of two forms: (1) the muscles between shoulder blades and rib

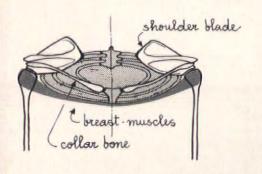


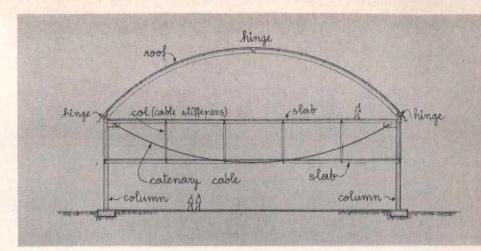
cage are slack; or (2) the muscles are taut (see sketches).

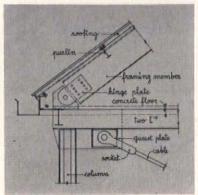
A mathematical analysis gives the interesting result that the pull in the breast muscles is the same as the total load carried by the arms. For a 200 lb man this is about 140 lb. Comparing this pull to the 700 lb taken with the greatest of ease by the calf muscles, we can appreciate the beautiful balance in the body between use and strength.

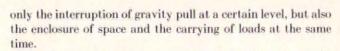
The rib cage idea applied to a structure is shown in sketch form and could very well be used — perhaps it has — where large, unobstructed spans are required.

Now I should like to outline a few simple exercises with the body as a whole, which will enable one to get a "feel" of the flow of stresses in various structural forms created for our battle against gravity. Most of our problems require not









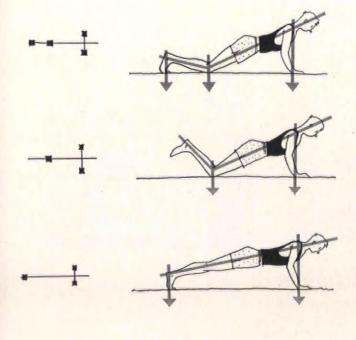
Let us try some simple gymnastics with the body weight alone. First, lie face down and relax all muscles. This is the most efficient way to satisfy the gravity pull.

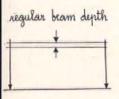
Now take the head, for instance, when one goes to bed. Instead of loading spine, pelvis, and legs, it surrenders itself without stalling to the pillow. Without struggle there is peace, so this is the condition of truce, with a blissful sense of surrender, until the alarm clock breaks the spell.

To create enclosure there are various ways the body can perform with hands, knees and toes on the floor. For simplicity let us consider the knees and toes as one column each. If the toes are lifted from the floor, a balanced cantilever condition is created. It is not uncomfortable. Of course, the pressure under the knees increases, since more load is carried here than before. But let the toes down again and lift the knees — a radically different set of stresses is induced. Carrying the body weight over the greatly increased span, with the head and neck as a cantilever, begins to be a real chore, and one can't endure this position too long.

To get a further insight, place any kind of a load on your back. The greater load intensity now emphasizes the nature of the stress. First try the hard way, with the body in beam section. Here the pull in the "front" muscles, resisted by compression in the spine creates a system of balanced tension and compression.

By "falling through" a catenary system is created and the stresses are greatly relieved because the construction depth is increased. The "front" muscles act as a catenary. Here is the well-known arch principle. But it becomes better understood if you try it yourself and realize the great relief it affords.









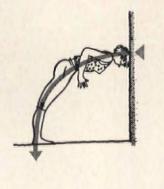
# ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

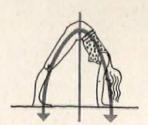
This gives the maximum construction depth of which one's body is capable, except if you become half an arch by standing up against a wall. Here the shifting back and forth of the feet gives an accurate feel of the relation between a flat and a steep arch. At the lower levels pressure on the head is terrific; or the feet may slide.

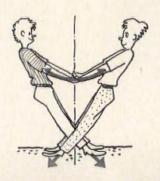
A more dramatic experiment with the catenary principle is a tug of war. It speaks for itself. The tension in the arm is resisted by the body as an inclined column, leaning way back to eliminate bending as much as possible. A good example is the North Carolina State Fair Pavilion.

A more complex experiment was very useful in settling an argument about whether or not a stair like in the sketch below is stable. You will soon find out in the human analogy that the axis of rotation goes from the right heel to the door knob. This makes it inclined and the body rotates to the left. Now put a stick from your left hip horizontally, and parallel to the door, to a nearby partition, and it becomes obvious at once how stability can be attained in a direct manner. The stair could be built without lateral support but would require sufficient reinforcing steel to take the twisting action.

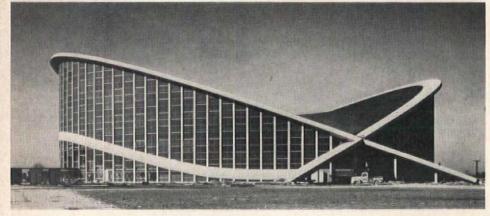
Now let me ask you a simple question. Where is the most efficient place to carry change (structurally speaking, that is)? In your jacket or pants pocket (say you wear a belt). In the jacket, the load is carried to the shoulders and travels through

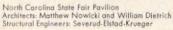


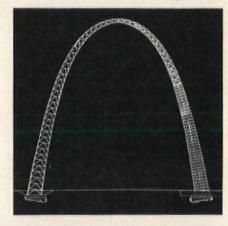




Jefferson Memorial Arch Architects: Eero Saarinen and Associates Structural Engineers: Severud-Elstad-Krueger







the full length of the spine. From the pants pocket it goes up to the belt and the hips. A whole spine has been saved and short-circuited.

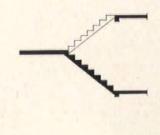
Of course, the most efficient (although surely not very practical) way to carry it is in your shoes, so that when you are standing still, both spine, legs and feet are saved and when you walk only the legs carry the load.

Facetiousness aside, I urge that the crowning work of earth's creation be subjected to a comprehensive "structural" and "architectural" analysis.

In the meantime, it is hoped that this hastily composed scherzo may be a reminder that we are living within a frame that is "fearfully and wonderfully made."

Why not be your own testing laboratory? It asks so little and yields so much.







### TIP-UP STEEL FRAMES FORM CLASSROOM WALLS

Moultrie Senior High School Moultrie, Georgia Associated School Architects

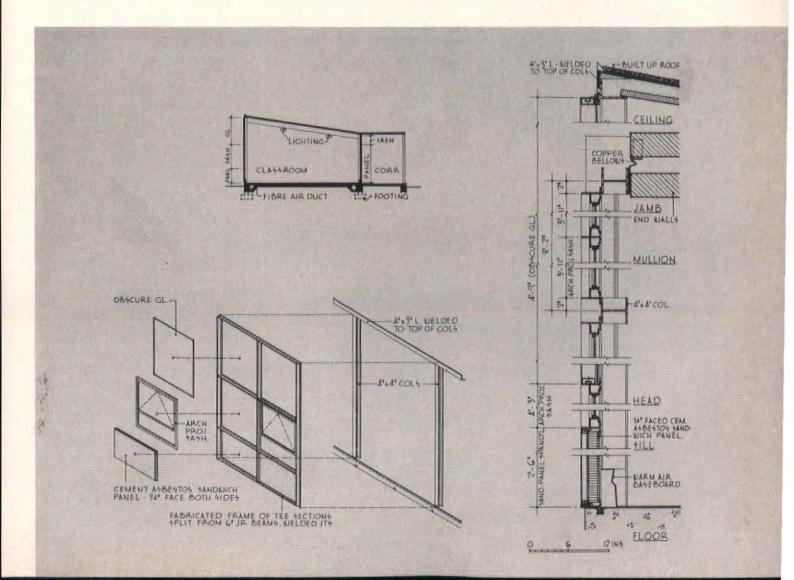
Steel frame walls, tipped up into place, and exposed steel columns and beams account for most of the cost savings in this school. Since exterior walls are only 2-in. thick, extra classroom space has been gained. The Moultrie school has a total area of 62,500 sq ft, with costs running about \$8.50 per sq ft.

The side walls are frames fabricated from split Junior Beams, and are made up entirely in the shop. A cement-asbestos sandwich panel forms the spandrel, an architectural projected window is set in the middle for ventilation, and opaque glass is placed in the upper section.

The frame is brought to the job completely fabricated, with panels and sash already in place. Then the entire frame is tipped up, tack welded to columns and top angle, and caulked. Glazing completes the work on the wall section.

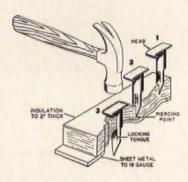
Since the architects were concerned as much with hot as with cold weather, the school was designed with open corridors. Most classrooms have their largest glass exposure facing north, and small, high windows on the south, protected by the covered corridor.

Classrooms are heated by the warm air perimeter method, air entering the rooms through baseboard units.

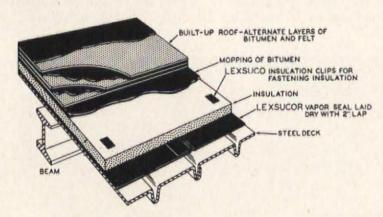


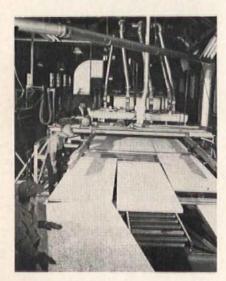
#### SOME RECENT





Left: fire-retardant roof uses special clips (above) to apply insulation without mopping to steel deck





Left: a continuous fabricating process used for Tectum panels. Below: typical roof installation



· A new type of fire-retardent roof construction has been developed to improve the fire resistant qualities of industrial roofs. Lexsuco roof is designed to (1) prevent dripping of inflammable asphalt or tar, (2) eliminate all combustible materials between roof deck and insulation and (3) improve roof rigidity, thus minimizing buckling of the steel roof deck during a fire.

The new features of this roof are (1) special insulation clips for fastening rigid or semi-rigid insulation mechanically to steel roof decks and (2) the Lexsucor vapor seal. The clip is designed to pierce metal decking up to 18 gauge with the use of an ordinary hammer.

With the special clips, insulation is applied to the steel roof deck dry. Mopping is eliminated, preventing the possibility of tar dripping through the deck to add fuel to the flames. The Lexsucor vapor seal is of fire-retardent Koroseal designed to deteriorate if a fire is present but not to support combustion. Lexsuco, Inc., 4815 Lexington Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

· Tectum is a new roofing material made of wood fibers, chemically treated, and bonded together with an inorganic cement. It is currently used for commercial, industrial and school roofs, but other applications are being studied.

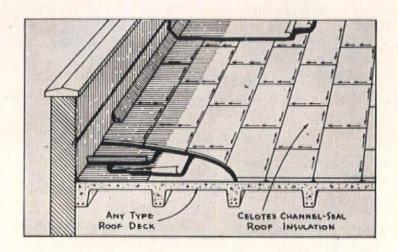
Claimed to be structurally stronger, in many ways, than plain concrete, it has a high insulating value, good acoustical properties and has passed Underwriters' Laboratories tests for incombustibility. The material is also claimed not to rot, weaken with age, or appeal to a termite. It can be sawed, chopped or drilled. The panels also feature light weight, low cost and good light reflec-

#### DEVELOPMENTS IN ROOFING MATERIALS

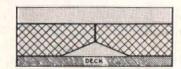
tivity, and may be used with its natural finish or painted. The Tectum Corporation, Newark, Ohio.

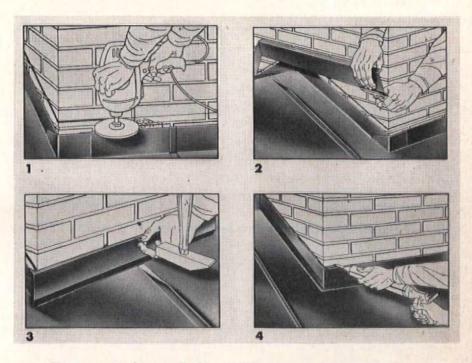
- The Celotex Corporation announces the addition of Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation to its line of rigid insulation board products. Channel-Seal is made from cane fibreboard core stock and coated on all sides and edges with a special asphalt. A bevel on all four bottom edges provides an interlocking series of channels when the roof insulation boards are applied. The channels permit equalizing of air pressure between roof deck and built-up roof to reduce the incidence of blisters caused by local pressure build-up during hot weather. It is said the products have unusually high structural strength and resistance to compression; the fibreboard compresses 1 per cent of its thickness under a load of 700 lbs per sq ft. The Celotex Corp., 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
- Follansbee Steel Corporation has developed a technique to install continuous flashing of terne metal on chimneys, avoiding stepdowns and eliminating most of the seams. After the roofing pans have been turned up to form base flashing around the chimney, and corners closed off with corner patches, the roofer uses a 1/4-in. grinding wheel in an electric drill to cut a 1/2-in. groove 41/4 in. above the roof line (Fig. 1). Cap flashing is fashioned to go around the chimney and cut and bent to go into the groove (Fig. 2). It is then wedged into place by masonry nails driven into the groove (Fig. 3). Finished flashing is caulked with a suitable compound (Fig. 4). This procedure is claimed to provide a secure and weatherproof flashing. Follansbee Steel Corp., Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

(Continued on page 186)



Above: new roof insulation board features beveled edges (detail right) to equalize air pressure, reduce chance of roofing blisters



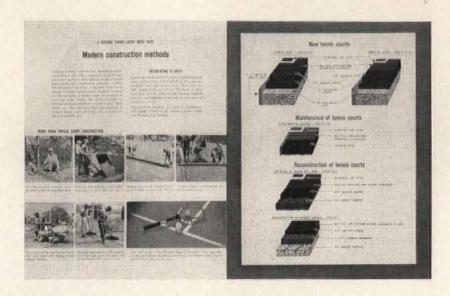


Above: recent chimney flashing technique uses a groove in chimney (Fig. 1) to hold bent flashing edges (Fig. 2) wedged in by nails (Fig. 3). Caulking is used to finish (Fig. 4)



# TENNIS COURT CONSTRUCTION GUIDE

Pages from booklet on Laykold and Grasstex tennis courts



Laykold Tennis Courts, a 12-page, four-color booklet prepared for use by engineers and architects, contains detailed specifications, color photographs of typical installations and information concerning basic types and styles of Laykold and Grasstex courts. The new booklet includes sections on cost, maintenance, resurfacing and player acceptance. Booklet is available from American Bitumuls & Asphalt Co., 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

#### TELEVISION ANTENNA SYSTEM

Jerrold Catalog No. 601. Booklet describes the manufacturer's "Constant Level" master antenna system. Detailed data, including two charts, points out how this system can be utilized for low cost television reception in hotels, motels, institutions, apartment buildings and department stores. Pictures and text illustrate additional equipment. 4 pp., illus. Jerrold Electronic Corp., 26th & Dickinson Sts., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

#### \*OIL AND GAS BURNERS

Petro Burners, Form 3048. New catalog of commercial-industrial automatic heating and power equipment includes schematic drawings, layouts of typical installations, and photographs of burners and installations. Specifications and detailed data on exclusive features of oil, gas, and combination oil-gasburners are given. 20 pp., illus. Petro, 3170 W. 106 St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

### NEW FURNITURE

The Dunbar Book of Modern Furniture. This booklet, bound in hard cover, contains 56 pages of text and illustrations, many in color. It consists of a commentary by the Dunbar furniture designer, Edward Wormley, on modern design, including examples by Bruer, Alto, and Eames, and a collection of Dunbar furniture ranging from occasional tables and chairs to complete bedroom sets, all from the Dunbar Centennial series. The booklet also illustrates the steps in furniture construction. Price, \$1.00.56 pp., illus. Dunbar Furniture Corporation of Indiana, Berne, Indiana.

#### \* STEEL ROLLING DOORS

Cookson Rolling Doors, Bulletin No. 301. Illustrating the manufacturer's complete 1954 line of steel rolling service doors, "Servire" fire doors, grilles, aluminum rolling counter doors, and specialty doors, catalog features a series of charts designed to simplify selection of proper gauge and type of slats, guide type, power units and other components. Blueprints of 12 basic door types show all necessary architectural dimensions. Underwriters' Laboratory Label requirements are fully outlined. Complete architectural specifications are included. Numerous photographic illustrations show typical standard installations, as well as specially engineered doors with special sliding or hinged mullions, and doors constructed to conform to unusual floor angles. 12 pp. illus. Cookson Co., 1525 Cortland Ave., San Francisco 10, Calif.

#### WALLPAPER MURALS

How to Beautify Your Home With a Wallpaper Mural, Booklet gives suggestions for use of scenic wallpaper murals, pointing out their application in rooms furnished in various period styles. Contains 11 room settings and a complete selection of 16 scenics in full color, 22 room settings in black and white and a section on how to hang a wallpaper mural. Before-and-after illustrations show how murals can help disguise wall protrusions, broken wall spaces, narrow hallways and ceilings that are too low. Specifications are also included in the book. \$1.00 per copy. 35 pp., illus. James Seeman Studio, 134-12 Atlantic Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

#### \* KITCHEN PLANNING

Kitchens That Sing. Booklet contains new ideas and arrangements for kitchens, including plans to combine kitchens and laundries efficiently, employing the Manufacturer's basic "Kitchen Maid" units. Two pages of suggested color combinations are included. 16 pp., illus., Kitchen Maid Corporation, Andrews, Indiana.

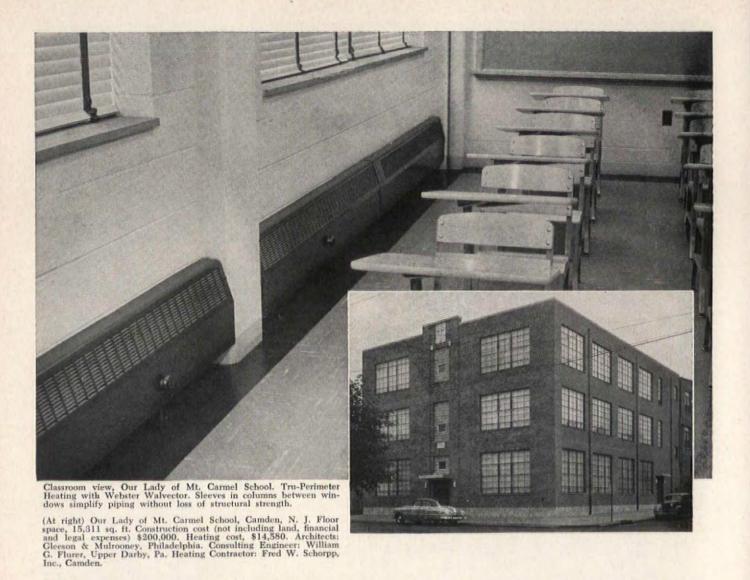
#### WATER HEATER

The Bryan Copper Tube Indirect Water Heater. Brochure has notes on basic applications, table of specifications and dimensions, drawings and a cutaway section. 5 pp., illus. Bryan Steam Corp., Peru, Ind.

(Continued on page 218)

<sup>\*</sup>Other product information in Sweet's Architectural file, 1953





## 11-Room School — \$200,000

Gleeson & Mulrooney, Philadelphia school architects, designed this three-story school building, completed in 1953 at a cost of \$13.10 per square foot. The bright, appealing classrooms accommodate 650 pupils. High windows assure ample light and air.

Economy in first cost was aided by the simplified exterior and absence of unnecessary frills. Nevertheless, the building has such features as slate sills, vermin-proof walls, ventilated clothes closets and well lighted corridors. And the complete Webster Tru-Perimeter Heating System with Webster Moderator Control required less than 7½ per cent of the construction cost.

Webster Walvector spreads the heat evenly along the perimeter of the building, blankets the large window areas, takes no usable floor space. Low pressure steam is under Webster EH-10 Moderator Control, which varies heating automatically with changes in outdoor temperature . . . provides manually for quick heating of rooms when classes arrive, reduction of heat when they leave. Steam circulation is facilitated with Webster Traps, Valves and Webster Double Service Valves. The rugged, single-unit Webster Moderator Control involves minimum maintenance cost — no blowers or fans, no buried or inaccessible piping.

For money saving on school heating, look into Tru-Perimeter Heating with Webster Walvector and Webster Moderator Control. Call the Webster Representative, or write us.

Address Dept. AR-1

WARREN WEBSTER & COMPANY

Camden 5, N. J., Representatives in Principal U. S. Cities In Canada, Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

# WALVECTOR

For Steam or Hot Water Heating

#### TIME-SAVER STANDARDS



#### SIMPLIFIED WALL FRAMING METHODS-3

Presented through the cooperation of the N.A.H.B. Research Institute

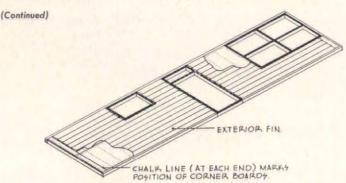
The following Time-Saver Standards pages continue the extracts, begun in the December issue, from "Trade Secrets Report No. 1" prepared for the National Association of Home Builders Research Institute under the direction of Leonard G. Haeger, with Lee Frankl, Consultant. The methods seek to reduce wall framing costs by the use of standard material sizes, pre-cutting, pre-assembly and production line erection techniques.

#### Planning

Production line methods require complete and careful planning. Management's decisions, as given to the building trades, should be fully detailed drawings and instructions to eliminate variations in procedure and/or construction by labor, as well as the many changes often made in pilot house design and construction.

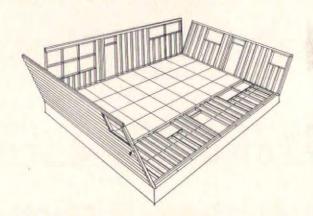
An hour of detail drafting may save days of on the site labor. Completely detailed plans are necessary if management is to plan the purchase and scheduling of materials, and schedule labor so as to minimize interference of trades on the job. An obvious but often overlooked tool in planning is the grid sheet. The grid enables the draftsman to study and check dimensions easily so that standard sized materials may be specified, eliminating much unnecessary cutting and fitting. Details should be drawn in large scale, Isometrics are good, they are easy to read. Cutaways often are best to show details.

#### A Planned Order of Assembly Reduces Construction Time

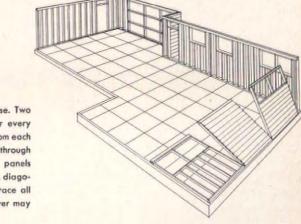


Place exterior finish (sheet material, siding, shakes, etc.). Where corners are used, mark their widths on sheathing, and nail finish material to this line. Apply corners after walls are tipped up and nailed in place.

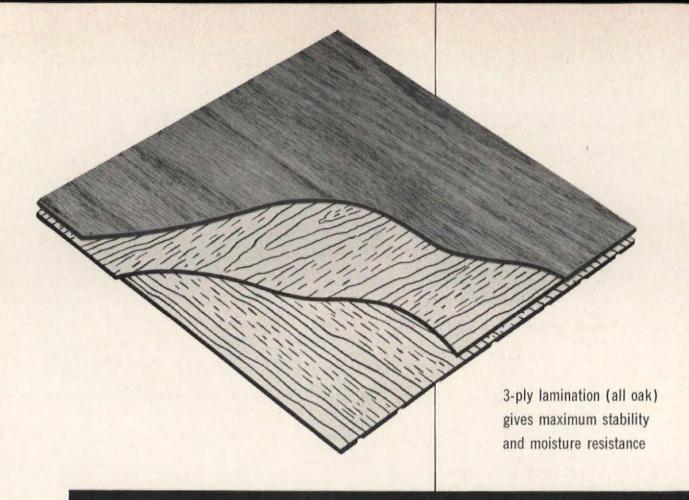
Where shingles are used it may be easier to leave end shingles off on each course. The end shingles are placed after tip-up is complete and all walls are nailed in place



Short end walls are placed first and tipped. They are supported by 2 by 4s (not shown). Rear wall is tipped into place, leveled, nailed to floor and braced. Front wall is likewise tipped up, plumbed, nailed and braced. Short walls are then plumbed, spiked to connecting walls and floor. Four men can handle walls up to 32 ft; six men are needed for walls up to 50 ft. A post and pulley rig makes it possible for two men to handle any size wall

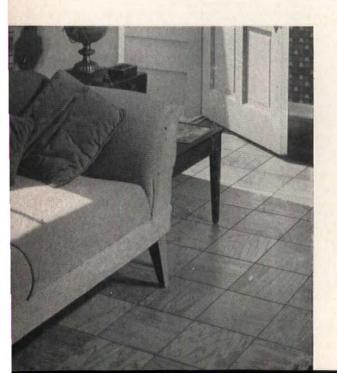


Tip-up starts at any corner for panel section house. Two panels form a corner. One temporary brace for every second panel is ample. Two-man teams can work from each side of starting corner setting small panels. Spikes through floor plates should not be driven home until all panels are placed, then driven all the way. Use 1 by 6 in. diagonally to hold walls in square. Then plumb and brace all walls to inside floor and/or outside walls, whichever may be more convenient



NEW OAK FLOORING FOR USE OVER CONCRETE

# Bruce Laminated Oak Block



### Designed for modern construction

- Lay in mastic directly over concrete
- No expansion joints or spaces needed
- Selected oak for beauty and durability
- Laminated under heat and pressure
- Toxik-treated to resist termite and beetle attack
- No membrane waterproofing required except where dampness is suspected
- Factory-finished for long wear, easy care
- Parquet pattern for contemporary style
- 9x9 in. blocks-1/2-in. thick
- One grade only—all faces practically clear

LOOK IN SWEET'S-WRITE FOR LITERATURE

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

World's largest maker of hardwood floors





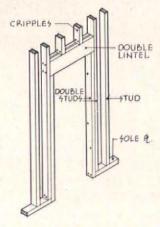
#### SIMPLIFIED WALL FRAMING METHODS-4

Presented through the cooperation of the N.A.H.B. Research Institute

#### **Fastening Methods**

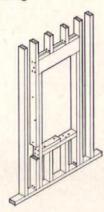
The illustrations of common nailing practices shown below have been taken from "Techniques of House Nailing," a publication of the Housing and Home Finance Agency (HHFA)

#### **Door Openings**



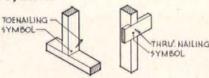
Cripples toenailed to each part of lintel with one 10d nail. Studs nailed to ends of each part of lintel with two 10d nails; double studs nailed together with 10d nails spaced 16 in. apart and staggered as shown. Studs alongside opening nailed into end of sole plate with two 10d nails

#### **Window Openings**



Cripples toenailed to each part of lintel with one 10d nails. Studs nailed to ends of each part of lintel with two 10d nails; double studs nailed together with 10d nails, spaced 16 in. apart, staggered as shown, and toenailed to sole plate with four 10d nails, two from each side. Lower part of sill member nailed to end of each stud below it with two 10d nails. Upper part of sill member nailed to lower with 10d nails, spaced 8 in., and staggered as shown. Studs alongside opening nailed to ends of each part of sill member with two 10d nails

#### **Nailing Symbols**



Open circles can represent toenailing in drawings, for extra clarity; closed circles, direct or through nailing

#### **Top Plate**



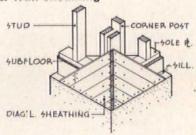
Lower part of plate nailed to each stud and corner post with two 16d nails, two near the ends of each piece; others staggered 16 in. apart

#### **Corner Post**



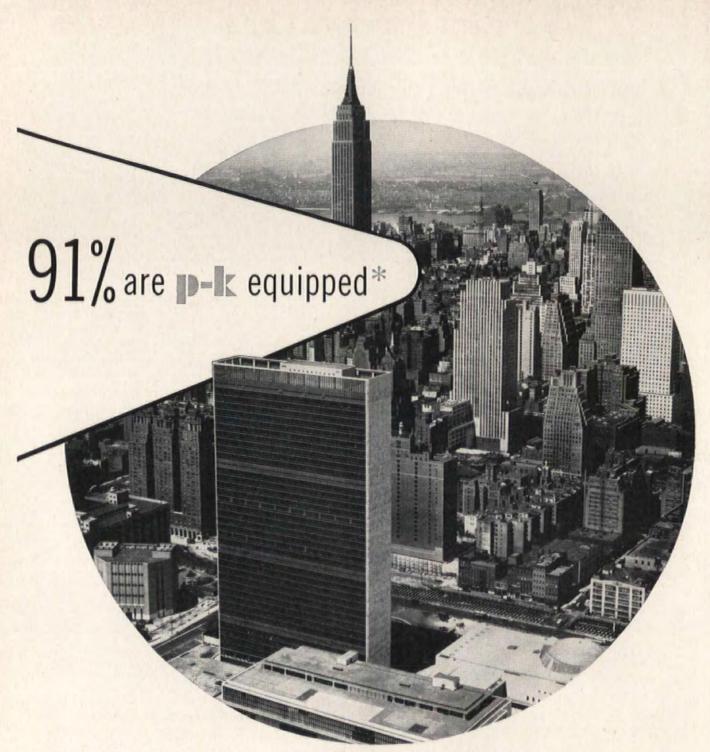
Studs nailed together with 10d nails staggered 12 in., and to filler block with one nail in each block. Studs are nailed to each filler block with three 10d nails. Corner post toenailed to sole plate with two 8d nails on each face

#### **Diagonal Wall Sheathing**



Use 8d nails for boards 8 in. and less in width. Use two nails at each end of board; two nails through each board into studs and three nails through each board into corner post assembly. For wider boards, an additional nail is used at each of these points.

Joints in adjacent lengths of sheathing boards should be separated by at least two stud spaces. If boards are tongued and grooved, end joints need not be made over studs



\* EAST SIDE, WEST SIDE, all around the town . . . 91% of the

buildings that make up the fabulous New York skyline are p-k equipped. This preference for p-k heat exchange equipment — including instantaneous hot water heaters, storage water heaters, pre-heaters, condensate coolers, converters, freon coolers — is understandable because p-k fully guarantees its equipment, backs it with 73 years of heat exchange experience.

Contact p-k when your plans get under way.



#### the Patterson-Kelley Co., inc.

1910 Burson Street, East Stroudsburg, Penn.

1907

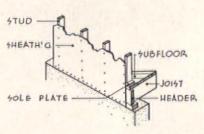
101 Park Avenue, New York 17 . Railway Exchange Building, Chicago 4 . 1700 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3 . 96-A Huntington Avenue, Boston 16 . and other principal cities.



#### SIMPLIFIED WALL FRAMING METHODS-5

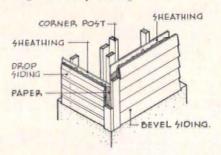
Presented through the cooperation of the N.A.H.B. Research Institute

#### **Plywood Sheathing**



Sheathing less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick is nailed with 6d nails spaced 5 in. apart along edges; 10 in. apart on intermediate framing members. Plywood  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., or more, thick and fiberboard wall sheathings are nailed with 8d nails and require the same spacing. Nails for fiberboards should be rust resistant. Panels are placed lengthwise across

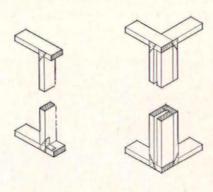
#### **Bevel Siding and Drop Siding**

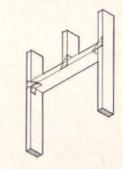


Are face-nailed to each stud; bevel siding with two 8d rust resistant casing nails driven through overlap of siding, then sheathing into each stud; drop siding with two 9d casing nails, one near top of flat surface and the other at bottom. When siding is applied in jig, corner boards are placed and nailed after tip-up. A poor practice is to allow siding to start and end at corners, then covered with corner boards. The spaces between corner boards and siding are likely to rot when water settles in these spaces

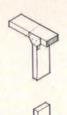
#### Special Fastening Device Applications Are Shown Below

#### **Metal Grip Applications**



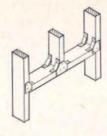


#### **Hurricane Brace Applications**







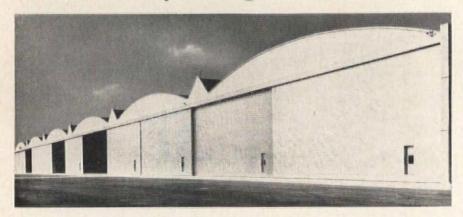


Screw type nails may obviously replace common and casing nails in all applications shown in this report. Although more costly, the smaller screw type nail and probably fewer nails and less labor will reduce the difference substantially

Common Nail	n Nail	Screw Type Nail
Penny Size	Length	Suggested Length
p9	2,,	1/2"
P8	21/2"	2" or 21/2"
P01	3,,	21/2"
16d	31/2"	3//
P02	4"	3" or 31/2"

#### 26,880 Square Feet

#### of Door Opening in 12 Leaves



#### ... Another Byrne "First" in **Hangar Door Construction**

ver 3/3 of an acre in hangar door opening. That's what the Port of New York Authority ordered for a recently completed aircraft hangar space at New York International Airport. Here was a new problem-to build extremely wide, sliding and individually motorized hangar doors!

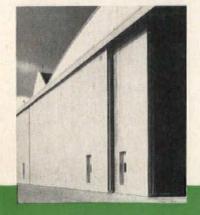
The solution can be noted in the picture above. Twelve steel leaves 70 feet wide and 32 feet high. Each leaf individually motorized and providing each hangar with a 140 foot opening. Finished leaves weigh over 20 tons, yet each opens at a rate of 60 feet per minute.

All hangar door openings present problems involving specialized technical skill. To assure a door that is structurally sound . . . easy and economical in operation . . . fast acting . . . dependable and weather tight . . . a competent and experienced manufacturer is the first requisite. Byrne engineers are qualified by 25 years of progressive development

with doors of all kinds.

For your unusual closure problems in industrial and hangar doors of all types-turnover doors, vertical lift doors, crane entrance doors, canopy doors, sliding doors-Byrne offers unequaled solutions.

FOR INFORMATION regarding Byrne doors and facilities consult Sweet's Catalog or write direct for our brochure.



#### BYRNE doors, inc.

1421 East 8 Mile Road, Ferndale, Detroit 20, Mich.

101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Cafritz Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.

#### PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 177)

#### NEW PORTABLE WIDE SCREEN

For use with wide screen motion picture projection in the 16mm field, a portable Radiant Curvex Screen will be available in sizes from five ft to 20 ft wide. The screen is made with a highly reflective silver fabric, two and one half times as wide as it is high. The tightly woven, special treated fabric is on an anluminum framework which curves the screen to help increase the illusion of depth and to give better reflected light distribution throughout the area of observation. When the screen is not in use, the fabric may be rolled and the light weight frame folded for quick storage into a portable metal case. Radiant Mfg. Corp., 2627 W. Roosevelt, Chicago, Ill.

#### PLASTIC WINDOWS

The new Inglewood Y.M.C.A. Building, which was dedicated November 15th, has Plexolite glass fiber reinforced plastic panels for the gymnasium windows. These shatterproof translucent panels can be used in many of same places as wire guards and wiredglass glazing, and provide a source of diffused light that does away completely with blinding sun-glare. One entire wall of the gymnasium room has been glazed



Shatterproof windows used in gym

with these panels. Basketball backstops and volleyball courts are within a few feet of this wall, and the ball frequently strikes the windows while in play, only to rebound harmlessly. The windows are also found in the locker-rooms where they have been fitted into the basic construction of the building in such a way as to eliminate framing entirely. Plexolite Sales Company, 4223 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

(Continued on page 190)

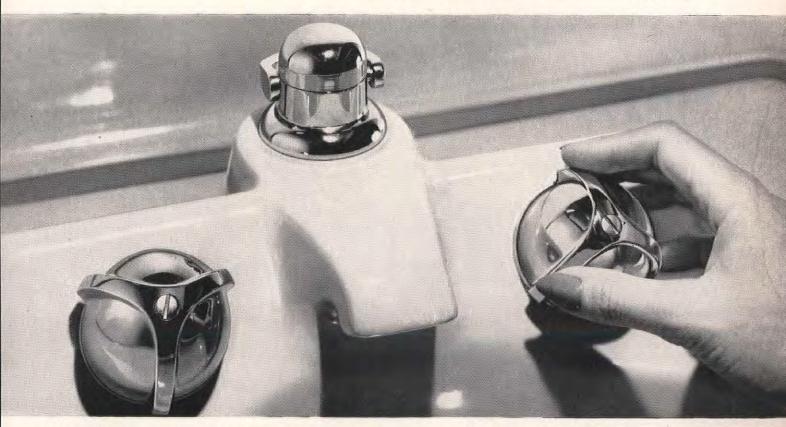
# The foremost name in plumbing

# CRANE

More people prefer it

Crane fixtures for bathrooms and kitchens offer specific architectural advantages.

Among these advantages are popular styling, a broad selection of sizes and types for widely varied installations, and a choice of eight beautiful colors or white.



Client approval is practically assured in advance when you specify fixtures by Crane. And years after installation, the performance of these fine fixtures will continue to satisfy your clients and protect your good name.

Costs no more. Even plans with a restricted budget can include Crane because fixtures are offered in a wide range

of prices. For detailed information see your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.

#### CRANE CO

GENERAL OFFICES: 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5 VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING AND HEATING



You wouldn't select a suit of clothes from a picture or a catalog. You look at the material...feel the quality...

This architect is feeling the better value . . . feeling the better quality of a Day-Brite LUVEX® lighting fixture. There's no other way he can know how much extra strength, what greater ease of maintenance he'll get with LUVEX interlocked louvers—just one of many "more-for-your-money" LUVEX features.

#### HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF

#### when you specify lighting fixtures

Specify lighting fixtures like you select a suit of clothes. Look at them yourself . . . feel the value . . . feel the quality . . . feel the difference you can't always find in the sales stories and catalogs.

Pictures, catalogs and sales stories are excellent ways to bring competitive lines of lighting fixtures to your attention.

But... when you're ready to specify lighting,

handle the fixtures yourself. Don't make a decision until you're satisfied by your own inspection which fixture is your best buy.

We expect you to test the LUVEX or any other Day-Brite fixture you're considering for your projects in exactly that way. We know from experience your own judgment is the very best Day-Brite sales story we have.

LOOK AT THE LUVEX®... FEEL THE DIFFERENCE... BEFORE YOU SPECIFY!



#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 186)







Examples of new play sculpture

#### **WEATHER STRIPS FOR SLIDING DOORS**



#### Smoother - Easier - Zuieter S-L-I-D-I-N-G D-O-O-R-S

WORK BEST WHEN FITTED WITH "ACCURATE" DOOR SADDLES AND WEATHER STRIP

In planning this City house, the New York Architects, Sanders, Malsin & Reiman, provided wide open spaciousness with Sliding Doors. Full weather protection is assured by equipping the doors with "Accurate" metal saddles and metal weather stripping — precision built to make door operation easier, smoother, quieter. "Accurate" Sliding Door Equipment, backed by a half century of experience, is available to meet all conditions.



For doors and windows of all types, "Accurate" Metal Weather Strip is unsurpassed. Write for working drawings, or if you prefer

ASK FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

ACCURATE METAL WEATHER STRIP CO., Inc. 215 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

#### PLAYGROUNDS WITH IMAGINATION

Playgrounds are an important recreational mecca for children - especially city children. Creative Playthings, Inc., have been studying the problem of creating exciting, safe spaces to take the place of things so important to adventure and so often lacking in city playgrounds — trees to climb, rocks to jump from, caves to explore. They commissioned a group of architects, sculptors, landscape engineers and educators to design new dynamic play equipment, remodel and build "sculptured playgrounds." Among these experts were such international artists and architects as Isamu Noguchi, Egon Moller-Nielson, A. Vitalli and Robert Winston. Resource and consultation centers for the study have been set up in New York and Chicago.

Differing from the traditional flat playgrounds, these new playgrounds feature curved hollows serving play purposes in all seasons. They include such imaginative and important places as play mountains with built-in tunnels and caves, trampolines, wading pools and abstract-shaped sand boxes. There are huge concrete spheres, a fiberglas turtle with hollowed sculptured shell to form a tent, a metal climbing gym in the form of an amphitheater, and a see-saw in the shape of an airplane. Creative Playthings, Inc., 5 University Pl., New York 3, N. Y.

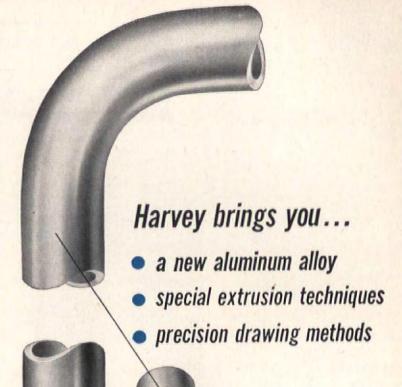
#### NOISE REDUCER

Fiberglas Noise-Stop baffles which absorb sound and reduce echoes, are manufactured by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. These baffles have been installed with success in the Toledo, Ohio, Sports Arena, built in 1947, and in the Newark, Ohio, Y.M.C.A. natatorium.

(Continued on page 194)

# aluminum tubing

that will greatly lower your fabricating costs



No need for buffing after bending
Uniform tolerance at any cross section
Does not fracture with severe swaging

Harvey Aluminum's new special furniture tube alloy, fabricated to extremely close tolerances, saves money in metal cost and allows use of a smaller nominal size with a given safety factor. Fabricating operations are reduced by special grain control, all adding up to produce the lightest, strongest, safest furniture on the market today. For lower costs, increased profits and customer satisfaction, use Harvey Aluminum special furniture tubing.

- 1. You buy this special furniture tubing by the foot rather than by the pound, eliminating waste.
- 2. Structural uniformity of Harvey's new furniture tubing lets you design with assurance to precise safety strength factors...there are no hidden weak spots.



Request your free copy of "New Furniture Tubing" giving full technical information on this new furniture tubing alloy. 3. Fabrication operations are reduced, for Harvey's furniture tubing takes shorter radius bends and withstands heavier swaging than any other furniture tube alloy yet developed. Specially alloyed to prevent "orange peel" or surface crazing from short radius bending, you buff only once. It retains its luster during forming operations, eliminating rebuffing costs.

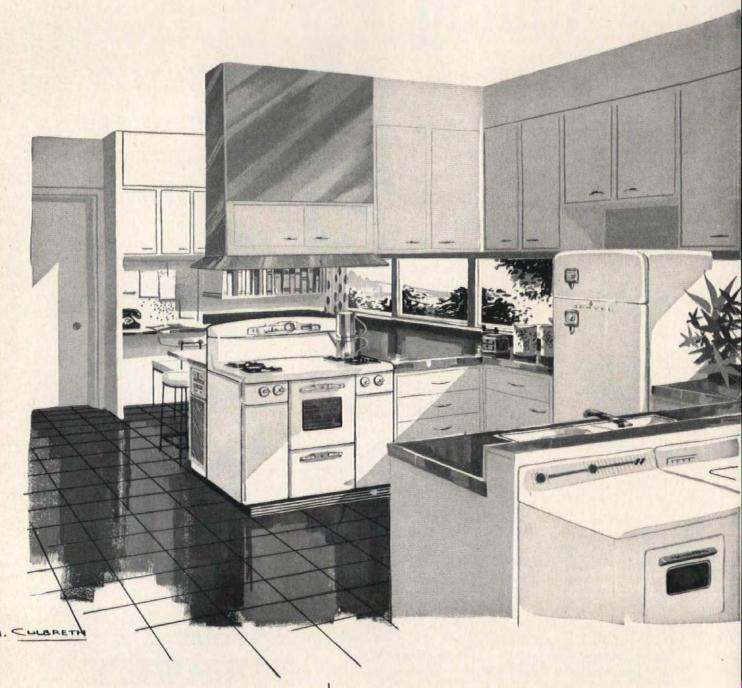
MAKING THE MOST OF ALUMINUM... FOR INDUSTRY



HARVEY ALUMINUM SALES, INC. TORRANCE—LOS ANGELES, CALIF. BRANCH OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

An independent facility producing special extrusions, pressure forgings, bar stock, forging stock, tubing and related mill products.

# When it comes to all-purpose kitchens ... nothing makes as



This New Freedom Gas Kitchen features an automatic Gas range, made to "CP" standards by the **Tappan Stove Company.** 

Cabinets by Kitchen Maid.

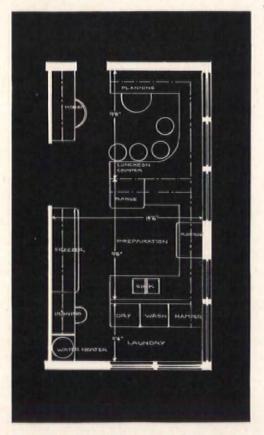
The **Servel** Gas refrigerator shown is more than noiseless; it's revolutionary! It features an automatic ice-maker that starts itself, stops itself, makes ice cubes without trays, and puts them in a basket automatically. The refrigerator carries the longest warranty in the business—a full 10 years.

Don't miss the New Freedom Gas Kitchens and Laundries in the Normandie Lounge of the Conrad Hilton at the NAHB Convention, Jan. 17-21.

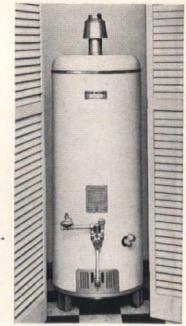
\*Reg. A. G. A.

#### much sense as Gas

Today's kitchen is becoming the hub of the home. It cooks, it launders, it can even sew and mind the baby. When a woman spends a good portion of her day in this work center, she appreciates the coolness and cleanness, the silence and efficiency of Gas. Nothing whirs or chatters; even the refrigerator is completely noiseless. There's no waiting around for appliances to warm up; Gas is instantaneous. And there's a definite saving in installation costs, a definite saving in fuel costs. Is it any wonder that a New Freedom Gas Kitchen\* is the easiest kitchen of all to sell?



Your local Gas company will be happy to work with you on any problem.



Shown: Ruud-Monel-Two-Temperature Laundry Master automatic Gas water-heater.



There's an enormous preference for automatic Gas water-heaters—and no wonder! The recovery rate is actually 3 times faster. In other words, a 30-gallon tank run by Gas will give more service than an 80-gallon tank run by any other all-automatic fuel. But this same sort of preference is also being given the automatic Gas clothes dryer—by those in the best position to judge. A check of professional laundries reveals a 30-to-1 preference for Gas dryers—a tribute to their speed, efficiency and economy of operation. These are facts—and the kind of facts that make the strongest possible talking points to your home prospects.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

## Only Gas



is so fast...so economical

GAS—the modern fuel for <u>automatic</u> cooking ... refrigeration ... water-heating ... house-heating ... air-conditioning ... clothes-drying ... incineration.



# Be SURE to satisfy . . . specify RUSSWIN throughout "400" Closers Overhead Door Holders Miscellaneous Hardware "Ten Strike" Cylinder locks

#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 190)



Ceiling baffles reduce noise

In the Toledo Sports Arena the usual noise problem was aggravated by the hard surface of concrete and steel construction, which provided sounding boards for sound waves which, when "bouncing" around in an arena, garbled speech and music for arena audiences. The arena seating capacity ranges from 6,200 to 8,200, depending on the event.

The light weight baffles, installed by the arena's own maintenance crew, are fireproof. As the sound waves travel away from their source they strike the baffles, hung on wires strung under the ceiling, before being reflected back to the audience. Each baffle has a plastic film facing which transmits the sound energy into the fiberglas board by diaphragmatic action. Sound is then absorbed in the millions of tiny air spaces formed by the fibers of the glass. Thus, according to the manufacturer, the sound energy is dissipated to a considerable extent.

The Newark Y.M.C.A. natatorium is 41 by 79 ft with a 17-ft high ceiling. Generally speaking an indoor pool, where water sports of all kinds are underway among teenage swimmers, is a very noisy place. To combat this problem 149 baffles were hung. Shorter baffles were used to fill in at light drops and heater boxes and still maintain a uniform appearance along the ceiling.

Many acoustical ceilings over pools collect condensed moisture from the humid air and subsequently rot or deteriorate. The manufacturers claim the baffles will not absorb moisture nor will they rot or decay. They are light in weight and easy to clean. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio.

(Continued on page 195)

#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 194)

#### NEW WINDOW UNITS

A new Curtis window unit provides greater freedom in planning window arrangements, as well as new flexibility in ventilation. Known as the "Convertible" window, the new unit represents a rather new concept in frame and sash construction methods and offers a great number of design possibilities. From one basic unit, it is possible to have right- or left-swing casements, awning windows, or swing-in hopper-type sash. A combination louvre unit, designed to be used in conjunction with a basic sash unit, further increases installation possibilities.

The window can be installed singly or in any desired combination of multiples, since its construction permits slacking in both width and height. More than 180 combinations are possible.



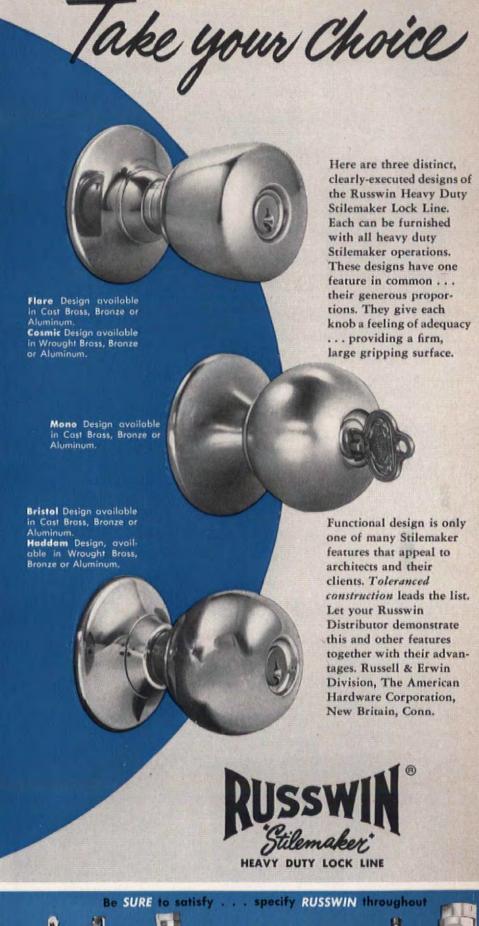
"Convertible" window units

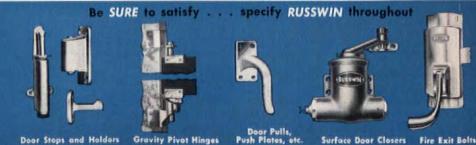
These units are factory assembled—basic frame setup, operating hardware, sash, screen and insulating light installed. The windows are preservative, water-repellent treated, and fully weather-stripped with spring-leaf weather-stripping. Curtis Companies, Inc., Clinton, Iowa.

#### HOME INCINERATOR

The automatic Joseph Goder Disposall No. 4-SA incinerator for small apartments and homes is being marketed by the Joseph Goder Incinerators company. The manufacturers claim this incinerator, which will consume three full bushels of waste at one time, has improved timing controls which may be

(Continued on page 198)







Second floor cafeteria interior; attractive combination of Truscon Intermediate Projected Steel Windows with Truscon Picture Windows.

#### FIVE DIFFERENT TYPES OF TRUSCON STEEL



Interesting corner detail shows Truscon Steel Picture Windows combined with Truscon Intermediate Combination Steel Windows. Adjacent wall sections fitted with Truscon Steel Double-Hung Windows.



St. Vincent's Home, Omaha, Nebr. Steele, Sandham and Steele, architects. Parson. Construction Co., contractors.



Double-Hung Steel Window: wide range of styles, sizes. Stainless steel weatherstripped.



Intermediate Projected Window: wide variety of sizes, designs; projected and binged ventilators.



Intermediate Combination Window: Incorpartes side-binged cases ment and projected vertilator in one design.



Main entrance elevation of St. Vincent's Home. Truscon Intermediate Projected Windows combine with Truscon Picture Windows in second floor facade; Truscon Intermediate Steel Casements on ground floor.

#### WINDOWS SERVE NEW ST. VINCENT'S HOME

They've used a *variety* of Truscon Steel Windows to capture sun and sky for new St. Vincent's Home in Omaha.

These striking applications demonstrate how effectively you can achieve beautiful and functional architectural effects with your choice of Truscon units. How you can design for the daylighting you want. How Truscon windows can be adapted to your original ideas. How you can provide effective

weather protection in all climates.

No one makes a greater variety of metal windows than Truscon. It's a good idea to keep current details of the big Truscon line handy to your desk or board. Your personal copy of the complete Truscon Window Catalog will do it. And, it may help spark an interesting idea. Simply ask any Truscon office, or write "window headquarters" in Youngstown. Details are handy in Sweet's File, too.



ntermediate Casement: pecially designed oneiece sections. Solid bronze ardware.



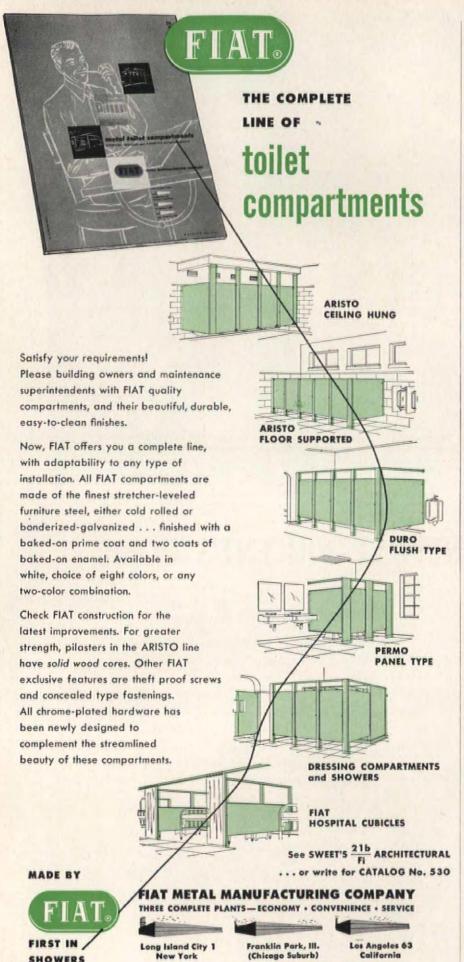
Picture Window: for use singly or in combination with other windows. 6' 0" maximum width.



#### TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION REPUBLIC STEEL

1062 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York, 17 N. Y.

-a name you can build on



#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 195)



Small incinerators for residences

set at any point between ten minutes and two hours. A built-in safety device automatically shuts off the gas in case of flame failure.

Goder's 4-SA stands 43 in. high, 21 in. wide, 21 in. deep and has a standard 6-in. flue pipe and 38,000 BTU per hour. The door is 14 by 12 in. The unit weighs 400 lb and is reported to be refractory lined and heavily insulated for minimum heat loss. Joseph Goder Incinerators, 5121 North Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.

#### RADIANT HEATING UNIT FOR SMALL HOMES

A new radiant panel heating unit, the 75-T, is announced by the Raypak Co., Inc., manufacturers of the 130-T, plug-in boiler room for radiant heating installations. The 75-T was designed as a supplementary unit primarily for small houses. The manufacturer claims economy for the new unit which has a new modulating gas control made to the manufacturer's specifications, and reportedly operates quietly and efficiently.

Many features of the larger models are incorporated, including the modulating gas valve and limit control; condensate protection and safety gas control; integral copper fin-tubing heat exchanger; electric diaphragm main gas valve and precast, high efficiency fire box. All controls are concealed and protected.

The manufacturer states that the unit is adaptable to plastic pipe as well as copper tubing installations. Raypak Co., Inc., El Monte, Calif.

(Continued on page 202)

In Canada: Porcelain and Metal Products, Ltd., Orillia, Ontario

# "We wanted minimum cost, maximum efficiency over a 20-year period"

 DR. W. F. WALDECK, DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORP.



All air in new Wyandotte Research Laboratories is cleaned, conditioned, humidified, then distributed by American Blower fans.

#### ... AMERICAN BLOWER was specified!

Choosing the right air handling equipment was a must in designing Wyandotte Chemicals' new multi-million dollar research building. Dr. W. F. Waldeck, Director of Research and Development, stated the objectives: "Minimum cost over a 20-year period and maximum convenience and efficiency for every phase of our research work."

After careful study, American Blower air handling equipment was specified for its dependability and quiet operation.

All air for Wyandotte's new research building is conditioned, washed and filtered, with each laboratory hood an integral part of the conditioning as well as ventilating systems. Each hood has an individual, twospeed exhaust fan—the chemist himself controls room and hood ventilation. Secondary air is automatically provided in each laboratory when the hood exhaust fan is turned to high speed.

American Blower engineers have a complete knowledge of the air cycle and the special problems of many industries. Let their experience work for you. Whenever you have an air handling problem, give your nearest American Blower or Canadian Sirocco Office a call.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation



Unit Heaters



Ventura Fans



Air Conditioning Equipment



Sirocco Fans



Utility Sets

YOUR BEST AMERICAN



**BLOWER** 

AIR HANDLING

Serving home and industry: American-Standard - American blower - Church seats & Wall tile - Detroit controls - Kewanee Boilers - Ross exchangers - Sunbeam air conditioners

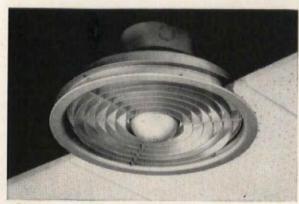
#### ALL-PURPOSE INCANDESCENT DOWNLIGHTS

Designed to

PROVIDE MORE LIGHT

AT LOWER OVERALL FIXTURE COST

WITH HIGHER MAINTAINED EFFICIENCY



Silver-spot

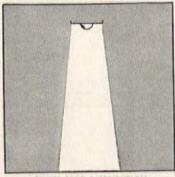
Silver-dot



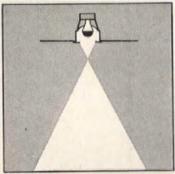
with . . .

BETTER GLARE CONTROL
EASIER RELAMPING

THAN ALL OTHER
RECESSED LIGHTING DEVICES



SILVER-SPOT DISTRIBUTION



SILVER-DOT DISTRIBUTION

#### HERE ARE THE FACTS

#### MORE LIGHT

The Silver-spot and Silver-dot units using 100W—A-21 silvered bowl lamps produce higher lighting levels than all other types of recessed equipment using equivalent wattage. The Silver-spot unit develops nearly twice the candlepower of the 150W or projector lamp.

#### LOWER COST

Considering future lamp replacement and energy cost, the savings afforded by using Silver-spot and Silver-dot units will often pay for the equipment itself within 5000 hours of use of the unit.

#### EASIEST RELAMPING

Silver-spot and Silver-dot units use the compact 100W—A-21 silvered bowl lamp They are designed so that lamps may be replaced either by hand or by using pole type vacuum operated lamp changers, without removing any fixture parts. No louvers, shields, glass or lenses to handle—no parts to get lost.

#### HIGHER MAINTAINED EFFICIENCY

The silvered bowl lamp with a sealed silver reflector is the heart of the Silver-spot and Silver-dot optical system. Each time a new lamp is installed the unit is restored to initial efficiency.

#### BETTER BRIGHTNESS CONTROL

In the Silver-spot and Silver-dot units the lamp filament is completely shielded by the silver process. The reflector is shielded by the fixture design to at least 45°. This means that these units can be used effectively in any area without glare or discomfort.

SKYLIKE Lighting, Inc. 102 West Main St., Bound Brook, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Please send complete details on Silver-spot and Silver-dot

riedse s

FIRM.\_\_\_\_\_TITLE\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS.

ADDRESS

MITH

ZONE\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_

Silver-spot units may be recessed or surface mounted. Both Silver-spot and Silver-dot recessed units are furnished complete with plaster rings.

Each unit sold complete with two 100W-A-21 silvered bowl lamps.

SKYLIKE LIGHTING, INC.

RKO BLDG., RADIO CITY NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

#### MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY LON . CLOSERS CONCEALED IN FLOOR

RECREATION CENTER, HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

LCN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S . LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS



# times faster than hand lettering!

...that's how this office typist can do the work



With skilled draftsmen as scarce as they are, it's an enormous waste of time and money to assign them to a chore that can be done faster and better...yes, better...by your office typist.

She'll do a neater, sharper, more legible job on the Vari-Typer Lettering Machine... and she'll do it 4 to 5 times faster than hand lettering by your skilled draftsmen.

Easy as ABC to operate. Universal keyboard, with hundreds of instantly changeable type faces and sizes make Vari-Typer useful and economical for other jobs, too..composing printer's style text matter for reproduction by any duplicating method...in literature, specification sheets, instruction manuals, etc.

#### Vari-Typer LETTERING MACHINE

RALPH C. COXHEAD CORPORATION 720 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N.J.
Please send me Vari-Typer Booklet 336
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITYZONE STATE

Body copy produced on DSJ Model. Headlines photo-composed on the HEADLINER.

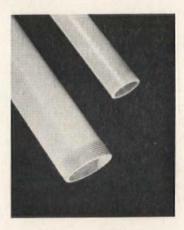
SEND COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE.

#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 198)

#### PLASTIC PIPING

The development and production of Carlon "V," a new rigid, non-plasticized polyvinyl chloride plastic, was announced recently. The new pipe features resistance to a wide range of organic and inorganic chemicals. It is reported practically unaffected by all mineral acids, bases salts, chlorine, oil, grease, gasoline, alcohol and carbon tectrachloride. It is immune to rot, rust and electrolytic corrosion. It is especially suitable for numerous applications where chemical, atmospheric and electrolytic conditions create maximum maintenance costs in



the use of metal pipe. High dielectric strength, low water absorption and non-flammable characteristics make it especially useful as an electrical insulator and for conduit. It is also recommended for practically all types of chemical and food processing applications where low temperature and medium pressures are required. In addition, it can be used for duct work to expel highly corrosive fumes from processing solutions. The pipe is easily installed at low cost. Carlon Products Corp., 10225 Meech Are., Clereland, Ohio.

#### ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

New 1954 room air conditioners were introduced at the 8th All-Industry Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Exposition in Cleveland. Two models are available from *Quiet Kool* — the *Compact* and the *Custom*; both in standard and deluxe.

The Compact series, which consists of the ½ hp and ½ hp units with "Install It Yourself" feature, fit windows (Continued on page 206)



"Our new school has large windows that let in lots of light and let us see out. Even on cloudy days we don't feel 'cooped-up'."

No one item of school design can do more to banish the "cooped-up" feeling than large areas of clear glass. Daylight Walls stretching from sill to ceiling bring light and sun and view into the classroom... make it part of the world beyond. Isn't it logical that work and study progress better when teachers and students have such pleasant surroundings?

Recently students and teachers in several newly completed schools were asked what they liked best

#### FREE BOOK ON SCHOOL DAYLIGHTING



If you have anything to do with school design, you will enjoy reading the new, authoritative publication on school daylighting, How to get Nature-Quality Light for School Children. For a free copy write Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co., 4114 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

about the designs. Both groups were enthusiastic about the "large windows", the "abundance of glass", and the "daylight quality".

School Boards like Daylight Walls, too, because they are economical to build and economical to maintain (glass is easy to clean; doesn't wear out). When windows are glazed with *Thermopane\** insulating glass, heating costs are lowered, areas next to windows stay warm and comfortable on coldest days.

If you'd like more information about Daylight Walls, write for the booklet described below or call your nearby Libbey Owens Ford Glass Distributor or Dealer.

HERMOPANE . PLATE GLASS . WINDOW GLASS

#### DAYLIGHT WALLS

... THAT LET YOU SEE

OTHER L-O-F GLASS PRODUCTS: Vitrolite\* • Tuf-flex\* Tempered Plate Glass
Tuf-flex Doors • Safety Glass • E-Z-Eye Safety Plate Glass • Fiber-Glass

When you are picking the right architectural magazine for 1954...

CONSIDER THE CONSENSUS OF BUILDING PRODUCT ADVERTISERS

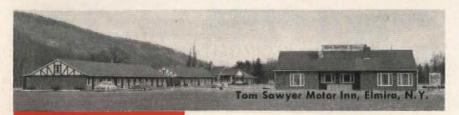
In 1953, over 500 building product advertisers (two-thirds of all advertisers using one or more of the three leading architectural magazines) put Architectural Record ahead of the field by more than 1,000 pages of advertising.

However, advertising leadership is but one clue to media value. Equally important to buyers of advertising are the reasons for the Record's leadership in advertising volume month after month, year after year:

- 1. Editorial content designed 100% for architects and engineers: Architectural Record is the one magazine edited in its entirety for the architects and engineers who control 80% of today's building dollars.
- 2. Editorial anticipation of market activity: the Record's editorial content is timed and balanced accurately by means of Dodge Reports of building planning activity to be of constant maximum value to architects and engineers in terms of the work on their boards . . . and to advertisers in terms of their market opportunities.
- 3. Editorial breadth: The Record's editorial service takes in the full range of building design—residential and non-residential, small and large—which constitutes the practice of architects and engineers.
- 4. Reader preference: architects and engineers have voted Architectural Record their preferred magazine in fifty out of fifty-six readership studies (sponsored by building product manufacturers and agencies) for which results are available—and in all sixteen such studies since January 1952.
- 5. Dodge-documented market coverage: Dodge Reports of building activity—available exclusively to Architectural Record—document the Record's coverage of the architects and engineers responsible for over 85% of all architect-designed building—residential and non-residential, small and large.
- 6. Largest total architect and engineer circulation: Architectural Record serves the largest audience of architects and engineers ever assembled by a technical magazine.
- 7. Lowest cost: you reach the largest architect and engineer audience in Architectural Record at the lowest cost per page per thousand.

You will be right with the Record in 1954.





#### NATIONAL



Two automatically controlled, oil-fired National Steel Boilers (in each of the Tom Sawyer Motor Inns) provide heat and year-round domestic hot water for up to 100 guests a night at Elmira, N.Y.; for up to 220 guests daily at Albany, N.Y.



Architect: Benjamin A. Crowther, Elmira, N.Y. General Contractor: Decker Construction Corp., Elmira, N.Y. Wholesaler: LeValley, MacLeod, Inc., Elmira. Heating Contractors — Albany: A. J. Eckert Co.; Elmira: C. R. Evans Corp.

#### STEEL BOILERS

#### Source of year-round comfort for guests of TOM SAWYER MOTOR INNS

Twin combination National hot water central heating plants are the heart of one of the most modern and well-engineered motel installations in the country today.

"NOT A CENT FOR MAIN-TENANCE . . . NO TROUBLE . . . REASONABLE FUEL BILLS,"

says Col. James P. Schwartz, President

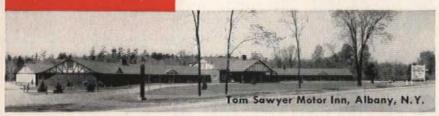
These boilers have been in continuous operation with no maintenance cost for five years at Elmira . . . and since 1951 at Albany.

#### SERVE DUAL PURPOSE

The National Boilers provide hot water for circulating through radiant panels for heating comfort . . . and also supply domestic hot water for guest use.

For further information on National Steel Boilers, ask for Bulletins 506, 507, 527-AR-12.

THE NATIONAL RADIATOR COMPANY,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.





#### BRANCH OFFICES:

BALTIMORE - BOSTON - BUFFALO
CHICAGO - CLEVELAND - DETROIT
NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH - RICHMOND - SAN
FRANCISCO - WASHINGTON, D.C.

Complete Heating for Homes, Commercial Buildings and Industry since 1894.

#### A I = PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 202)



24½ to 36 in. wide, and can be fitted into casement windows without cutting the sash through the use of a special kit which is available at a small additional cost. The *Compact* models are 24 in. wide, 20 in. deep and 15½ in. high, and they project 12½ in. into the room and 7½ in. outside the window.

The Custom series consists of the ½ hp, ¾ hp and 1 hp conditioners. The controls are color-coded, push button type and are grouped behind the left grille, which is hinged so that it swings downward. The controls are sealed when they are not needed by swinging the left grille into place. Physical size of the Custom series is 26½ in. wide, 28¾ in. deep and 15½ in. high, and they project 12¾ in. into the room, and 16 in. outside the window. Quiet Kool Room Air Conditioners Corp., 46 Oliver St., Newark, N. J.

#### ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL

A new perforation design in Armstrong's Cushiontone, perforated fiber acoustical material has recently been made available. Known as "Full Random," the material features non-directional perforations, spaced at random over the face of the tile, offering architects and interior designers a low-cost acoustical treatment that can be used as a change from the straight-line perforation design. Available in 12- by 12-in. tiles, and in thicknesses either 1/2 or 3/4 in., the newly designed tile has narrow bevels, with minimum border between the perforations and bevel, providing an almost unbroken ceiling effect. It is reported that the factory-painted white surface reflects 78 per cent of the light that strikes it. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

(Continued on page 208)

#### THE MURRY AND LEONIE GUGGENHEIM DENTAL CLINIC, N. Y. C.

Office of YORK & SAWYER · Architects · KIFF, COLEAN, VOSS & SOUDER. Gen. Cont.: CAULDWELL · WINDGATE, both of New York City. Sheet Metal Cont.: SOBEL & KRAUS, Bronx, N. Y. Dist.: SERVICE METAL & ROOFING SUPPLY CORP., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Another case of where it counts



10,000 LBS. OF REVERE SHEET COPPER were used for the standing seam roof, valleys, gutters and base flashing. Note expansion joints in gutters 32 feet apart.



PREFABRICATED PANS of 16 oz. Revere Copper being fastened into place with cleats, using two nails per cleat. Pans are 1714" wide by 8' long and attached top and bottom with loose lock cross seams.



COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON MBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

When the original roof was put on the Guggenheim Clinic a nonmetallic material was used but the stepped cap flashing was copper. Wear got to the roof and its replacement was necessary. It is interesting to note that in replacing the roof with non-rusting, enduring Revere Copper the Architects and Contractor examined the copper cap flashing and found it in such splendid condition that it was feasible to leave it in place to continue its efficient job of protection for many more years.

Not only was money saved for the client but it is a tribute to the lasting qualities of copper and the flexibility of this metal in building construction that it could be thus utilized.

Copper is the metal to keep you out of trouble. You don't take chances with copper. Its enduring qualities have been proven for centuries.

There is not another metal or alloy that has all of the desirable construction characteristics of copper. Sheet metal contractors prefer to work with it for it is readily cut and formed into any shape. Copper solders beautifully and is as modern as the most modernly designed

Be safe, be sure, write "Revere Copper" into your specs. A Revere Distributor near you stocks Revere Sheet, Strip or Roll Copper for flashing and roofing. Ask him about Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing\* and the new Revere-Keystone 2-Piece Cap Flashing.\*\* And, if you have technical problems, he will put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service.

\*Patented \*\*Patent Pending

#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 206)

Citronnade" by J. Iribe









Thanks to the magic of modern air conditioning, visitors to the famous Ford Rotunda at Dearborn, Mich., enjoy complete comfort — a comfort that Marlo is proud to have a part in providing.

Two huge Marlo 100-ton cooling towers, concealed on the roof, play an important role in the air conditioning system which keeps this giant "birthday cake" cool and comfortable even in the hottest summer.

Water-saving, money-saving Marlo cooling towers are available in capacities from 20 tons to 100 tons or more. For residential and light commercial use, Marlo produces the 2-16 ton "Thrifti-Tower".

Assoc. Engineers & Architects:
Laucomer-Manser & H.
Sanborn Brown, Detroit
General Contractors:
Walter L. Couse & Co.,
Detroit
Mechanical & Electrical
Engineers:
Clarence L. Toonder &
Associates, Detroit
Air Conditioning &
Refrigeration Contractors:
Detroit Ice Machine Co.
Industrial Piping:
Page Plumbing & Heating
Co., River Rouge

WRITE to Marlo today for complete information on efficient, economical cooling towers for every application.

#### See our bulletin in Sweet's Catalog



Manufacturers of COOLING TOWERS • EVAPORATIVE CON-DENSERS • INDUSTRIAL COOLERS • AIR CONDITIONING UNITS • MULTI-ZONE UNITS • BLAST HEATING & COOLING COILS

Saint Louis 10, Missouri

#### SIX NEW FABRIC DESIGNS

Five new handprints and a new handwoven silk from India have been added to the Knoll international collection of textiles. The new patterns represent varying scales and color combinations.

"Geecha" is a handwoven, handspun natural silk, sold in 4-, 8- and 12-yd lengths, 50 in. wide. The approximate retail price is \$18.00 per yard.

"Cilronnade" is a hand print cotton of lemon circles on a finely textured background. The designer, Jaqueline Iribe of France, has combined yellow, light gray, green or blue with black and white in six different schemes, K1055–K1060. The material is 50 in. wide and sells for approximately \$5.25 per yard.

"Pythagoras" by Sven Marlelius, Swedish architect, is a natural linen with a pattern of triangles in a multiplicity of colors. With a tall pattern repeat of 69 in., there are approximately 11 colors in each combination: K1050 Spectrum Blue; K1051 Spectrum Red; K1052 Spectrum Yellow. Each of these combinations is set off with a dark gray and white accent band. The approximate retail selling price is \$12.75 per yard, 52 in, wide.

"Lazy Lines" by Astrid Sampe of Sweden consists of colored vertical stripes interrupted with vertical linear stripes and diamonds on a heavy imported linen. This fabric comes in a variety of color schemes K1094–K1098, all on a white background. The 31-in. pattern repeat is on 52-in. wide material. Approximate retail price, \$7.95 per yard.

"Shogi", inspired by Japanese architecture, is a design of broken horizontal and vertical stripes, handprinted on linen. The designer, Dennis Lennon, of England, has combined black on white K1085, black on natural K1086, black on yellow K1087, black on paprika red K1088, and white on charcoal K1089. Pattern repeat 12 in., on 50-in. wide. Approximate retail price \$6.30 per yard.

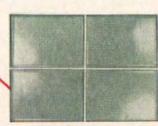
"Diamonds" by Albert Herbert of U. S. A. is a pattern of close-together tones on a linen background: K1077 pine and emerald green; K1078 red and orange; K1079 navy and black; K1080 tan and hazel brown; K1076 turquoise and blue; K1081 yellow and citron; K1082 charcoal and light gray. The material is 50-in. wide, retails at approximately \$6.00 per yard, 5-in. pattern repeat. Knoll Assoc., Inc., 575 Madison Are., New York 22, N. Y.

(Continued on page 212)

'Clay Tile Insures Colorful Design, Utility EGGERS & HIGGINS and Low Future Maintenance"



CERAMIC MOSAICS - a versatile unit for floor or wall - used for unique decorative effects.

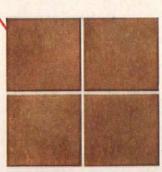


GLAZED WALL TILE - a colorful wall surface that is easily cleaned and never replaced.

Design for modern institutional therapy room by Eggers & Higgins, Architects.

In this architectural design for a children's hospital therapy room, clay tile provides a durable colorful surfacing material. When you design or build any institutional, commercial or residential area, remember this: clay tile is waterproof, fireproof, stain-proof, scratch-proof and stands up indefinitely under heavy use. These qualities will add to your job-and to your clients' satisfaction.

\*\* KT | GREEK 1983



QUARRY TILE - the heavy-duty tile that takes hard institutional or commercial use for years.

The Modern Style is

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, Room 3401, 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. or Room 433, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. • B. Mifflin Hood Co. Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Corp. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Mosaic Tile Co. • Murray Tile Co., Inc. National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. • Royal Tile Manufacturing Co. · Summitville Tiles, Inc. · United States Quarry Tile Co. · Winburn Tile Manufacturing Co.



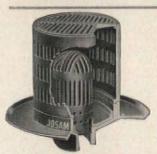
# THE BEST DRAIN FOR YOUR NEED IS A JOSAM DRAIN



Series No. 410-F Roof Drain with Flooding Water Dam



Series No. 6040 Floor Drain with Trap, Sediment Bucket and Floor Cleanout



Series No. 0100 Roadway and Bridge Drains



Series No. 6800 Garage Drain for Interception of Oil and Gasoline



Series No. 4110 Roof Drain with Removable Mushroom Dome



Series No. 5440 Non-Clog Floor Drain with Removable Sediment Bucket



Series No. 3610 Leveleze Floor Drain with Adjustable Top



Series No. 380-J Floor Drain with Adjustable Strainer and Backwater Valve

Today, more than ever, the best product of any type to meet your need is the one that handles the condition quickly, dependably, without waste of your time and within cost requirements. In the plumbing drainage field, that product is a Josam Drain. Regardless of the drainage requirement, there is a Josam Drain to meet that need exactly...quickly...dependably.

You don't waste time wondering which drain to use. Josam's 40 years of specialized experience go to work for you selecting the right drain for the purpose—a drain so engineered that it will install faster, perform better, last longer—yet cost you no more than the ordinary drains.

Why take chances when it's to your advantage to use Josam? Send coupon for free new Josam Catalog "K"—208 pages of handy information.



Swimming Pool Recirculating Supply

#### JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT. A. R. . MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Please send free copy of CATALOG "K"

NAME		BUSINESS .	 
FIRM			 
ADDR	FSS		 
CITY	ZONE	STAT	

#### JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Horan

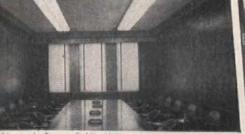
GENERAL OFFICES AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Representatives In All Principal Cities

JOSAM PACIFIC CO., San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Manufacturers
JOSAM CANADA LIMITED, Toronto, Canada

## **HOLOPHANE NO. 9300 Sets New Lighting Standards** in a Wide Variety of Modern Interiors ...



Director's Room, Public Utility, Atlantic City, N. J.



Marlowe Central Station, West Virginia



Plant Offices, Irvington, N. J.



Tonsorial Parlor, Philadelphia, Pa.



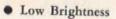
Foyer, Insurance Company, Houston, Tex.



College Library, Detroit, Michigan

Across the country . . . wherever they have been installed ... No. 9300 Surface-Attached HOLOFLUX\* units have earned unanimous approval for their lighting superiority . . . Their shallow depth creates the modern, distinctive look of recessed units, without the cost of roughing-in. Enclosed prismatic construction assures greatest fluorescent light output with complete absence of cumulative glare, even in continuous runs . . . As the photographs herewith indicate, HOLOFLUX units are ideal for an almost unlimited range of applications. Architects and engineers are invited to consult Holophane engineers, without obligation.

#### Features of HOLOFLUX Units



- High Output
- Easy Installation
- Distinguished Appearance
- Continuous Installation
- Minimum Depreciation

Write for latest Engineering **Data on HOLOFLUX Units** 



Classroom, Elementary School, Fairhaven, Mass.



Bank Office, Phoenix, Arizona



Savings & Loan Co., Anderson, Ind.



Automobile Showroom, Buffalo, N. Y.

Lighting Authorities Since 1898 • 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14, ONTARIO



It occurs every day. ALGRIP
Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate
is installed—then insurance premiums tumble—slipping accidents stop.

The reason is tough steel floor plate impregnated uniformly with abrasive "grinding wheel" grain. Result: A truly non-skid surface that stays slip-proof, because wear only exposes new particles . . . a "safety extra" offered only by ALGRIP.

If your accident insurance premiums are too high, let ALGRIP bring them down. Mail this coupon today for the complete ALGRIP story.

There's no cost or obligation.

Underwriters' Laboratories approved for safety. Note depth and uniformity of abrasive grain.

#### A.W. ALGRIP Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate

ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

Please send Booklet AL-19 on how ALGRIP can cut costs and accidents:

NAME\_\_\_\_\_TITLE\_\_\_

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_

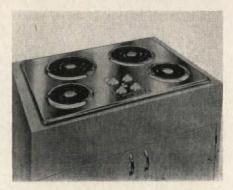
CITY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_

#### A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 208)

#### NEW COOKING TOP DESIGNS

Thermador has recently added two new model cooking tops to its "Bilt-in" electric range line, bringing the total selection of different tops to seven. In identical sizes of 30-in. long by 21¾-in. wide, the two new cooking tops have been designed specifically



for maximum facilities within limited areas. They are constructed of stainless steel, and are available with two arrangements: Su-4C with three "Thermo-Kleen" surface units and deep well cooker; and Su-4D with four surface units. Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

#### MULTI-PURPOSE CLAMPS

The Tube-Strut clamp is reportedly finding increasing use as a low cost method of constructing storage and utility racks capable of carrying great loads in complete safety. Tubular structures for any requirements are quickly erected using standard tubing or pipe with the clamp system without threading or welding and without skilled help or special tools. The patented Tube-Strut coupler performs all structural functions in a single unit. Any number of tubes may be joined at right or oblique angles as desired. There are no limitations in positioning the coupler on the pipe. Materials and quantities of various fittings do not have to be detailed and calculated in advance.

These clamps have an outstanding gripping strength of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  tons on 1-in. pipe, plus structural rigidity provided by the clamp design which eliminates need for extra bracing. The multi-pur-

(Continued on page 214)

# Tests like these insure the quality of Kentile asphalt tile

A.I. A. 23-G

Because of scientific tests like these, every tile shipped has precision-straight edges and true right-angle corners. That means installation ease and economy. Further, Kentile's manufacturing techniques and tested ingredients mean that every tile is tougher, more durable, easier to clean...with lasting brilliance of color and uniformity of marbleization. But, get full details when you consult the Kentile Flooring Contractor. He's listed under FLOORS in the Classified Telephone Directory.

#### Specifications and Technical Data

INSTALLATION: Over any smooth, firm interior surface free from spring, oil, grease and foreign matter...over metal, wood, plywood, concrete, radiant heated concrete slab, concrete in contact with the earth; on or below grade.

THICKNESSES: Kentile is available in two gauges: 1/8" for residential and most commercial uses-3/16" for industrial use and where extra-heavy duty flooring is needed.

SIZES: Standard tile size is 9" x 9".

SPECIAL KENTILE: Greaseproof asphalt tile for industrial uses in a wide range of marbleized colors—extremely resistant to petroleum and cooking greases and oils, alcohols, alkalis and most acid solutions.

#### Approximate Installed Prices (per sq. ft.)

	1/8" Gauge	¾ Gauge
KENTILE: A Colors	20¢	25¢
KENTILE: B Colors	25¢	30¢
KENTILE: C Colors	30¢	40¢
KENTILE: D Colors	35∉	40¢
SPECIAL KENTILE	40∉	50∉

These costs are based on a minimum area of 1,000 sq. ft. over concrete. Color groupings range from Group "A," the darkest solid colors...to Group "D," the lightest marbleized colors. Special Kentile is available in Regular and DeLuxe Colors.



The ability of Kentile's top-grade raw materials to flow properly during calendering is measured by a Mooney Viscometer.



This electronic Color-Eye records the shade of each Kentile color to help preserve uniformity of tone from one run to the next.



Trained technicians using Special Gauges check the length and width of Kentile to tolerances less than a thousandth of an inch.



Surface smoothness is checked by chemists who select tiles from every run and examine them under Binocular Microscopes.

Samples and literature available on request from nearest Kentile, Inc. office listed below. Ask about Kentile for WALL use, too. KENTILE

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty





Kentile is the floor your clients know and want . . .

BACKED BY MORE FULL-COLOR ADVERTISING THAN ANY OTHER ASPHALT TILE FLOOR

KENTILE . SPECIAL KENTILE . KENCORK . KENRUBBER . KENFLEX

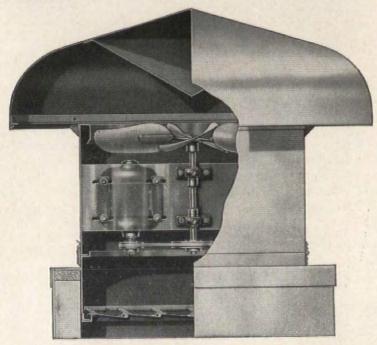
\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York \* 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York \* 705 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania \* 1211 NBC Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio \* 900 Peachtree Street N. E., Atlanta 5, Georgia 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri \* 4532 So. Kolin Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois \* 4501 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California



GET ALL THE FACTS ABOUT
THE HIGHLY EFFICIENT

## BURT "LOW TYPE" FAN VENTILATOR



Since its announcement a few years ago, the Burt "Low Type" has become one of the most popular ventilators for industrial and commercial use. The result of half a century of ventilating know-how, its features include

#### MODERN ENGINEERING DESIGN

Burt Engineers have combined high capacity, positive weather-proofing and high efficiency with economical operation.

#### INCONSPICUOUS IN USE

Its low height and modern functional outline meet architectural and building management requirements for inconspicuous appearance.

#### EASILY INSTALLED AND SERVICED

Airshaft base is designed to fit over a standard square curb with ample overhang for flashing. All internal parts are easily accessible for maintenance.

#### VERSATILE

Operates with equal efficiency as an exhaust fan ventilator or as a fresh air supply unit—on direct or belt drive.

#### WIDE RANGE OF SIZES

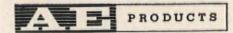
Available with fans from 12" to 60" in diameter—from 1/20 H.P. to 71/2 H.P.

SEE SWEET'S OR WRITE FOR BULLETIN SPV-16

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS . LOUVERS . SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

## The Bur Manufacturing Company

48 East South Street, Akron 11, Ohio



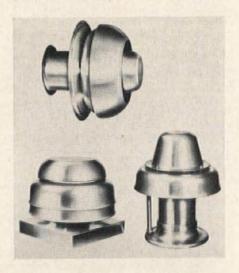
(Continued from page 208)

pose clamps are cleanly finished and are free of sharp edges. They are available in sizes for ½-in., 1-in. and 1½-in. nominal pipe. Tubular Structures Corp. of America, 2960 Marsh St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

#### THREE NEW VENTILATORS

Three new low-cost spun aluminum blower ventilators for residential or commercial use are being sold as a complete assembly.

Easy to install, the *Model W* wall exhaust ventilator is adjustable to any wall thickness from 5½ in. to 8 in. maximum, or can be fitted to a short 6 in. or 8 in. duct. The motor is mounted in a separate compartment from the air stream. It is available in 7 in., 9 in. and 10 in. sizes. Comes complete with automatic back draft damper and intake grilles. Furnished for 110 volt operation.



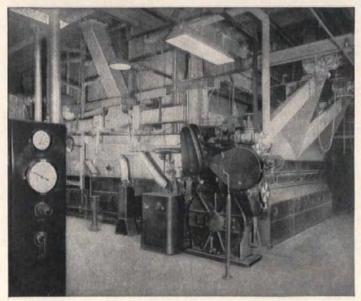
Similar in construction, the compact Model R roof ventilator is particularly well suited for bathroom, shower room and public toilet ventilation. It is manufactured in 7 in., 9 in. and 10 in. sizes, with a collar to fit over a standard 6 in. or 8 in. duct leading to the roof.

Low over all height is outstanding feature of the largest model, BV. It comes with a 9 in., 10 in., 12 in. or 14 in. impeller. It is available in single phase, 110 volt, 2-speed; in 220 volt, 1-speed; or three phase, 1-speed. It moves air fast, with little noise. It can be furnished with or without automatic back draft dampers. Lored Cook Co., Berea, Ohio.

(Continued on page 216)

# NATIONAL CASH REGISTER SAVES \$70,000 A YEAR

WITH MODERN COAL EQUIPMENT!



One of the two new boilers used to supply base steam loads for NCR's plant. Older pulverized coal boilers handle swings.

**Before you build** a new plant or remodel your present one, let a consulting engineer show you how a modern bituminous coal installation—tailored to your needs—can save you money.

With modern coal-burning equipment, you can save from 10% to 40% on steam costs.

Automatic coal- and ash-handling systems can cut your labor costs to a minimum.

You're set for the future, too, with coal. Coal reserves are virtually inexhaustible. America's highly mechanized coal industry is the world's most efficient. Thus you are assured of a dependable supply of coal, at relatively stable prices, for years to come.

A Department of National Coal Association Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C. NCR recently installed two modern, stokerfired boilers in their Dayton, Ohio plant. They supply the major part of the steam used in generating power for 28 factory buildings and heat for nearly 72 acres of floor space. The savings made have convinced NCR that for high efficiency and low costs, you can't beat an up-to-date bituminous coal-fired installation.

**Big Loads!** Loads run up to 300,000 lbs. per hour. Annual coal consumption is about 60,000 tons.

No smoking allowed! Located near a residential area with strict control regulations, National uses dust collectors and smoke recorders to make coal clean and convenient.

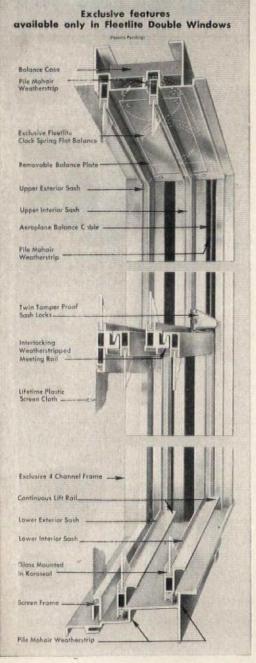
Additional case histories, showing how other types of plants have modernized and saved money with coal, are available upon request.

# If you operate a steam plant, you can't afford to ignore these facts!

- BITUMINOUS COAL in most places is today's lowestcost fuel, and coal reserves in America are adequate for hundreds of years to come.
- COAL production in the U.S.A. is highly mechanized and by far the most efficient in the world.
- COAL prices will therefore remain the most stable of all fuels.
- COAL is the safest fuel to store and use.
- COAL is the fuel that industry counts on more and more—for with modern combustion and handling equipment, the inherent advantages of well-prepared coal net even bigger savings.

FOR HIGH EFFICIENCY FOR LOW COST
YOU CAN COUNT ON COAL!

# Specify Windows Double Windows HOSPITALS FOR APARTMENTS





of Extruded Aluminum

# Provide

- Draftless Ventilation
- Effective Insulation
- Inside Cleaning
- Freedom from Painting
- Balanced sash with patented automatic locks found on no other windows.
- Removable sash for cleaning from the inside.
- Pile mohair weatherstripping.
- Glass set in Koroseal instead of putty.
- New twin tamper proof locks.
- 6. Quadruple seal at sill.
- New exclusive flat type overhead balances.
- Lifetime plastic screen cloth.
- Complete elimination of maintenance or painting.
- The only complete double window for your protection against all the elements.
  - for economical air conditioning.

Picture Windows - available to match.

"Money can buy no finer window than Fleetlite"

TERRITORIES OPEN FOR FULL TIME FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES AND DEALERS



WRITE TODAY for the full story on Fleetlite.



As advertised in House Beautiful, House & Garden, Small Homes Guide, American Builder and Magazine of Building.

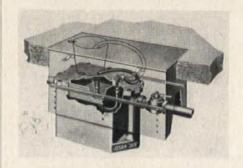
FLEET OF AMERICA, INC., 407 Dun Building, Buffalo 2, New York

# A 1 PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 214)

## GREASE INTERCEPTOR

The "JHR" interceptor for recessed installations in the floor or in a pit automatically evacuates grease at the turn of a valve. It is designed on the same low pressure principle as the new Series "JH" except that the grease is evacuated directly from the top of the low pressure chamber by means of a flexible hose into a container which may be placed on the cover of the interceptor.



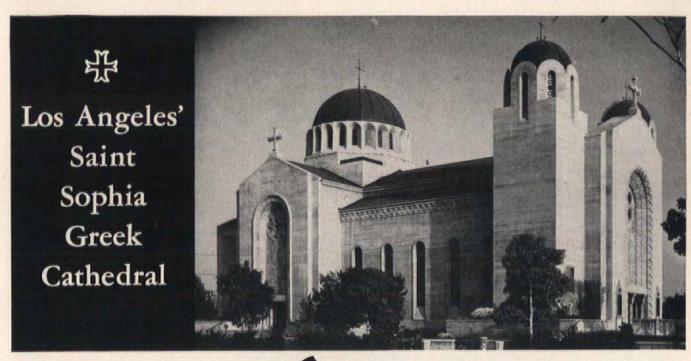
Low pressure grease interceptor

This interceptor is equipped with a steel frame which is buried in the construction, and it is supported on carrier brackets adjustable to various depths. The loose cover on the steel frame is flush with the floor. Josam Mfg. Co., Dept. X2, Michigan City, Ind.

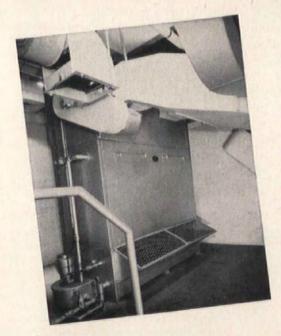
## ALTERNATE FOR ROOFING PITCH

To offset an acute shortage of roofing pitch, used in applying built-up roofs of coal tar pitch, tarred felt, and with gravel or slag surfacing, Ruberoid Special Roofing Bitumen has been introduced. This roofing product is a proven alternate for coal tar pitch, not a substitute. It will permit the completion of many large built-up roofing jobs on which coal tar pitch has been specified. Without such an alternate, it is reported, many of these jobs would be seriously delayed.

Based on old product formulae and performance records, duplication of waterproofing agents used in fine, permanent built-up roofs of yesteryear was readily effected. It is stated that since this product is a proven alternate rather than a substitute, it must be applied in strict accord with methods and specifications governing the application of coal tar pitch roofs, and subject to the same roof deck incline limits. The Ruberoid Co., 500 5th Are., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



# installs heavy-duty ACMO evaporative condenser



Of outstanding architectural beauty and exquisite interior is the new Saint Sophia Greek Cathedral in Los Angeles, recently displayed in color by Life Magazine (November 3, 1952 issue).

The entire edifice with its elaborate bas-relief arches and smooth contrasting walls supporting the central dome and two flanking domes is constructed of concrete and steel, truly "built for the ages" as was the intention of Charles P. Skouras, President of National Theaters, Inc. when he sponsored this cathedral for the Greek Orthodox community.

Completely air conditioned, the Acme Evaporative Condenser was selected as a unit that would stand up under long usage. Certain built-in features of excellence influenced Mr. J. W. Bantau, Chief Engineer of National Theatres, Inc. in his selection of a heavy duty Acme Evaporative Condenser.

- V Entire unit hot dip galvanized after fabrication.
- Heavy #11 gauge end panels and bottom panels. #14 gauge side panels.
- √ External self aligning ball bearings, vented.
- V Large cadmium plated shaft (21/2" O.D. in this unit.)
- √ All prime surface copper coil.
- Vertical flange mounted pump with stainless steel shaft bronze bushed.



# ACME INDUSTRIES, INC

Mfgs. of a complete line of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment

JACKSON, MICHIGAN



Evaporative Condensers Cooling Towers Floor-type Unit Coolers



Direct Expansion (Dry-Ex) and Flooded Liquid Chillers





Shell and Tube, Shell and Coil Condensers Receivers, Pipe Coils



Packaged Liquid Chillers to 225 tons

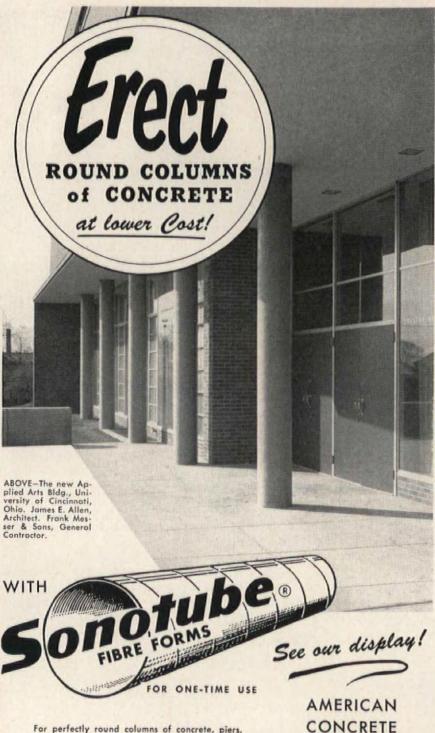


Flow-Temp Heat Pumps Flow-Cold Liquid Chillers



Remote Room Conditioner

Continuously serving the air conditioning and refrigeration industry since 1919



For perfectly round columns of concrete, piers, piling, underpinning - the modern economical method of forming is with SONOTUBE! These light weight, easy-to-handle forms are available in 31 sizes-1" to 36" I.D., up to 24' long, or longer on special order. Widely used and approved by architects, engineers and contractors. Can be sawed to exact lengths on the job. Technical data sent on request.

# Write for complete information and prices Sonoco Products Company

HARTSVILLE, S. C. - MAIN PLANT MONTCLAIR, N.



INSTITUTE

CONVENTION

February 22 - February 25

Shirley Savoy Hotel

Denver

Booth "D"



(Continued from page 178)

# CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS AND EXHAUSTERS

Blowers, Exhausters, Bulletin B-6. Bulletin includes information on centrifugal blowers and exhausters for air or gas handling. Typical applications are illustrated and described to indicate a variety of uses for the equipment. Performance data is presented for air blowers and exhausters with heavy-duty cast iron housings ranging from 1 psi to 7 psi; air blowers and exhausters with heavy-duty fabricated steel housings from 1/2 psi to 3 psi; and gas blowers or boosters with heavy-duty cast iron housings for gas pressures from 1/2 lb to 6 lb, with specific gravity ranges of .55 to 1.40. Technical data is included on: agitation of liquids; air for combustion; air for foundry cupolas; ice making; vacuum cleaning; and pneumatic conveying. Fundamental engineering laws for blower applications are given, as well as altitude and temperature correction factors, pressure equivalents, and friction loss and velocity tables. 32 pp., illus. Lamson Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.

# PROTECTIVE COATING

Protection With Parlon. This booklet contains 35 case histories of the successful use of protective coatings based on chlorinated rubber. Water and sewage works, paper mills, storage tanks, and chemical and food processing plants are among the installations located from coast to coast where Parlon-based coatings have been photographed after longterm exposure to a variety of corrosive environments. Also included are performance data on Parlon finishes and instructions for applying these paints by brush or spray to metal, wood and various cement and asphalt surfaces. 20 pp., illus. Hercules Power Company, 9th and Market Sts., Wilmington, Del.

## \* ASBESTOS-CEMENT BOARD

Asbestos Flexboard Answers a Thousand Building Needs. Brochure gives complete information on "Asbestos Flexboard" applications for the home, industry, and the farm. Describes how this material is formed under pressure. then hydraulically re-pressed during manufacture to provide strength and flexibility. Following the manufacturing description is a section on handling, working and applying, each step illus-

(Continued on page 220)

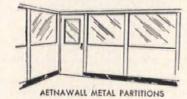
# WHAT GOES ON HERE?



STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES



STEEL HOSPITAL CABINET



Pictured above is just a small part of the technical staff available at Aetna Steel to engineer the custom production of Aetna hollow metal products.

As every architect knows, engineering follow-through on specifications is high on the list of factors which determine the success of a job.

Aetna engineering and research is backed by fifty years' experience in the design and manufacture of hollow metal products.

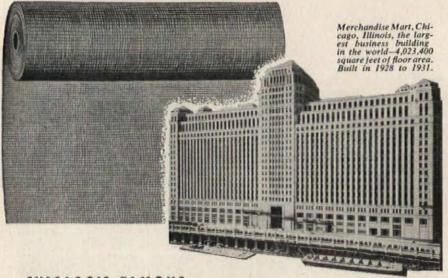
That's why architects know they can depend on Aetna for the kind of care and regard for detail which clear the way for quick and economical installation.

# AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

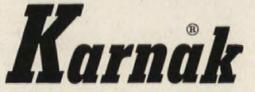
730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARDIZED STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES FOR HOUSING UNITS.

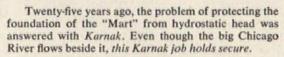
FABRICATORS OF QUALITY HOLLOW METAL PRODUCTS FOR SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, ETC.



CHICAGO'S FAMOUS MERCHANDISE MART CALLED FOR



## WATERPROOFING PRODUCTS



Why was Karnak chosen? Because it is the membrane system of waterproofing that holds tight against any water condition.

Karnak is an open mesh long-fibre cotton cloth that has been heavily impregnated with highly refined asphalt so as to leave the mesh open. It is layered, on the job, with alternate moppings of asphalt to provide a tough, resilient, waterproof membrane. The non-sticking fabric unrolls easily . . . to the very end. It "works" faster and with no waste . . . saves labor costs.

The Karnak Membrane System is best for roof patching, skylight flashing, window and door flashing, through-wall and cornice flashing, as well as waterproofing against a hydrostatic head in dams, swimming pools, viaducts and tunnels. Send coupon for complete information. Manufactured by Lewis Asphalt Engineering Corp., 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.



ric is packed in sturdy, corrugated cartons for protected shipping and storage. They keep the fabric in perfect condition until used . . . cut fabric loss.

# OTHER KARNAK PRODUCTS



**Asphalt Roof Coatings** and Cements Caulking Compounds

Tile Cement **Asphalt Paint** 

Asphalt Emulsions Aluminum Roof Coating Wood Block Mastic Joint Filler

# LEWIS ASPHALT ENGINEERING CORP.

30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Places and me EDEF information shout KARNAK Mambrane System of Waterproofing

NAME			
NAME	7,17		
ADDRESS			
CITY	ZONE	STATE	

Other items I'd like to know about.

# LITERATURE

(Continued from page 218)

trated with detailed drawings and sketches which cover both outside and inside work. 12 pp., illus. Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

# \* FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

Floors and Floor Problems. Brochure includes information on various types of floors, construction factors entering into their deterioration, and analysis and treatment of floor problems. Based on information supplied by the manufacturer's Laboratory, and on the actual field experience of sales representatives, it is divided into 10 sections. Typical sections are "Practices of Floor Construction," "Why Wood Floors Deteriorate," "Why Concrete Floors Deteriorate," "Special Problems of Industrial Floors," and "Floor Problems of Office, Schools, Institutions." 24 pp., illus. Tremco Manufacturing Co., 8701 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

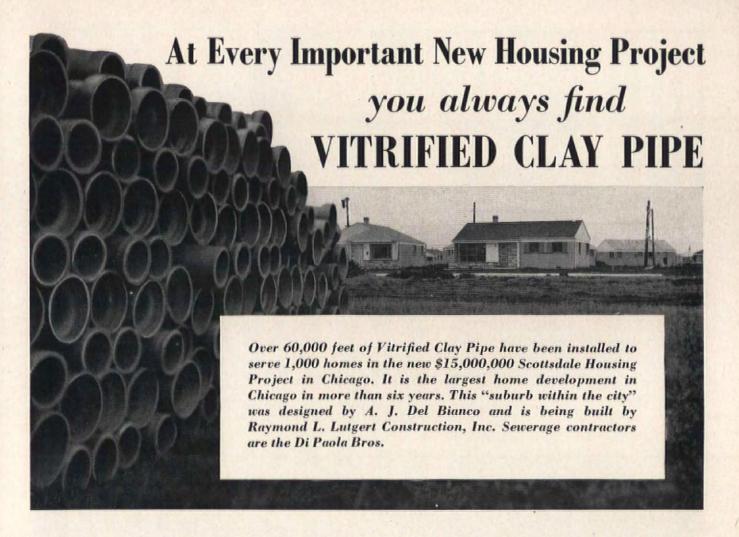
# INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

Selections from "America's Foremost Collection of Modern Furniture." Folder illustrating furniture especially suitable for use in hotels, schools, restaurants, offices, institutions and other public areas. Functional modern furniture featured is by George Nelson and Charles Eames. Chairs, tables, storage units, desks and upholstered pieces are included. Specifications and alternate choices in material, finish and color are provided. Interior planning aids and design services are described. 4 pp., illus. Herman Miller Furniture Company, Zeeland, Mich.

# LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:

- · H. Divola, A.R.A.I.A., 21 Pier St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
- · R. L. May, Consulting Engineer, "Oxley Chambers", 370 Peel St., Tamworth, N.S.W., Australia.
- · Robert J. Kuhn, Architect, Vernon, Vt.
- · Architectural Drafting Class, Vocational Training Department, United States Department of Justice, United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga.



When you see a project on which outstanding designers, engineers and contractors are staking their reputations—you always find Vitrified Clay Pipe.

Experienced construction people will tell you that Clay Pipe is the *only* permanently corrosion-proof pipe. Acids and alkalis can't weaken it . . . detergents can't make it soft and spongy . . . sewerage gas does not cause it to crumble and give way . . . backfill loads and ground movement can't cause Clay Pipe to "oval" or squash out. Clay Pipe is so good that it is backed up with a 50-year guarantee.

The manufacturers of Vitrified Clay Pipe work constantly to make this fine product even better through research and testing. You can be sure you're getting the latest and the best when you specify Vitrified Clay Pipe. It is performance-proved . . . precision-produced . . . permanently safe.

# INC.

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.

1520 18th St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

311 High Long Bldg., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio
703 Ninth & Hill Bldg., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
100 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 2100, Chicago 2, Ill.
206 Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

C-154-3



Dun & Bradstreet Building Reinhard, Hofmeister and Walquist, Architects

# STONE

In building, true cost means more than initial cost.

It must also consider upkeep and maintenance, insurance rates, and any other factors which occur only after the first cost has been met. Building materials are really economical only when all these factors can be summed up to a low annual figure.

That is why Stone has always been the prime building material. Stone is economical — at first, year by year, and through the term of its long, serviceable life.

A Catalog of Stone is now in preparation and will be made available for professional use at no cost. Write:

# STONE

A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

40 East 56th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

# Pittsburgh Doorways come in a "package"-

# for quick, easy, cost-cutting installation



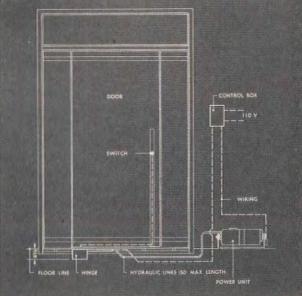
Architects: Corning and Moore, Washington, D.C.

THIS DIAGRAM explains the operation of the Pittcomatic Hinge. The power unit supplies hydraulic power to the hinge under the door through %" copper lines. A 10-volt circuit in the handle passes through the control box and activates the power unit. Oil lines are 3000-lb, test. The action of the door is regulated in all respects by the adjustments provided in the control box and the hinge. No power can build up, so it's a safe door.

• When a Pittsburgh Doorway reaches the job, all that's necessary is to unpack the frame, bolt it into the building opening and hang the Herculite Doors. Factory-assembled to precision standards, there is no laborious and expensive fitting or fabricating required at the site. Moreover, the frame's handsome appearance and rugged construction assure doorways that are both trouble-free and distinctive. For the frames are fabricated of heavy extruded aluminum, reinforced with steel channels and tie rods.

In choosing a doorway, it's well to remember that the *total-installed* cost—not the list price—is the real consideration. Pittsburgh Doorways save on installation time and labor; their quality is unsurpassed. So they offer more . . . actually cost less!

Why not let us send you complete information? Or, if you are now faced with a doorway problem, let our specialists give you their recommendations. There is no obligation on your part. Write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 4119, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



# Pittsburgh DOORWAYS

PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS

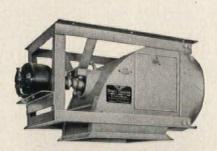
PITTSRUPGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



# "...Let's cut this stack off here and put a Wing Draft Inducer on the boiler...we'll save the cost of the chimney, have better draft and a better looking building."

If you are building or rebuilding or increasing the size of your boiler plant, a costly, tall chimney can add considerably to the expense. And a well planned architectural design can be ruined with an unsightly, towering stack.



# WING DRAFT INDUCERS

eliminate this problem, providing positive, adequate, uniform draft regardless of surrounding conditions, or variable weather. They cut operating costs too, by giving higher CO<sub>2</sub>'s. Smoking is reduced or eliminated. Higher boiler capacity is possible.

Write for Bulletin 1-52



# L. J. Wing Mfg.Co.

151 Vreeland Mills Road Linden, New Jersey

Factories: Linden, N.J. and Montreal, Can.











# THE RECORD REPORTS

# WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 38)

Undersecretary Walter Williams told the National Association of Real Estate Boards convention in Los Angeles that there is no "mature economy" in construction or real estate.

Mr. Williams said the recent rates of construction in relation to the entire economy have not exceeded the relative proportion of earlier years.

It appears, in fact, that the 1953 record in construction will be attained with the amount of construction relative to the total economic activity being slightly less than in other years. In 1939 it was 13.1 percent of gross national product; in 1953 it probably will be approximately 12.7 percent.

The more usual types of public construction have lagged seriously behind conservatively estimated needs, Mr. Williams added.

# AIRPORT FUNDS FROZEN — NO NEW COMMITMENTS

Civil Aeronautics Administration ended fiscal 1953 (last July 1) with \$2.5 million unobligated for Federal aid airport construction. About \$1.5 million will be consumed by administration, leaving \$1 million for airport building — funds now "frozen" by the agency.

Officials say if and when this \$1 million is divided among states under the CAA formula, it will mean but a small drop in any one state bucket: "very little or nothing to local sponsors," is the way they put it.

CAA is working on what it calls "the expeditious completion" of projects now underway, but is making no new commitments.

# NEW DMS SETUP PLANNED TO CUT DOWN PAPERWORK

The Defense Materials System is being overhauled.

Sometime this month, officials expected to have new procedures in effect which would remove up to 85 per cent of the paperwork formerly burdening suppliers to defense and Atomic Energy Commission contractors.

The new DMS plan scrapped quar-(Continued on page 226)

# THE ARCHITECT ...

# ... AND THE PROBLEM OF FINANCING NEW BUILDINGS FOR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS

Non-profit institutions all over America face the difficult problem of mobilizing private funds to finance the construction of urgently needed schools, hospitals and religious buildings.

Right now this is a multi-billion-dollar problem. The backlog of private institutional building needs bequeathed to us by the depression of the Thirties, by World War II and by postwar materials restrictions is still enormous. On top of that our population is growing at the unprecedented rate of 2,000,000 persons annually.

The architect can help non-profit institutions \* solve this problem of raising funds on a sound and appropriate basis.

We know of many instances in which architectural plans were actually completed for an institutional building but, unfortunately, work could not progress because funds were not available.

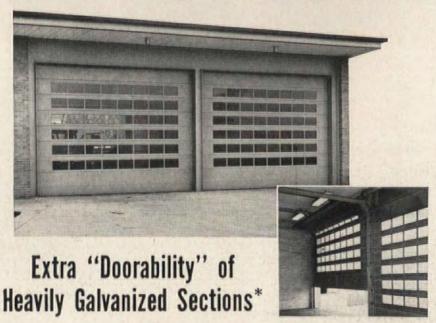
In some such instances the institution would have benefited greatly had the architect been familiar with the services of a nonprofit institutional financing counsellor, and had the architect been able to explain the operations of such an organization to his client.

You can obtain full information on how such a firm has helped to mobilize private funds for many non-profit institutions by writing on the letterhead of your firm to Mr. James H. Fraser, Lawson Associates, Inc., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

\* These are principally non-profit general hospitals, private and parochial elementary and secondary schools, colleges and religious institutions.



# Kinnear Steel Rōl-TOP Doors



Will not sag, warp, rot or split
Built to fit openings of various sizes
Easy space-saving upward action
Opens completely out of the way

Lasting resistance to fire, wind, weather Heavy-duty torsion spring counterbalance Provision for any number of glass panels Easily installed in old or new buildings

WRITE FOR THIS
FREE
ROL-TOP BULLETIN
TODAY!

KINNEAR GR. Stad
Rel-TOP DOOR
Gall-TOP DOOR

In Kinnear Steel RoL-TOP Doors, you get the efficiency of smooth ball-bearing upward action ... plus all-steel strength and durability ... plus provision for glass panels in one or more door sections, as desired.

\*To assure extra service life with minimum maintenance, the rugged steel sections are given a heavy coating of pure zinc (1.75 oz. per square foot of flat metal per ASTM standard) by the hot process. Then Kinnear's Paint Bond (a special phosphate immersion process) is added, to make sure paint will adhere immediately and thoroughly to the protective zinc coating.

In every detail, Kinnear Steel RoL-TOP Doors feature extra strength and ruggedness, for long, heavy-duty, low-cost performance. Sizes to fit any opening. Manual, chain, or motor operation. WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS.

Kinnear Steel RoL-TOP Doors are designed and built by the same door specialists who *originated* the door with the interlocking steel-slat curtain-famous for more than half a century as the Kinnear Steel Rolling Door.

The KINNEAR Manufacturing Co. Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

FACTORIES: 1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, O.—1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

# THE RECORD REPORTS

## WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 224)

terly allotments of steel, copper and aluminum for subcontractors, substituting a simple priority rating. This means much less bookkeeping and less expense; in many instances extra help had to be hired for bookkeeping alone.

Prime contractors benefit too. They continue to receive quarterly allotments for themselves but no longer have to receive subcontractors' allotments as well and pass them on down the line.

Metal producers continue to get quarterly directives on the defense and AEC work. These directives henceforth will include direct allotments to prime contractors and estimates of metals required by the new priority ratings.

# ODM SETS UP COMMITTEE TO ADVISE ON MATERIALS

The Office of Defense Mobilization has established an interdepartmental Materials Advisory Committee to advise ODM on policies relating to defense materials, including stockpiling.

The committee will consist of an assistant director for materials (ODM) and one representative from each of these agencies: Interior, Commerce, Defense, General Services Administration, State, Foreign Operations Administration, and Agriculture.

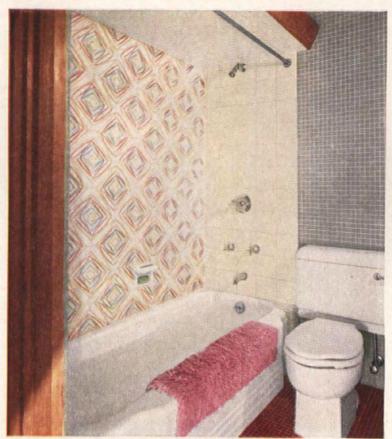
The new group will supervise content, status, rate of progress and completion dates of defense materials programs, changes in emphasis and new programs required to improve supplies.

# NECA PREPARES TO RENEW FIGHT ON BID PROCEDURE

Both sides—electrical contractors and general contractors—were prepared to renew their struggle over the question of Federal legislation setting out a new bid procedure standard for certain types of government construction.

The National Electrical Contractors Association has called on 80,000 members of the specialty mechanical contracting industries to renew efforts in support of the proposed Federal construction contract act.

(Continued on page 230)

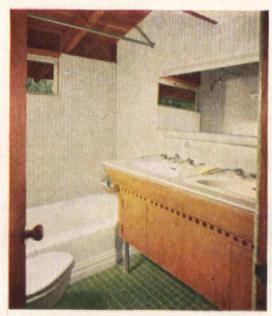


# Mosaic Clay Tile in designer's own home

Photos by Maynard Parker Tilework by National Tile & Marble Corp. New York, N. Y.

Floor—Ceramic Mosaics Design 1003, Color Red. Wainscot—Ceramic Mosaics Design 1780, Color 16-L. Tub recess—6"x6" Glazed Wall Tile, Color 6097. Rear Wall—Mosaic Formfree\* Pattern 6054-A.

# ... unusual baths designed with everyday materials!



Floor—Ceramic Design 1779, Color 1227 CF. Wainscot -1% "x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Ceramic Mosaics, Color 30-L. Sink Nosing—Special Faience 3''x1''x3'', Color 2302.

When Designer J. Gordon Lippincott planned his Scarsdale,
N. Y. home, he used standard Mosaic Clay Tile
colors, shapes and textures to achieve these distinctive bathrooms.
In Mosaic Clay Tile he found the warmth, character and
versatility that kindled his creative imagination! You, too, will
find creative inspiration in Mosaic Clay Tile!
For helpful literature on the many types of Mosaic Clay Tile, write
Dept. 30-19, The Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio.
And remember—you and your clients are always welcome at
our showrooms, or at those of your local Tile Contractors.



Member—Tile Council of America and The Producers' Council, Inc.
Offices, Showtooms and Warehouses across the Nation
(B) Uver 4000 Tile Contractors to serve you

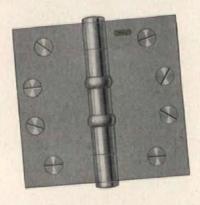
# THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY

for free Estimates
on MOSAIC Tile,
see your phone book
for the name
of Your Tile
(Centrator
(Ceramic)

OFFICES: Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Fresno • Greensboro • Hartford • Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. • Hollywood • Little Rock • Miami • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland • Rosemead, Cal. • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis • Tampa • Washington, D.C. • Zanesville

\*Copyright 1951 by The Mosaic Tile Company





Stanley Template Hinges are made to U.S. Standard Template and fit exactly the sinkage and screw hole location in both door and jamb. They are made in steel, brass, bronze, stainless steel and aluminum, both regular weight and extra heavy, ball bearing and non-ball bearing. They are exact in size and gauge of metal with the class number on the back. There is a Stanley Hinge for every need. Specify Stanley.

Write for your free copies of the "Hinge Guide" and "Hinge Templates" today. Address The Stanley Works, Hardware Division, New Britain, Connecticut.

# Here are two booklets prepared by Stanley for your use in specifying the right hinges on every job.

THE HINGE GUIDE is a 20-page compilation of hinge facts and figures including Underwriters' requirements, U. S. Government standards and full information on hinge types, finishes, features, etc. It's FREE to architects, hardware consultants, builders and contractors. Ask for it.

"HINGE TEMPLATES" is a 48-page booklet designed to simplify the ordering of hinge templates by a uniform numbering system. All the templates it contains, and many others, are available separately on request to Stanley. This booklet is FREE to architects, hardware consultants, builders and contractors. Ask for it,

REMEMBER TO A DOOR



# INVISIBLE RADIANT HEATING

fills every room with sun-like warmth



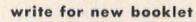
There's more livable space and your clients are happier with modern heating units which are out of the way and invisible.

plan homes for more Comfort
with THRUSH RADIANT HOT WATER HEAT

# HEAT HOMES BETTER AT LOWER COST

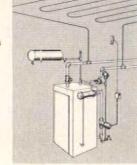
NOW YOU can provide the finest automatic heating comfort in the homes you plan or build, for Thrush Radiant Hot Water Heat is well within the budget of the smallest home. It is one of the most efficient, economical and completely automatic controls for radiant hot water heat offered today.

Fuel is saved because there is never any overheating. There is no chilling or discomfort, because radiant heat is present. Room temperature varies less than one-fifth of one degree. Installation costs are reduced. Also, a plentiful supply of hot water for kitchen, laundry and bath is available the year 'round from the regular heating boiler. Get the facts now!



Send coupon below for our new, illustrated booklet which tells all about Thrush System. Also see our catalog in Sweet's.

The Thrush equipment shown at right maintains room temperature without noticeable variation throughout the heating season.



mail

H. A. THRUSH & COMPANY

Department J-1, Peru, Indiana

Please send, without obligation, a copy of your new, illustrated booklet describing Thrush Radiant Hot Water Heat.

THRUSH radiant h

ADDRESS	
STATE	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

229



## WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 226)

The Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. can be expected to oppose the legislation vigorously as it did last year. Bills moved through committees in both houses but did not reach a vote in either body.

N.E.C.A. is confident that it is nearer success now than at any time in its long battle to secure a new law on the subject of bidding procedure.

# CHURCH GROUP SUPPORTS PUBLIC AID TO HOUSING

The National Council of Churches, with some 35 million members among its 30 denominations, is on record supporting the general principle of assistance by Federal, state and local governments in the solution of the national housing problem. N.C.C. also would resume the Federally-supported housing research program that was denied any funds by the first session of the 83rd Congress.

The position was made known in a report by the executive board of the Division of Christian Life and Work, approved by the Council's General Board at a recent bi-monthly meeting in Washington. (The action came just in time to be given consideration by the President's Advisory Committee on Housing before that body made its final report.)

On the premise that millions of Americans still dwell in indecent and over-crowded housing and in congested slum areas, the Council statement takes the view that the high rate of housing construction must be continued. At the same time, it urges that uninhabitable dwellings which are structurally unsound should be torn down at the earliest practicable moment.

# Conservation Given Role

The matter of conservation also entered the Council's arguments when it asserted the objective of more and better housing also requires "the protection or rehabilitation of older housing that is basically sound, both under pressure of enforcement of local, county and state housing and zoning codes, and by the stimulation of voluntary neighborhood cooperation and planning."

(Continued on page 234)

# VAMPCO ALL-ALUMINUM WINDOWS

Bishop Airport Terminal Flint, Mich. MacKenzie, Knuth & Klein, Architects August B. Johnson, General Contractor



# Look Ahead...

What will the building you are designing today look like a few years from now?

With VAMPCO Aluminum Windows, you can be sure of one thing, "It will have retained that modern, new appearance without costly maintenance."

That's why leading architects and contractors select VAMPCO All-Aluminum Windows.



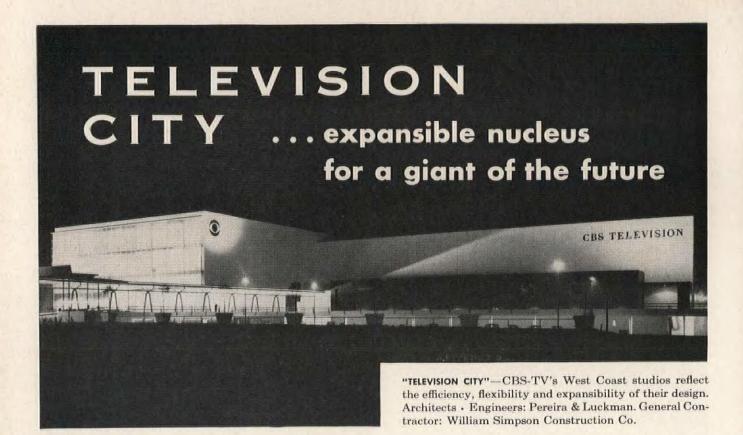
A NAME THAT MEANS THE VERY FINEST
IN LIFETIME ALUMINUM WINDOWS
The Choice of Leading Architects

FOR COMPLETE DATA ON VAMPCO WINDOWS SEE "SWEET'S" FILE OR WRITE TO VALLEY METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY. OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT WILL ASSIST YOU WITH YOUR FENESTRATION PROBLEMS.

VALLEY METAL PRODUCTS CO. PLAINWELL

SUBSIDIARY OF

MUELLER BRASS CO., PORT HURON, MICHIGAN



• The Columbia Broadcasting System's clean-lined "Television City" in Hollywood, California is the core of an anticipated 25-acre, 24-studio expansion of the network's West Coast TV production facilities. Plans for future enlargement of the building specify that the present walls be easily demountable. Consequently, most of the exterior is composed of large, plain, movable steel panels and glass walls.

The sleek lines of the structure manifest the ideas of efficiency and flexibility upon which the design was based. With such key words as a guide to design, it is a foregone conclusion that the most efficient and dependable pipe and tubing should be chosen for the building's plumbing and heating systems. NATIONAL Steel Pipe got the nod.

For over 60 years NATIONAL has been the accepted standard pipe for conventional hot water and steam heating systems, fire control, and plumbing lines. And today, it is the first choice, too, for modern radiant heating and snow melting installations. Regardless of the application, architects know from long experience that they can put their complete confidence in the uniform, dependable performance of NATIONAL Pipe.

Take a tip from the old timers. When you plan your next installation, plan on using the best-known pipe in the world—U·S·S NATIONAL Steel Pipe.



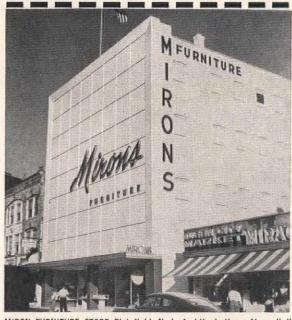


IINITED STATES STEEL



Ugly, old-fashioned, this MIRON Building was an eye-sore!

Modern, attractive, MIRON presents an appealing face to the public...transformed by SEAPORCEL background panels and striping in light blue and white stippled matte finish, with border panels and returns slighter darker.



MIRON FURNITURE STORE, Plainfield, N. J.- Architect: Harry Alper, N. Y.

# What a difference SEAPORCEL makes!

You can see for yourself that SEAPORCEL ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN actually performs miracles of transformation! For who would believe that so much could be done for the ugly, old-fashioned MIRON building you see above. AND REMEMBER: Seaporcel's numerous dies make available an economical selection of "shaped" parts, extruded or reverse, for maximum effectiveness as spandrels, mullions, awning hoods, bulkheads, piers, sign facias, soffits and entire facades. Obtainable in a variety of complementary colors, these Seaporcel\* UNLAMINATED parts combine perfectly with SEAPORCLAD\*laminated building panels.

For Some Job...Somewhere...You Can Use SEAPORCEL\*

Let Seaporcel's successful applications be your guide to future planning . . . write for brochure #12

There are a few areas in which Seaporcel Metals, Inc., is not represented. Inquiries from interested agents are invited.



SEAPORCEL METALS, INC. 2800 Borden Avenue Long Island City 1, New York SEAPORCEL PACIFIC, INC. 1461 Canal Avenue Long Beach 13, California

ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN

Member: Porcelain Enamel Institute A. F. OF L. METAL FABRICATING & ENAMELING PLANTS

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SEE OUR

TALOG

**COMPLETE ENGINEERING & ERECTION DEPARTMENTS** 

While home ownership is highly desirable, it added, private enterprise must endeavor to meet the continuing need for more rental housing within middle-income capacity to pay.

One addition to the report as it was brought from the executive board of the division called upon church leaders to look to their own substandard housing properties with a view to putting the WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 230)

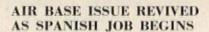
advice on "conservation" into practice.

Charles Taft of Cincinnati, chairman of the Council's department of church and economic life, presented the report for Board action. In so doing, he remarked that some validity in the "handme-down" theory in housing must be recognized, but he complained that the principle of trickle-through doesn't work fast enough.

# Research Funds Asked

As for research, the council asks resumption of Federal aid for housing research and experiment aimed at improving technological operations of the building industry and at finding new ways to reduce building costs. This aid, it commented, can contribute substantially to the long-range goal of providing good housing for every American.

Total non-segregation was urged.



The issue of construction waste at foreign bases apparently is not dead. Rep. Robert L. F. Sikes (Fla.), returning from a visit to African and European bases, charged the armed services have failed so far to punish officers and civilians responsible for malpractices at the African locations.

Congressional Committees last year issued reports on poor practices uncovered; the military explained the most efficient planning had been impossible in view of speed required for construction.

Defense Department says it will move rather slowly with air base construction in Spain to assist the local economy in adjusting to the huge program. Study of sites, topography, position in relation to existing cities and communications may occupy engineers until sometime next summer. Actual work will be done by Spaniards under American supervision. It may be 1956 or 1957 before the fields are completed, if there is no deterioration in the international situation.

Meanwhile, all questions on submission of contractors' brochures were referred to Capt. D. B. Ventres, Bureau of Yards and Docks. Estimated cost of the projects runs well over \$100 million. Prime contract will be awarded by Navy shortly after first of the year.

## ADDENDA

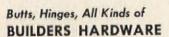
• The total estimated cost of more than 2000 projects now approved in the Hill-Burton Hospital Act program administered by the Public Health Service continued to push on toward the \$2 billion mark; Federal share had passed the half-billion point. As of most recent summary (November): total projects in all phases, 2144; total cost, \$1,721,032,913;

(Continued on page 238)



# Series "410" and Series "440" NATIONAL LOCK SET

Two complete lines of smartly-styled locksets, offering a wide choice of finishes...including anodized satin aluminum. Durably constructed, easy to install, for every door in the home.



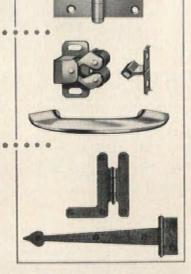
Builders butts...square and round corners...regular and half surface types. Strap hinges, "T" hinges, hinge hasps, butt hinges. All popular sizes and finishes. Items conveniently packaged.

# An Extensive Line of Chrome CABINET HARDWARE

Hinges, catches, pulls, concave knobs in Brass, Steel and Die Cast material. Beautiful dull or bright Brass, Bronze and Chrome finishes. Quiet-operating rubber roller catch. Smartly packaged.

# Dead Black, Old Copper, Old Brass FORGED IRON HARDWARE

Reflecting the traditional charm of Early American living. Handles, hinges and knobs for kitchen, den, game room, living room. Ideal for use on both natural and painted surfaces. Order now.



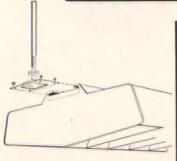


Write us for Descriptive Literature . . .

Distinctive Hardware — All from 1 Source
NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY

Rockford, Illinois • Merchant Sales Division





Sliding stem plate can be moved from end to end to support the Cavalier at any point, completely eliminating problems of in-line spacing of mounting points.



For the complete story of this beautiful new streamlined direct-indirect luminaire, write for an 8-page 3-color folder. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermilion, Ohio. In Canada, Wakefield Lighting, Ltd., London, Ontario.

Note that the brightness readings for the new Cavalier are well below the recommended maximums:

Zone	The Cavalier	Max. Recommended with Proper Refl.
60°-90°	100 ftL	450 ftL
45°-60°	250 ftL	900 ftL
0°-45°	1800 ftL	2000 ftL

Several important new design features are responsible for such excellent performances:

FIRST, the full length luminous plastic side panels have no opaque metal framing, but are supported internally by a steel frame. This frame is also an internal reflector, a feature which keeps side panel brightness down to a pleasant 100 ft-L.

**SECOND**, the louvers provide complete  $45^\circ$  x  $45^\circ$  shielding, or shielding at  $45^\circ$  x  $25^\circ$ . There is no view of lamp at specified shielding angles through the entire viewing cone.

THIRD, a special Wakefield low-brightness finish on louvers, side reflectors, panels and channels serves to keep brightness low.

Here then is an excellent new direct-indirect luminaire for your consideration when planning classroom lighting. There are two models, both equipped for Rapid Start or Slimline lamps, the Cavalier II (two lamps) and the Cavalier IV (four lamps).

# Wakefield Over-ALL Lighting









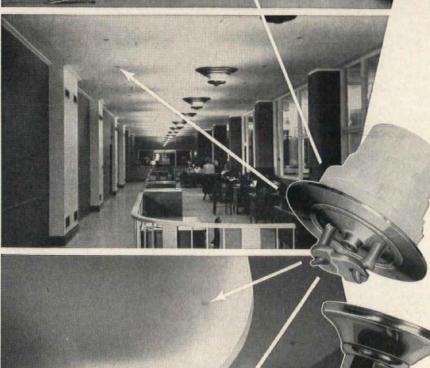












From luxurious offices to automobile show-rooms, Viking sprinkler systems can be effectively worked into any design you desire. And more . . . there is Viking equipment for every hazard and condition . . . always ready to quench fire.

While the Viking system remains on guard they also perform an extra service for your clients . . . it actually lowers insurance costs . . . as much as 75% in many cases — and more,

A Viking design engineer is ready to work with you personally without cost . . . to help with the technicalities of automatic sprinkler installation. Circle the name of the Viking representative nearest you . . . then tear out this ad and drop it in your file for future reference. It will save you time and money . . . the next time you need automatic sprinklers.

Write for your copy of "Fire and Your Business" as included in Sweet's Architectural file.







hastings, michigan



Find your nearest "VIKING" representative here...
He's ready to help you design a "VIKING" system into your next building.

CRAWFORD and SLATEN CO. Mr. J. Cousart, Atlanta, Ga.

VIKING AUTOMATIC

Mr. J. M. Cashman, Boston, Mass.

VIKING AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS, INC. Mr. H. B. Kirkman, Buffalo, N. Y.

VIKING AUTOMATIC

Mr. H. F. Grenning, Mr. C. W. Hauth, Mr. H. Hartel, Chicago, III.

Wr. W. H. Bihlman, Cincinnati, Ohio

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. O. H. Gellhaus, Cleveland, Ohio

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. O. H. Fateley, Indianapolis, Ind.

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. P. A. Stevens, Louisville, Ky.

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO.

Mr. J. E. Bush, Mr. Rainey Westberry, Dallas, Texas

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. J. B. Manning, Houston, Texas

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. J. H. Westberry, San Antonio,

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. F. E. Westberry, Memphis, Tennessee

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. T. J. Kainz, Jackson, Mississippi

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. L. E. Edwards, New Orleans, La.

TEXAS AUTOMATIC
SPRINKLER CO.
Mr. L. D. McCraw, N. Little Rock,
Arkansas

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. J. C. Watkins, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

TEXAS AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. D. W. Smith, Tulsa, Oklahoma

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. W. I. MacGinnis, Detroit, Mich. VIKING SPRINKLER CO. OF WESTERN MICH.

Mr. G. C. Hansen, Grand Rapids, Michigan

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. G. T. Gregory, High Point, N. C.

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. T. D. Comery, Richmond, Va.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, INC. Mr. C. W. Hutchinson, Huntington, W. Vo.

WALTON VIKING CO. Mr. J. E. Johnson, Kansas City, Kansas

WALTON VIKING CO. Mr. C. E. Turner, St. Louis, Mo.

WALTON VIKING CO. Mr. John Carroll, Omaha, Neb.

WALTON VIKING CO. Mr. B. W. Young, Denver 20, Colorado

CALIFORNIA VIKING SPRINKLER CO.

Mr. R. L. Thorsdale, Jr., Los Angeles, Calif.

CALIFORNIA VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. R. H. Crawhall, San Francisco,

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. G. B. Higgins, New York, N. Y.

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. A. C. Rudin, Hillside, N.J.

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. J. H. Keelan, Jr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

VIKING SPRINKLER CO. Mr. T. F. Smith, Washington, D. C.

VIKING AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO.

Mr. R. L. Thorsdale, Mr. L. R. Carlson, Seattle, Washington

VIKING AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO.

Mr. J. W. Larson, Portland, Oregon

VIKING AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CO. Mr. H. McDonald, Vancouver, B. C.

HUDSON VIKING SPRINKLER CO.

Mr. H. A. Westenburg, St. Paul, Minn.

VIKING AUTOMATIC

SPRINKLERS (CANADA) LTD. Mr. R. G. Wallace, Toronto, Ontario

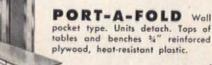
THE VIKING CORPORATION Mr. J. W. Radford, Mr. Frank A. Rider, Hastings, Michigan

# There is now a Schieber unit to suit Every budget



IN-WALL All-steel. Tops the line. Proven by 16 years service. Units remain rigidly attached to pockets at all times.





MOBIL-FOLD Tables and benches (Port-A-Fold type) fold into caster-equipped carrier that rolls to storage area.



Let us supply complete information

# In-wall Porta told Mobil told

Schieber Sales Company

BRIGHT MOOR STATION, DETROIT 23, MICHIGAN

Federal share, \$591,502,161; projects in operation, 1338; their total cost, \$808,-333,352; projects initially approved, 114; their total cost, \$100,647,845. All the jobs in the program will add 103,628 to the nation's supply. There are 358 health centers plus 71 combined with general hospitals.

· The Army has scheduled construction of approximately 30 armories with WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 234)

money already appropriated - some 14 are ready to go ahead when final site selection is made, the others are in preliminary stages of development. The first armory construction appropriation was \$13 million in 1950. A total of 39 buildings was erected with that money, and six existing buildings purchased. The 1951 appropriation has been partially spent on 17 new buildings, and \$5 million of the unspent money will go

toward 14 of the proposed 30 new buildings. Design of the new structures is standardized along contemporary lines. Basic plans (Architectural Record, June, 1952, page 14) call for 200-, 400and 600-man capacities, with each expandable in increments of 200 to a maximum 1000-man capacity. Since this type of building can be classified in the school building category for zoning purposes, there is considerable flexibility in choice of sites.

• The Housing and Home Finance Agency announced approval of temporary loan and capital grant allocations to Birmingham, Ala.; but there was a catch. Director James W. Follin of HHFA's Slum Clearance and Urban Redevelopment Division said final contracts would not be tendered until a "satisfactory" development plan was shown to HHFA - and this spelled nondiscrimination, a delicate problem, naturally, in Birmingham. Amount of the temporary loan allocation was \$4,058,-000; the capital grant fund, \$858,780. The local housing authority is reported to be well along with its plans; but a rumor had grown that the Federal agency would extend the money without assurance of non-discrimination in the units to be built. Putting this report at rest, Mr. Follin wrote the local authority that there could be no barring of Negroes, or any other occupants, on race, creed or color grounds if Federal contracts were to be valid.

- · Federal Housing Administration modified one of its Mortgage Property Requirements to permit homes with more than two bedrooms each to qualify for mortgage insurance even though those bedrooms in excess of two do not have direct access to a bathroom or powder room. The move was made to qualify one and one-half story houses where bedrooms in finished attics might not have access to bath facilities on the same floor. Such design will now qualify for mortgage insurance if the specific plan under consideration has "a high degree of continuing marketability."
- Slum clearance recap: more than 200 capital grant reservations are now outstanding. Local programs have been initiated in 161 localities, and development of 50 projects is authorized in 23 places. These carry promised Federal funds of just over \$100 million. All projects involve about 5000 acres or nearly eight square miles.

(More news on page 240)

Hardware: Grant no.1 sliding door hangers

Location: Firestone Library, Princeton University

Application: sliding doors for individual reading rooms

Architects: O'Connor & Kilham

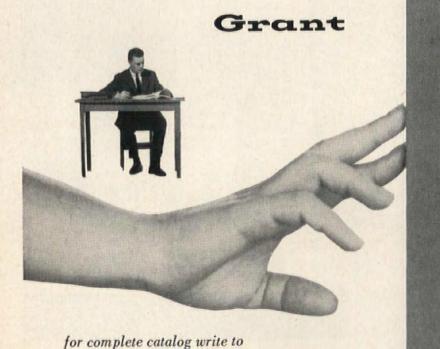


quiet, please:

library.

specifications:

number 1 sliding door hardware by



Grant Pulley & Hardware Company

31-71 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing, N. Y.



## SWIMMING POOL

The Prudential Insurance Co. of America Southwest Home Office, Houston, Texas Kenneth Franzheim, Architect W. S. Bellows Construction Corp., Builders

The overflow rim, floor and side walls of the pool are a cool green. Tread surface around edge of pool is sanded for maximum slip resistance; color is tan. Lane markers, ladders and numerals that mark water depth, are of contrasting black for easy visibility. Architectural Terra Cotta was specified throughout.

# Modern pools are sleek, colorful ... they're made of Architectural Terra Cotta



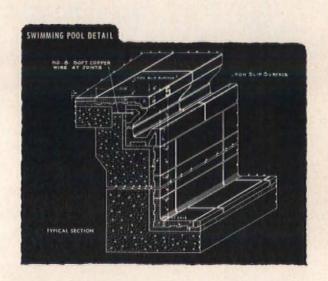
Indoors or out, up North at Princeton University or deep in the heart of Texas, you'll see Architectural Terra Cotta's beauty reflected in the smartest pools. This time-proved material is custom-made, in an unlimited range of brilliant colors or delicate tints, in individual units large or small, plain surfaces or decorative sculpture. Because of its unrivaled versatility, Architectural Terra Cotta is now specified more than ever before...not only for pools but for mercantile, industrial, and monumental construction, and for modernization. If you haven't investigated the many advantages of modern Terra Cotta for interiors or exteriors, write for up-to-date data.

Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta and Ceramic Veneer.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION



10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Plants at Perth Amboy and South Amboy, N. J.



ON THE CALENDAR

Current through Jan. 17: Houses of Architects; houses built by architects for themselves - Philadelphia Art Alliance, 251 S. 18th St., Philadelphia.

Jan. 5-7: 1954 Annual National Joint Conference on Church Architecture, sponsored by Church Architectural (Continued from page 238)

Guild of America and the Bureau of Church Building and Architecture of National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. - Hotel Andrew Jackson, Knoxville, Tenn.

Jan. 6-24: Sculpture for Churches -Philadelphia Art Alliance, 251 S. 18th St., Philadelphia.

Jan. 7-9: The Metropolis in Modern Life: a Bicentennial Conference - Columbia University, New York City.

Jan. 12-14: Annual meeting, National Constructors Association — Hotel Commodore, New York City.

Jan. 14: Technical Development and Its Impact on Architectural Esthetics, fourth in a series of forums on "The Impact of Science and Materialism on the Arts Today" - Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Jan. 17-21: 10th Annual Convention, National Association of Home Builders Conrad Hilton and Sherman Hotels, Chicago.

Jan. 18-22: Winter general meeting, American Institute of Electrical Engineers - Hotels Statler and McAlpin, New York City.

Jan. 20-Mar. 5: International Exhibition on Low-Cost Housing, organized by the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply - New Delhi, India.

Jan. 24-27: Annual convention and show, Mason Contractors Association of America — Sherman Hotel, Chicago.

Jan. 24-27: Annual meeting, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers - Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex.

Jan. 25-28: Plant Maintenance and Engineering Show and Conference, produced by Clapp & Poliak Inc. - International Amphitheatre and Hotel Conrad Hilton, Chicago.

Jan. 27-29: Tenth Annual Technical Conference, Society of Plastics Engineers - Royal York Hotel, Toronto,

Jan. 28-29: Canadian Conference on Prestressed Concrete — Hart House Theatre, Toronto, Ont.

Jan. 28-31: Annual meeting, Society of Architectural Historians - Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.

Feb. 3-5: Ninth Annual Conference of the Reinforced Plastics Division, Society of the Plastics Industry - Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

Feb. 11: Technical Development and Its Impact on Painting: fifth in a series of forums on "The Impact of Science and Materialism on the Arts Today" -Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Feb. 11-13: 1954 Convention, National School Boards Association -Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City,

Feb. 13-18: American Association of School Administrators, National Education Association - Atlantic City, N. J.

Feb. 21-27: National Engineers Week, sponsored by the National Society of Professional Engineers: theme, "Engi-

(Continued on page 242)

# YOU TAKE THE FIRST STEP



# WITHOUT COST TO

More and more architects are taking advantage of this helpful service rendered without cost by Kewaunee's staff of Laboratory Engineers. You, too, will want to profit by Kewaunee's 50 years of experience in equipping America's finest Hospitals and Laboratories.

It's a good plan to rush floor plans to Kewaunee-early.

- -You'll save time and money in handling the job
- -You'll insure most efficient use of floor space
- -You'll be sure of providing utmost working convenience for your client

  —You'll provide economically for any future laboratory
- expansion

If they're ready—send your floor plans Today. But if your Hospital or Laboratory program is not that far advanced, and you simply want to see what Kewaunee has to offer in modern cabinets, storage cases, nurses' stations, laboratory desks, instructors' desks, sinks and latest design fume hoods for handling radioactive and toxic materials, etc., ask for Catalog and helpful literature of Kewaunee Laboratory and Hospita Equipment, Specify whether job calls for wood or metal equipment and is for Hospital or Laboratories for Educational or Industrial Institutions.

ADDRESS:



5046 S. Center Street Adrian, Mich. Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



You send us

We'll send

your Hospital or Lab-

oratory Floor Plans.

you carefully engi-

neered layout.

Wall Sink No. 210



In 1937 the State of Alabama built its Highway Department Building (above) with architectural concrete. It was so pleasing the Archives and History Building (upper right) followed in 1940.

When it was decided, a decade later, to build additional structures, the beauty and outstanding performance of the Highway and Archives Buildings led to the choice of architectural concrete again. The State Office Building (middle right) now is being built. Construction of the Public Health Building (lower right) starts this year.

These structures in Alabama's capital illustrate the beauty and adaptability of architectural concrete for public buildings. It is equally adaptable to schools, hospitals, apartments, churches and industrial and commercial buildings.

Architectural concrete fulfills every structural requirement too—durability, strength, firesafety, low maintenance expense and low annual cost.

More and more architects are discovering that architectural concrete is the ideal medium for giving form to their finest designs. For more information write for free, illustrated literature, distributed only in the United States and Canada.





Architects: for Health Building, Charles H. McCauley, Birmingham; for others, Warren, Knight & Davis, Birmingham. Structural engineers: for Health Building, Strickland and Associates, Birmingham; for others, Carl Wilmore, Birmingham. Construction: Highway and Archives Buildings, WPA; State Office Building, Ray M. Lee Company, Atlanta, Ga.; Health Building, Batson-Cook Company, West Point, Ga.

# PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 1-8, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work



(Continued from page 240)

neering, Builder of a Strong America."

Feb. 23-Mar. 27: 1954 Gold Medal Exhibition of architecture, mural decoration, sculpture, design and craftsmanship in native industrial art, landscape architecture and engineering — Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Mar. 2-5: Department of Audio-Visual Instruction, National Education Association — Chicago. Mar. 4-6: National Conference on Higher Education, Association for Higher Education, National Education Association — Chicago.

Mar. 4-Apr. 4: Gio Ponti and Gyorgy Kepes; an architecture and design exhibit — Institute of Contemporary Art, 138 Newbury St., Boston.

Mar. 8-11: National Electrical Manufacturers' Association — Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

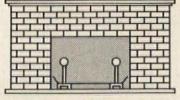
Mar. 10–12: 40th Annual Convention, Michigan Society of Architects — Hotel Statler, Detroit.

Mar. 11: Technical Development and Its Impact on Sculpture, sixth in a series of forums on "The Impact of Science and Materialism on the Arts Today" — Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

Mar. 15-19: Tenth Annual Conference and Exhibition, National Association of Corrosion Engineers — Kansas City.

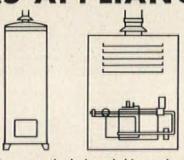
Mar. 22-26: First annual Southern Homes Show, sponsored by Textile Hall Corporation — Textile Hall, Greenville, S. C.

# FIREPLACE



OR GAS APPLIANCE

# each requires the right vent!



Everyone knows that a correctly designed chimney is essential to remove smoke and insure a properly functioning fireplace. But when it comes to venting gas appliances, some still believe that any kind of pipe, or even an unused chimney, will do the job.

Now the latest and most complete venting research yet undertaken has shown what conditions are necessary for proper gas venting. It proves the importance of a properly designed vent and demonstrates conclusively the superiority of Metalbestos, an insulated double-wall vent pipe, over other commonly used types.

# METALBESTOS is designed specifically for venting gas appliances

Here are the reasons why you can be sure of better, safer venting when you specify Metalbestos:

- · insulated, double-wall construction
- inner hot stack carries off vent gases without condensation
- · cooler outer pipe protects surrounding walls
- made of corrosion-resistant aluminum, won't break or crack, lasts the lifetime of the house
- · easy, fast installation with quick couplings and adjustable fittings

For the best venting job, always specify

METALBESTOS—the insulated vent

Write for free VENT INSTALLATION HANDBOOK





METALBESTOS DIVISION

Contains complete, up-to-date information on gas appliance venting and many helpful installation tips. Based on latest authoritative venting research. For your copy write to Dept. L-1451

# OFFICE NOTES

# Offices Opened

- Stanley James Goldstein, A.I.A., has announced the opening of his offices at 65 S. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J.
- G. B. Gusrae, engineering consultant on vertical transportation, announces the opening of an office at 6 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.
- James S. Liberty, A.I.A., has opened an office for the general practice of architecture. His address is Main Building, Medical Arts Square, 801 Encino Place N. E., Albuquerque, N. M.
- Douglas C. Morris has announced the opening of an office for the practice of architecture at 55 Bay Shore Drive, Bay City, Mich.
- Byron E. Porter, A.I.A., announces the opening of his offices at N. 4111 Whitehouse St., Spokane 8, Wash.

# New Firms, Firm Changes

• The new firm of Beretta, Greenslade, Clark & Collins, Inc., has succeeded to the engineering business of J. W. Beretta Engineers Inc. Members of the new firm are J. W. Beretta, William F. Greenslade Jr., Odis H. Clark Jr. and Malcolm A. Collins. Offices will remain at the Travis Building, San Antonio 5, Tex.

(Continued on page 244)



The Warwick, new 280-family apartment building at Atlantic City, N. J., is fire-resistant because it uses Bethlehem Open-Web Joists, combined with concrete floor slab and plaster ceiling.

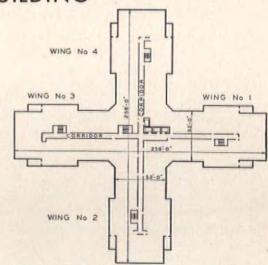
# STEEL JOIST CONSTRUCTION PROVIDES FIRE-SAFETY FOR OCEAN-FRONT APARTMENT BUILDING

This new apartment building, called The Warwick, stands only a stone's throw from the ocean at Atlantic City, N. J. It is nine stories high, and designed so that most of its 280 apartment units have a beach-front exposure.

A feature of the design of The Warwick is the minimum use of solid exterior walls, with maximum use of glass between floors. In fact, glass is utilized to a greater extent than masonry, with solid walls confined to horizontal spandrel bands, each apartment benefiting through increased natural light and air.

The ground floor of the yellow-brick structure is almost wholly dedicated to the community. It has a 200-seat restaurant and terrace, both overlooking an outdoor salt-water pool. There are also cabanas and shops.

One of the construction features of The Warwick is its resistance to the spread of fire. This is made possible through the use of Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists, in combination with concrete floor slab and insulating plaster ceiling. This type of construction is easy to install and provides a floor structure with a fire-rating of from one to four hours, depending upon slab thickness and type of plaster used.



Typical floor plan of the 9-story structure.

Owners and Builders: E. J. Frankel Enterprises, Ephraim J. Frankel and Frank M. Steinberg.

Architects: Knopf and Oshiver.

Structural Engineer: R. E. McLaughlin.

. . all of Philadelphia.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast
Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

# BETHLEHEM OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS



(Continued from page 242)

- Kurt Gross, A.I.A., and Fred Marburg, Architect, have announced the formation of a partnership. The firm's address is 390 Park Avenue, San Jose, Calif.
- Harrison, Ballard & Allen, New York architectural firm, has announced the division of the partnership into two operations. Mr. Allen heads a city planning firm known as Harrison, Ballard &

Allen Inc., with offices at 243 E. 49th St., New York City, while Mr. Ballard is continuing his architectural practice at the firm's old address, 123 E. 77th St., New York City. The partnership will continue its practice, however, until existing obligation has been fulfilled.

• H. H. Waechter, A.I.A., has announced the opening of his practice as architect and city planner. His address is Box 268, Rt. 2, Creswell, Ore. Mr. Waechter was formerly Associate Professor of Architecture at the University of Oregon.

 Lawrence H. Wilkinson has joined the architectural firm of Flewelling and Moody as Service Representative. The firm's address is 3112 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

# New Addresses

Victor Bohm, A.I.A., 505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Charles W. Cloud, Architect, 931 W. Third Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.

August Diemeister, Architect, R. No. 1, Vanderbilt Parkway, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

Eliasoph & Berkowitz, Architects, 6931 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal, Quebec.

Cletis R. Foley, A.I.A., 317 S. Jefferson St., Peoria 2, Ill.

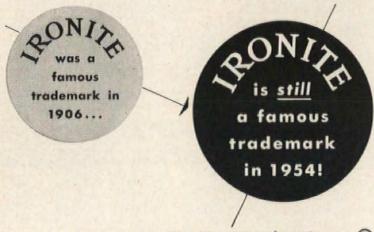
Mickelson & Fraser, Architects and Engineers, Mills Building, 16th Ave. at Memorial Ave., Intercity, Ont.

William W. Patterson, Architect, P. O. Box 2, Danville, Va.

# ELECTIONS

- Brig. Gen. Dwight F. Johns, of Piedmont, Cal., has been elected president of the Society of American Military Engineers. Gen. Johns, who retired from the Army in 1949, has since served as staff engineer to the State of California Office of Civil Defense.
- Dean Cornwell has recently been elected president of the National Society of Mural Painters. His fellow officers include Helen Treadwell, first vice president; Virginia Wood Riggs, second vice president; Charles Baskerville, secretary; and Louis Ross, treasurer.
- American Community Builders, Inc., has announced the election of Philip M. Klutznick to the new post of chairman of the board. Nathan Manilow will succeed Mr. Klutznick as president of the corporation.

(More news on page 248)



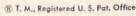
# **IRONITE**®

# WATERPROOFING

# Compound for Almost a Half Century!

FOR almost a half century leading architects and engineers have specified and used IRONITE® WATER-PROOFING to protect masonry surfaces against water damage. IRONITE® has been used on hundreds of famous buildings. If you have a waterproofing problem involving foundations, basements, catch basins, boiler pits, elevator pits, swimming pools, cable vaults, settling basins, tunnels, bank vaults, oil tanks, water tanks, water reservoirs, concrete bridges, concrete fences, sewage disposal plants, molasses tanks, fuel oil tanks, hot water tanks, etc.—it will pay you to investigate IRONITE® WATER-PROOFING—the guaranteed waterproofing method.

WRITE for your free copy of descriptive Bulletin No. 701 to Ironite Company, Suite 729, 208 S. LaSalle Street Building Chicago 4, Illinois





# IRONITE COMPANY





# meets every need for restaurant floors



# Easy to Clean . . . Easy to Keep . . . Easy on the Eyes

Vina-Lux meets all the specialized needs of restaurant and cafeteria use and does it with an economy of maintenance and upkeep that means lower overhead and increased profits for your restaurant operation.

Made of Azrock's own vinyl-asbestos composition, Vina-Lux has a surface so smooth it wipes clean without hard scrubbing — maintains its brilliant lustre without waxing. Spilled foods, grease, acids and alkalis won't mar it dropped dishes and heavy traffic won't scar it.

Quiet and comfortable underfoot, it instantly establishes the restful dining atmosphere your customers want. And, no other vinyl tile surpasses Vina-Lux for beauty—20 lighter,

brighter colors to choose from — colors that add unique beauty to any decorative scheme, modern or traditional.

Write us for samples, data and color chart before you specify flooring tile for restaurant or cafeteria use.

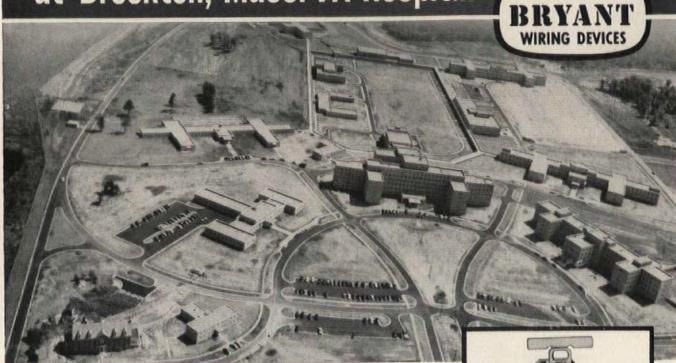


AZROCK PRODUCTS DIVISION • UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.

FROST BANK BUILDING • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

MAKERS OF VINA-LUX • AZROCK • DURACO • AZPHLEX

# Over 10,000 Bryant Wiring Devices at Brockton, Mass. VA Hospital



Architect & Engineer—Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
General Contractor—Gust K. Newberg Construction Company, Chicago, III.
Electrical Contractor—O. T. Havey, Madison, Wisconsin.

THE ANSWER IS BRYANT.—This aerial view indicates the size of this great institution. To meet the rigid requirements of the Veterans Administration, Bryant quality wiring devices were used throughout—over 10,000 of them.

AMONG THEM ARE the rugged Bryant 4961, 10 ampere Switch—the dependable 4812 duplex convenience outlet—and the Bryant "Uniline" plates.

BECAUSE BRYANT wiring devices are quality-built from drawing board through assembly line, their life is exceptionally long. Choose from the full line of Bryant devices for home, office and industry.

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

# The Bryant Electric Company

Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Chicago • Los Angeles

J-99900



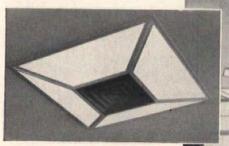
No. 4812 Duplex Convenience Outlet



No. 4961 10 ampere Switch

Specify Bryant on your next job.

Project: Manhattanville Callege, Purchase, N. Y. Architects: Eggers & Higgins, New York, N. Y. Fixture Manufacturer: Gruber Bros., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. Lightingware: CORNING Alba-Lite and PYREX brand Lenslites



In dining room, air conditioning diffuser is integrated with lighting fixture. Light is pleasantly diffused by Corning Alba-Lite.



Classrooms, assembly hall, and corridors feature recessed fixtures also shielded with Alba-Lite low-brightness lightingware.



Stage of music auditorium is lighted with 32 recessed incandescent units shielded with Pyrex brand Lenslites.

# New ideas in lighting for girls' college realized with Corning lightingware

The ingenious combination of air conditioning with engineered lighting for *five* new buildings of Manhattan-ville College for Girls offers interesting possibilities for almost any type of building.

For example, in the dining room, air conditioning outlets are integrated in large fluorescent fixtures. Each one containing 24 lamps using a total of 600 watts. Sloping shields of Corning Alba-Lite diffusing glass afford low-brightness illumination of the proper intensity for dining.

In the assembly hall, three air conditioning outlets are spaced in each of seven rows of continuous recessed troffers. Alba-Lite is used here also. It provides diffuse, high-level illumination, free of direct glare and harsh ceiling contrast.

Over the music stage of the auditorium, 32 incandescent units are shielded by Pyrex brand Lenslites effecting a wide angle cutoff of the 150-watt lamps. They create a blanket of light of high intensity.

Corning offers a wide range of diffusing lightingware as well as Lens Panels and Lenslites. You will find these products adaptable to any lighting problem. Bulletin LS-35 tells you how to figure requirements. Send for it today.



CORNING GLASS WORKS
CORNING, NEW YORK

Corning means research in Glass

Please send literature	SS WORKS, Dept. AR-1, Corning, N. Y.
The second secon	gineers Lighting Handbook.
	vare for Fluorescent Lighting.
Corning Lens Pane	
Name	Title
Name	
	The same of the sa

(Continued from page 244)

# DETROIT'S CIVIC CENTER ADDS CITY-COUNTY BUILDING

The second unit of Detroit's Civic Center got under way recently when construction was begun on the City-County Building, a joint project of the city and Wayne County to house offices and courts for both governments. The courts are located in a 20-story building which is connected by a glass "link" to the 14-story office unit. Despite the

difference in height, the office unit has a greater floor area with its dimensions of 110 ft by 262 ft against the 76 ft by 155 ft area of the court building.

The court building contains 36 court rooms of varying sizes in accordance with the needs of each court. A separate corridor is provided for the judges' chambers and the jury rooms.



The office unit features a 500-seat amphitheater in which public meetings of the city's Common Council and the county's Board of Supervisors will be held. Both this room and the lounge beneath it are lighted from the north by a window (25 ft high and 98 ft long) which also affords a view of downtown Detroit. The first two floors of the office building have been allocated to departments expecting the largest flow of visitors, such as licensing and voter registration agencies. Other spaces, such as the civil service examining room, press facilities and the legal library in the court building, will be shared.

Architects for the building were Harley, Ellington and Day.



Above: Detroit's City-County Building, comprised of a 20-story court building and a 14-story office unit. Below: the north view of the building



(More news on page 250)



Swartwout Airmover

with fusible link damper release
... a valuable safety factor

The Livonia\* fire taught an important lesson. Confined smoke and fumes prevented firemen from locating flame sources — cancelled efforts to keep fire from spreading. Large scale Swartwout Airmover roof ventilation would have released heat and dense oily smoke — fast — allowing more effective fire-fighting.

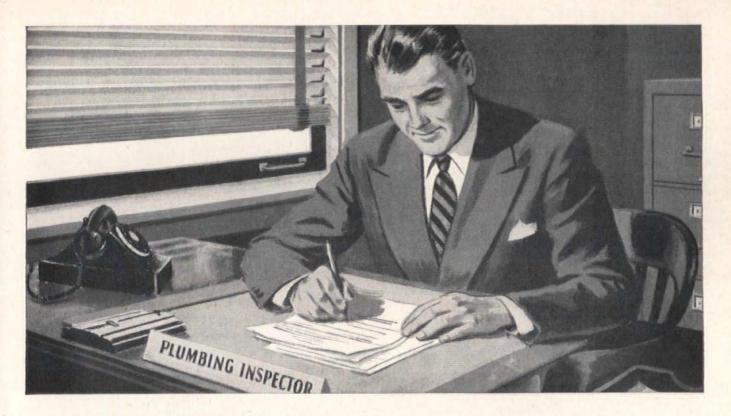
Airmover provides everyday economical roof ventilation adaptable to any type of building. Only 32 inches high, air travel is short, with practically no air friction. Fully weatherproof, with adjustable dampers. As a fire hazard provision, dampers can be weighted to open fully when an approved type fusible link releases operating bar. Investigate this valuable safety aid. Write for Bulletin AM-G.

\* Livonia, Mich. — General Motors Hydramatic plant. See article in November "Fortune".

The State Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio

**Roof Ventilators and Ventilating Louvers** 

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT . PROCESS INDUSTRY CONTROLS



# 244 of 261 Plumbing Inspectors say their choice of materials is CAST IRON SOIL PIPE

On November 4, 1953, the Institute wrote to 688 plumbing inspectors in cities scattered all over the U. S. These officers were asked about their preference in materials for house sewers, running from house to street, or from house to septic tank.

Of the 261 inspectors who replied, 244 said that for mechanical strength, root-proofness and permanence, they prefer **Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings**. That's the opinion of men whose job is to safeguard public health.

# How the sound movie, "PERMANENT INVESTMENT" can be of help to the architect

Today, more than ever before, architects are being consulted about materials and methods that affect the home as a whole. Many clients seek the architect's advice on the plumbing drainage system, not merely in the house itself, but including the sewer line from house to street, or house to septic tank. The Institute will be glad to arrange for a free showing of "Permanent Investment" to help any architect to demonstrate the importance of quality materials in plumbing drainage.

USE PERMANENT
CAST IRON SOIL PIPE
AND FITTINGS

Every architect knows sound reasons for this overwhelming preference. Not only does cast iron soil pipe resist the damage of settling, moisture and root penetration, but its lead-caulked joints and its fittings take

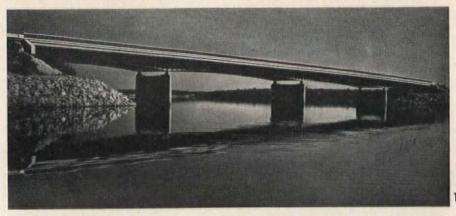
the rigors of rodding without damage. Many architects feel that their responsibility to clients includes the structure and all its connections, straight through to the street. That's why so many of them specify permanent cast iron soil pipe and fittings.

# CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE Dept. AR-1, 1627 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. Send educational folder, "Plumbing Drainage." Our local \_\_\_\_\_\_ Club wants to see your movie, "Permanent Investment." Tell us how to arrange for free showing.

(Continued from page 248)

# THREE WINNERS SELECTED IN BRIDGE COMPETITION

The American Institute of Steel Construction, in its 25th annual "Aesthetic Bridge Competition," has chosen three winners among steel bridges opened to traffic during the year 1952. Entries receiving awards were: in Class II, for bridges with spans under 400 ft costing over \$500,000, the Neches River Bridge,



GROVE LABORATORIES,
Clayton, Missouri
Contractors & Engineers:
Fruin-Colnon Contracting Co.
Consulting Architects:
Jamieson & Spearl

LAGIEDE

STEEL
JOISTS

for FRAMING LARGE AREAS ECONOMICALLY ... QUICKLY

Specify These Laclede Products: Welded Wire Fabric • Form & Tie Wire • Multi-Rib Reinforcing Bars • Joists • Corrugated Steel Centering • Spirals • Conduit • Steel Pipe • Electrical Weld & Gas Weld Tubing



(1) Morris Ferry Bridge: designers, Corps of Engineers, Tullahoma District; fabricator, Nashville Bridge Co. (2) Neches River Bridge: designer, Texas Highway Department; fabricator, Bethlehem Steel Co. (3) S.E. Fourth Avenue Bridge: designer, Rader Knappen Tippets Engineering Co.; fabricator, Nashville Bridge Co.

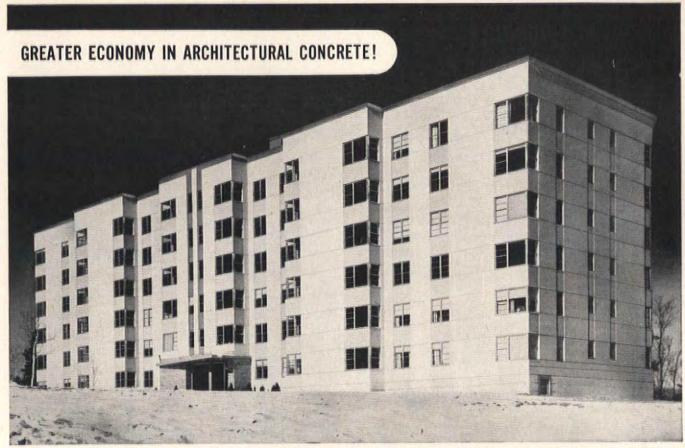




Beaumont, Texas; in Class III, for bridges with spans under 400 ft costing less than \$500,000, the Morris Ferry Bridge, Franklin County, Tenn.; and in Class IV, for movable bridges, the S.E. Fourth Avenue Bridge, over Miami Canal, Miami, Fla. There was no winner chosen in Class I, for bridges with spans of 400 ft or more.

A.I.A. President Clair W. Ditchy and A.S.C.E. President Daniel V. Terrell were on the jury, which also included Harris Armstrong, A.I.A., J. Woolson Brooks, A.I.A., and Gordon Washburn, Fine Arts director at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

(More news on page 252)



Mount Royal Manor Apartments, Duluth, Minn. Contractor-Owner: W. C. Smith, Inc. Architect: A. Reinhold Melander-both of Duluth.

# Owner-builder notes "lower costs" with Atlas Duraplastic\* Cement

**GOOD WORKABILITY** is a prime essential in the success of architectural concrete since it serves as both a structural and a finish material. W. C. Smith, whose firm is contractor and owner of the Mount Royal Manor Apartments in Duluth, found "concrete made with Duraplastic has better workability, requiring less effort in placing, and that helps lower costs."

When you design for or build with concrete, it will pay you to consider the special advantages of Atlas Duraplastic, the original air-entraining portland cement.

You'll find it requires less mixing water for a given slump. And its more plastic mix aids proper placement, resulting in improved surface appearance. Moreover, since entrained air minimizes bleeding, or water gain, and segregation, concrete made with Duraplastic is also fortified against the effects of freezing-thawing weather. Both features add up to better concrete.

**YET DURAPLASTIC COSTS NO MORE!** It sells at the same price as regular cement and requires no unusual changes in procedure. Complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For more information, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Construction goes ahead satisfactorily even in 20-below Minnesota weather. And since the mix is made with Duraplastic, finished concrete will have extraordinary resistance to freezing-thawing weather ahead!

\*"Duraplastic" is the registered trade mark of the air-entraining portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Co.

OFFICES: Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dayton, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.



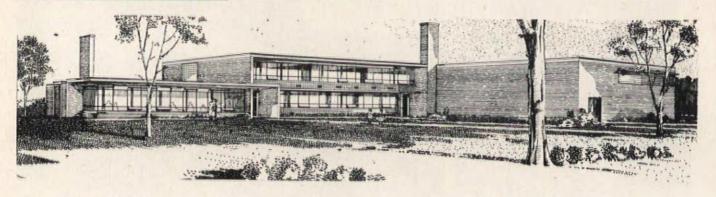
AR-D-148R

# **DURAPLASTIC**

AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT

Makes Better Concrete at No Extra Cost

UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR—Televised alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station.





As you guide it on your drawing board with swift, bold strokes—the accumulated genius of almost two generations helps you achieve outstanding results.

On every count—smoothness, freedom from hard spots, opacity, strength, economy and "blueprintability"—CASTELL stands out like a giant among pygmies.

Give your creative ability the advantage of the best . . . and only a penny or two more brings you the best. Do as the Masters have been doing for generations—use Castell Drawing Pencils and Leads.



the drawing pencil with the Master Degrees 9030 Imported CASTELL Lead—7B to 10H—with the same unique qualities that made CASTELL 9000 wood-encased pencil famous.



\*Imported from West Germany

Ber ee Castelle

## BUILT FOR EXPANSION: TWO LOW-COST SCHOOLS

Elmhurst, Ill., a suburb west of Chicago, is building two new elementary schools to take care of a population increase that has averaged 750 families a year for the last six years and is expected to continue till the population has risen from the present 23,000 to 35,000 in 1960.

The two schools, now under construction, are expected by Architects Cone and Dornbusch to be completed for something less than \$12 per sq ft — a figure they say is especially good in their area for school construction of comparable materials and facilities. Exclusive of landscaping, equipment and architectural fees, costs for the Jefferson School (above) are placed at \$376,783 and for the Emerson School at \$362,937.

The schools will each contain 13 classrooms to accommodate 390 pupils and provide for kindergarten through sixth grade. Each will also have a gymnasium planned for community as well as school use, kitchen, nurse's room, special-purpose room and administrative offices.

Three classrooms in the Jefferson School and five classrooms and a specialpurpose room in the Emerson School will be left unfinished pending anticipated future enrollment increases. Additional expansion which might be required later has been made as easy as possible by use of a repetitive structural system with a 10-ft module determining classroom and window dimensions. Construction is reinforced concrete and completely fireproof with brick cavity wall construction. Classrooms are of painted concrete block, with acoustical ceilings and fluorescent lighting. Colors are planned in combination with lighting and fenestration to reduce glare and eye strain and to allow a pleasing variety.

(More news on page 266)



# Radiant heat? Now MATICO asphalt tile offers research proof of thermal efficiency!

Low loss . . . low cost! These are the two big benefits of using MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring with radiant-heat, concrete-slab construction. According to an independent report, MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring permitted 46 BTU per hr. per sq. ft. output compared to 47 for bare concrete — a difference of only 1 BTU per hr. per sq. ft. Moreover, MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring exceeds Federal Specification requirements for indentation even when water in the heating pipes measures 120°.

That's why architects, engineers and builders specify and recommend MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring. This colorful, durable flooring material is precision-made, easy to install, quiet and comfortable underfoot... provides a high degree of thermal efficiency and indentation resistance and is exceptionally low in cost.

If you'd like a copy of this report, write Department 8-1 today. We'll forward you one immediately.



#### MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, III. . Long Beach, Calif. . Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of: Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

sult is a public building program, exclusive of schools, showing a grand total for the coming three years of \$2,374,-000,000 (not including land costs).

Other than public buildings, the major elements of community services from a capital construction point of view are water works; sewerage projects; streets and urban highways; power, transit, gas, port facilities and airports.

The American City was asked to estimate and forecast activities in the first three categories a number of times last year. A considered estimate was furnished by request and published in the 1954 Market Data Number of Industrial Marketing for June 25, 1953 (page 377). We said: "Actual projects in 1952 totaled about \$400,000,000 for water works, \$600,000,000 for sewerage proj-

ects and \$350,000,000 for streets." They are running about 18 per cent heavier on the average in 1953.

Our estimates for these three categories for the next three years are also shown in table 2. Adding the public building estimate we get a grand total municipal construction estimate (exclusive of schools) for the three years 1954–55–56 of \$6,194,000,000.

The figures developed in tables 1 and 2 are obviously rough estimates; but they are not merely wild guesses. They reflect, in part, what we of *The American City* magazine believe to be a well-founded optimism as to the future of the municipal market. This future gives promise of substantial advances, both quantitative and qualitative, in new municipal services and in urban redevelopment.

#### Reasons for Optimism

Some special reasons for this optimism may be mentioned briefly:

- 1. The rapidly growing population of the United States and the increasing concentration of that population in cities, towns, and villages make mounting demands on municipal buildings and community facilities.
- Within metropolitan areas the current and growing trek to the suburbs is developing a keen competition between the central cities and their satellite communities for public improvements and services that will help the suburbs to grow sanely and the metropolitan centers to redevelop soundly.
- 3. The many libraries, auditoriums, and public recreation facilities proposed for construction during the next three years are indicative of the desire of urban dwellers for communities of which they may be proud and in which they may find life increasingly worth living.\*
- 4. The fact that nearly 13 per cent of the number and 40 per cent of the cost of the buildings reported in *The Ameri*can City's questionnaire are water, sewerage, and incineration plants seems to promise a further upsweep in sanitation.

(Continued on page 258)

MICHAELS adjustable ASTRAGALS KEEP DOORS CLOSED . . help eliminate drafts and air currents . keep out dirt and dust. Made of extruded bronze, aluminum or nickel, they are simple, practical, rugged, easily installed and adjusted. Michaels Adjustable Astragals are available in several styles, two of which are shown below. Type A may be applied to either wood or hollow metal bevel doors. or as a stop bead. Type E is for bullnose hollow metal or wood doors 00 (double acting). Michaels Adjustable Astragals compensate for the expansion and contraction of doors, and close, as nearly as possible, a door of any type. Write today for complete details and prices. OTHER MICHAELS PRODUCTS Bank Screens and Lettering Check Desks Partitions Bronze Doors (standing and wall) Aluminum Doors Lamp Standards • Elevator Doors Marguises Store Fronts • Tablets and Signs Name Plates • Extruded Thresholds Grilles and Wickets MI-CO Parking Meters • Museum Trophy Cases Kick and Push Plates · Push Bars Inurnment Urns Cast Thresholds Stair Railings Literature on any or all Michaels products will be sent on request.

## THE MICHAELS ART BRONZE CO., INC.

234 Scott Street, Covington, Ky.

Manufacturers since 1870 of many products in Aluminum, Bronze and other metals

\* For Architectural Record's latest Building Types Study on Social and Recreation Buildings, see pages 146– 168.

# About the Cost of



No matter how you put heat into a structure,
you lose more through single-glazed windows than
through Thermopane insulated windows.

That's money wasted, year after year, that Thermopane will save.

No matter how you design windows for air conditioning, the cooling load is greater with single-glazed windows than with Thermopane insulated windows.†

That's money wasted, year after year, that Thermopane will save.

These year-round operating costs for heating and cooling are readily calculated for any locality. So is the capacity and cost of the heating and air-conditioning plants the building requires.

In most instances, when these costs are compared for single and double glazing, the savings with *Thermopane* make its higher initial cost a sound economy—especially when you consider these—

## Other extras you get with Thermopane

EXTRA QUIET because outdoor noise is subdued.

EXTRA COMFORT because drafts near windows are reduced.

**EXTRA HEALTHFULNESS** in winter, because higher humidity can be maintained with *Thermopane*. Condensation doesn't occur as readily as on single glass.

—all these are advantages you get "for free" when you write off the cost of *Thermopane* in terms of heating and cooling economies.

† For maximum efficiency, use Thermopane made with L.O.F Heat Absorbing Plate Glass.

#### QUESTION:

How long since you've had bids on a job glazed with Thermopane? Get bids on your next job from your LOF Distributor or Dealer and see what Thermopane costs installed today.





#### LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD GLASS CO.

8514 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio







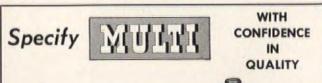
• Prints up to 14 ft. per min. Develops at 8 ft. per min. Produces black line and colored line whiteprints in volume at low cost! Handles cut sheets or roll stock up to 42" wide in any length. Equipped with 2000 watt high pressure Vicor jacketed lamp for greater printing speed. Newly devised blower system for coolest contact—protects originals. Feed, delivery and all controls in front, within easy reach. Easy to install and operate. Trouble-free. Simple to clean. Minimum maintenance. 220 v. single-phase 60 cycle AC. Priced at \$1395.00. Get full facts now.

Also other Versa-Liner and Spee-Dee Whiteprinting Outfits for Moist Diazo or Ammonia Dry Process from \$55.00



5634 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

Founded in 1937—Over 10,000 Machines in Use
MFRS. OF WHITEPRINT, BLUEPRINT AND PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT



THIS 500-WATT VAPOR PROOF FOR SWIMMING POOL LIGHTING CAT. NO. 3276



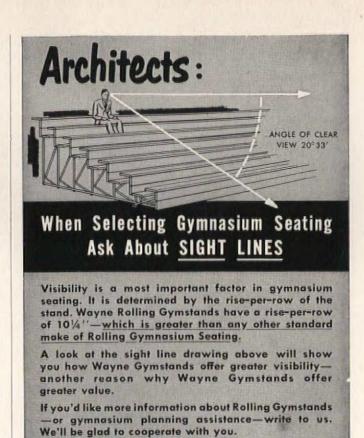


THIS 500-WATT GYMNASIUM FIXTURE FOR SUSPENDED CEILING CAT. NO. 3088





ELECTRIC MFG. INC.
4223 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 24





MANUFACTURERS OF GYMSTANDS AND GRANDSTANDS



"No more useless trips — no more time lost walking the corridors. When a patient needs attention he gets it — quickly. Since we've had the AUTH "Vokalcall" System I can accomplish twice as much — and the feeling of security it provides gives a great lift to the patients' morale. It's simple to operate, and so sensitive that I can hear my patients even when they whisper. I can satisfy most of their needs without leaving my station."

If you would like more information about the AUTH "Vokalcall" System of Audio-visual communication between patients and nurse, write the Auth Electric Company, Inc., 34-20 Forty-Fifth Street, Long Island City 1, New York.



when you're building houses.



safeguard against paint blister and peeling with

# "MIDGET" LOUVERS

Prevent condensation and eliminate destructive sweating and dampness. Ventilate danger spots with inexpensive "MIDGET" LOUVERS — the rust proof, all-aluminum ventilating unit that quickly gives condensation problems the air. Built-in screen keeps out insects, deflectors keep out rain and snow.

QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL. No nails . . . no screws. Just drill a hole and tap into place. Special tension slots and swedge fasteners assure tight fit and firm, permanent anchorage.

2 types - for indoors or out - 6 different sizes



the "MIDGET" LOUVER CO. 8 WALL STREET . NORWALK, CONN.



Available over the years to Architects, Industrial Engineers, Jobbers and Contractors at every level of field service, WHEELER FIELD SALES ENGINEERING is constantly at your service... ready to aid you in planning the best Lighting Layout for any standard Commercial or Industrial installation. And for special lighting problems, too, you can rely on Wheeler's unique technical assistance to provide the one best answer to your specific requirements.



Distributed Exclusively Through Electrical Wholesalers

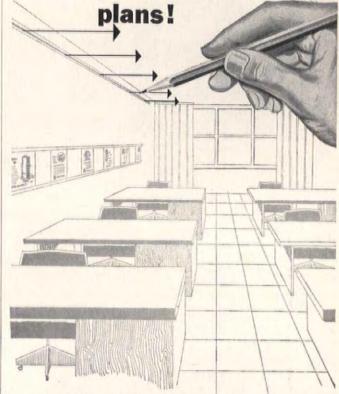
4DE BY SPECIALISTS IN 275 Congress Street



Boston 10, Massachusetts

See how inconspicuously

fits into your



Unlimited air distribution provided by slender continuous diffusers ... another AGITAIR first!

Stripline diffusers offer complete application versatility. They are ideal for installation in shallow lighting coves...window stools for air curtaining of glass windows or exposed wall areas...side of furred beams... or as a decorative border blanketing the entire area with noiseless, draftless air distribution. Custom built with AGITAIR's patented diffusing vanes, Stripline diffusers create maximum mixing and aspiration... quick temperature equalization and correct air distribution over any desired length.

Write for your free copy of Catalog S-100 today.

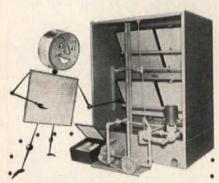
AGTAIR STRIPLINE

AIR DEVICES INC.

185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS • FILTERS • EXHAUSTERS

# Only FAR-AIR\* gives you completely automatic air filtration with all these advantages!



#### **FAR-AIR Self-Washing** filters clean air better . . . provide these automatic features, too!

Washing, drying and oiling is . controlled electrically on a predetermined time schedule ... automatically! Air cleaning efficiency . remains constant. There is no . liquid particle entrainment.

. Water and dirt are flushed directly . to sewer . . . automatically! There is no messy oil sump to collect • sludge and create a fire hazard. • · Maintenance man-hours are re- · duced. Built-in controls guard against fire . . . automatically! These are Far-Air features:



No entrainment No sludge - no oil sump Automatic fire control Minimum maintenance Easy installation

FAR-AIR Self-Washing filters . give you more efficient, more dependable service. That's because \* FAR-AIR's exclusive herringbone- . crimp media design permits progressive loading and free air flow. Find out today about completely automatic air filtration.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION



\*Trade Mark Reg.

CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · NEW YORK Mf'd under license by Control Equip. Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada

•	Los Angeles 45, California
	Please send me information on FAR-AIR Self-Washing filters. I would would not like
•	a Farr Field Engineer to discuss my air filtration problem with me.

	Nome	
•	Company	
٠	4.41	

#### THE RECORD REPORTS

City Building

(Continued from page 254)

5. The fact that almost all large cities, and a substantial percentage of the smaller ones, now have an official city planning commission and a zoning board means that forethought is being increasingly given to community needs, including the planning ahead for future public buildings and public works. This movement has been aided by the fact that since World War II Congress has appropriated \$92 million in loans for use by state and local governments in planning for their future development. It is estimated that when the Eisenhower administration took over there was a backlog of \$6.2 billion worth of Federal, state, and local plans already blueprinted.

6. Still another reason for optimism is the increasing concern of local and national business and civic organizations with the building of better cities. Many of these bodies are serving as a check on foolish expenditures and a spur to worth-while community improvements.

7. I have made no comment on the highly controversial subject of the part that government - national, state, and local - is playing and might play in the improvement of housing conditions for families of low income and in aiding the cities to reclaim and redevelop their slums and blighted areas. But I am hopeful that the Eisenhower administration will develop a sound middle-of-the-road policy that will get the backing of Congress. In this connection, addressing the National Association of Housing Officials in Milwaukee on October 15, Administrator Albert M. Cole, of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, described slums as "economically unbearable and socially intolerable," and declared his conviction that provision of decent housing of low-income slum dwellers is, first of all, a responsibility of the local community and of private industry. But, said the Administrator, "under the present demands placed on local resources, I do not see how in most cities housing for such families can be provided in sufficient quantity without some subsidy aid from the Federal government."

#### The Employment Aspect

Though not of immediate sales value, there is another aspect of the huge lump

(Continued on page 262)



Nurse, doctor and patient are happier, in the thousands of hospitals served with Faraday Signal Systems. Each part of the system is especially designed for hospital use, and is backed by seventy-eight years' experience in tailoring systems to the needs of hospitals, large or small. Whether planning a new system, or redesigning an old one, Faraday engineers can be helpful. Write today. No obligation.

HOLTZER-CABOT FARADAY STANLEY & PATTERSON CONSOLIDATED BY:

# SPERTI FARADAY

ADRIAN, MICH.

BELLS . BUZZERS . HORNS . CHIMES . VISUAL AND AUDIBLE PAGING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS No longer is it necessary to invest in dual fuel to utilize gas

# just Add gas!

with WEBSTER'S REVOLUTIONARY

## PACKAGED RECTILINEAR\* GAS BURNER

The Packaged Rectilinear makes four inches pressure do the work of four pounds with fractional horsepower.

You can fire gas—automatically—through any narrow opening without disturbing your present firing equipment—hand or stoker fired coal, or whatever it may be.

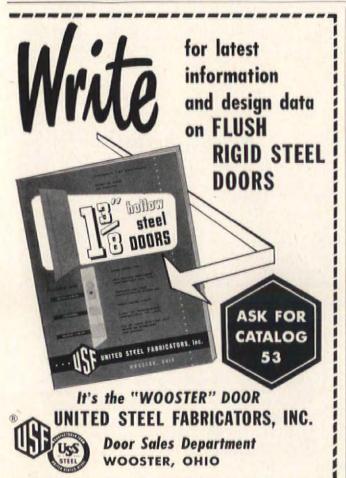
\*Trademark

Write for Literature

# The WEBSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Division of SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, Toledo, Ohio





If you want to give the owner control over his keys, reduce his heavy maintenance expense and improve his employee relations, all you need to do is always specify and always insist on delivery of Moore Key Control. The general contractor will be tickled to death—it'll save him lots of money, too. Write today!

Attach to your letterhead and mail today

P. O. MOORE, INC., Dept. AR-11	
300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.	Y.
I would like to have, without literature describing your product	
Name	
Address	

City, State.....



Get Security's specialized advice for
Longer Lasting and More Efficient Installations.
Consultation without obligation.
Write for Booklet Offices in Principal Cities

SECURITY FIRE DOOR COMPANY 3043 Lambdin . St. Louis, Mo.





Glued Laminated Construction • Summerbell Bowstring Trusses Lamella Roofs & All Types of Timber Structures

For quality, economy and satisfaction, specify SUMMERBELL

# Summerbell ROOF STRUCTURES

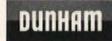
825 EAST 29TH STREET . BOX 218, STATION "K" . LOS ANGELES 11



#### WHICH ONE WOULD YOU CHOOSE?

If you don't know offhand, don't worry about it. Buy Dunham specialties and you're sure to get traps and valves that are "just right" for your system. Since Dunham makes the most complete quality line of Heating Specialties available, why waste time shopping around?

Just depend on Dunham for all your traps and valves—and save time as well as steam. For full details, WRITE FOR BULLETIN 1501. Dept. AR-1.



C. A. DUNHAM CO. 400 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

HEATING SPECIALTIES

Quality first for fifty years



contains RLM quality specifications for 15 new units

providing GREATER UPWARD plus important revisions and additions to the other 68 RLM Industrial Lighting Equipment Specifications.

You are invited to send for your copy of this newly-published reference book on industrial lighting equipment. Now \$2 pages, includequipment. Now \$2 pages, including long-awaited specifications for ing long-awaited specifications of the tunits, which direct 20% to sent units, which direct 20% to flight upward. Specifications for all 83 types and sizes of tions for all 83 types and sizes of the sent incandescent, fluorescent and mercury units have been brought You are invited to send for your



# up-to-date in accordance with latest illumi-nating engineering developments. Your copy sent without cost or obligation . . . address request on your letterhead to: RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE, Suite 827, 326 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

# You'll always Satisfy when you Specify SARGENT Products



# SARGENT INTEGRALOCKS

give lifetime beauty and lifetime protection. Brass, bronze or aluminum finish. Have the famous SENTRY



# proven advantages.

SARGENT EXIT BOLTS permit emergency exit under all conditions. Collapsible latchbolt prevents jamming.

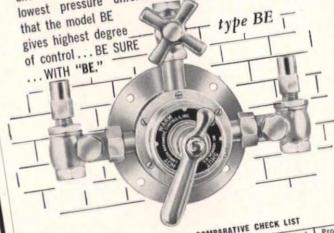
For complete data, specifications, please write to Dept. 31A.



Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

# Lawler's longer-lasting Quality insures YOUR reputation!

Finished in polished chrome, the model BE Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixing Valve has all sliding parts of stainless steel for corrosion-proof operation. Check valves with Lawler's exclusive tapered seats, and neoprene "O" rings, will not leak even at the lowest pressure differentials. Actual tests show

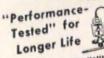




List the facts . . Check them off . . Lawler comes out

COMPARATIVE CHECK LIST SHOWER MIXING VALVE Completely Polished Chrome Integral Shut Off Stainless Steel in All Sliding Parts Positive Hot Non-Scald Shut Off Check Valves with Tapered Seats and Neopreps "O" Rings





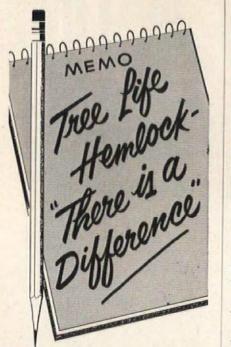




LAWLER AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, INC. 453 North MacQuesten Parkway

Mount Vernon, New York

# Make a note!



Right! West Coast Hemlock should never, never be confused with Eastern Hemlock. West Coast Hemlock (Tsuga heterophylla) is an entirely different species. TREE LIFE West Coast Upland Hemlock, grown only at high altitudes on western slopes of the Cascade Mountains, is a superior wood for many uses—the finest type of Hemlock grown! Check its features!

- West Coast Hemlock is strong. Has fewer and smaller knots.
- West Coast Hemlock is uniform, relatively hard. Minimum spiral grain. Fine texture.
- West Coast Hemlock is stable, easy to work. Takes paint smoothly. NO pitch pockets.
- West Coast Hemlock is durable. Not brashy.



Write for "TREE LIFE HEMLOCK," a 20-page booklet on properties and uses. St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Company, Dept. AR, Tacoma 2, Washington.

**Specify with Confidence** 

# TREE LIFE

WEST COAST UPLAND

# HEMLOCK

ANOTHER
FAMOUS
MEMBER OF
THE TREE LIFE
FOREST
PRODUCTS
FAMILY



### THE RECORD REPORTS

City Building

(Continued from page 258)

of building construction that may be worth pursuing. This is its potentiality for employment and unemployment. For it is to the construction industry that the nation looks for salvation—which is work—when depression comes. In the '30s it was to the public works segment of that industry that all eyes turned.

In the present era, of course, one should never mention "depression" without giving instant verbal assurance that such a disaster is no longer possible or at least is not to be thought of. But perhaps we should occasionally think of it — in order to avoid it.

#### Avoiding "The Next Time"

Last time public works was expected to prime the pump and carry the load until private construction and industry could get rolling. But what was done was much too little and far too late. Next time — or in order to avoid a next time — all construction must be maintained — and increased if possible. It must maintain its present annual volumes in order to maintain its own employment — let alone provide additional employment.

"Policies for the Control of Public Works" is the title of an article in the October 1953 issue of The American City by William Stanley Parker, prominent Boston architect and consultant on public works planning. Mr. Parker advocates Federal public expenditures consciously fluctuating counter-cyclically to offset the fluctuation in private enterprise. For local public works he recommends "a policy of stabilization based upon advance programming of needed projects and the building up of long-term reserves in years of activity, available for the financing of projects when conditions begin to slack off, without adding tax rate burdens just when tax collections are likely to slacken also."

The construction industry has, I venture to suggest, a challenging opportunity to advance both its own interests and the public welfare by studying proposals such as this and by helping to make public construction an increasingly effective factor in the building of finer cities, towns and villages and — in combination with private construction — in the maintenance of a high level of employment, prosperity, and general welfare.

THE MILLER COMPANY

FOR TRUE VALUE IN LIGHTING EQUIPMENT LOOK TO THE MAN-UFACTURER. You can compare design and test data. But for Continuous Dependability you must rely on the maker. Behind Miller are 110 years' experience—million-dollar production facilities—1000 combined man years of field lighting engineering. Fluorescent, Incandescent, Mercury fixtures for industry, commerce, schools.

Meriden, Conn. Leaders in lighting since 1844

WHITEST PLASTERING LIME you can buy...

# <sup>7</sup> PUKE!



ar HAWK

. .... FROM THE CENTER OF THE WORLD'S PUREST LIME DEPOSIT!

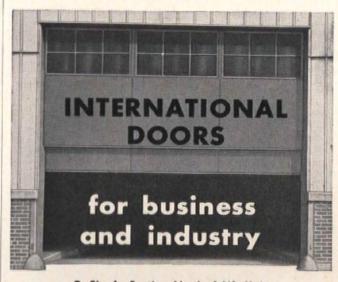
OHIO HYDRATE & SUPPLY COMPANY . WOODVILLE, OHIO "Lime and limestone products for building, agriculture & industry"

# for Fermanently Leakproof Shower Baths



The perfect receptor with integral flashing for showers having walls other than metal. Formed in one piece of enameling iron with vitreous porcelain inside and out. Textured Foot-Grip, No-Slip floor -safe, sanitary, non-absorbent. No metal underpans required. Write for detailed information on Vitreceptor and catalog of Weisway Cabinet Showers.

HENRY WEIS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 103 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana



- Single Section Vertical Lift Units
- **Multi-Section Vertical Lift Units**
- Power operated in large sizes
- Completely weather-tight
- Minimum maintenance required

See our catalog in Sweets. Write, wire or phone about your specific problem.

INDUSTRIAL DOOR DIVISION

## INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1961 Edgar Street

Evansville, Indiana

Wishing All

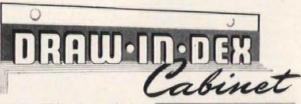
A Happy

And Prosperous

New Year







THE NEW Convenient
WAY TO FILE . . .

- BLUEPRINTS
- DRAWINGS

The Draw-In-Dex Cabinet files up to 1250 prints, any of which can be removed and refiled without disturbing others. Prints hang smoothly, free of dust, occupy a minimum of space, are properly indexed, and easily accessible.



For detailed information without cost or obligation just mail the coupon.

EMPIRE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Box 891, Huntsville, Alabama			
Gentlemen: Please send me detailed information on Draw-In-Dex Cabine	ts.		
Name:			
Profession or business:			
Address:			



# FEDERAL Teatherweight

STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PRECAST ROOF SLABS

Go On FAST—Go On FOREYER

- ▶ PERMANENT LIGHT WEIGHT 4
- ► FIRE SAFE NEVER DETERIORATE 4
- NO PAINTING NO MAINTENANCE ◀
- ► INSTALLED IN ANY WEATHER 4

Ideal for Industrial and Public Buildings of Any Size and for Every Purpose

CHANNEL ROOF DECK SLABS for use with composition covering. NAILING CONCRETE SLABS to hold ornamental roof securely.

See Our Catalog in Sweet's or write . . .

FEDERAL CEMENT TILE COMPANY 608 South Dearborn St. — Chicago 5, Illinois For Forty-five Years . . Sales Offices in Principal Cities



At the same time, be sure to request our informative, profusely illustrated catalog of Bronze and Aluminum Tablets, Memorials, Honor Rolls, Testimonials, Awards, Donor Plaques, Bulletin Boards, etc. Quotations and preview sketches always submitted promptly and without obligation.

Our modern plant, Woodside, L. I. "Bronze Tablet Headquarters"



UNITED STATES BRONZE SIGN CO., Inc. 570 Broadway, Dept. AR, New York 12, N.Y.

City:......State:.....

CLIP THIS AD TO YOUR LETTERHEAD AND MAIL

FULL

Z

FORMATION

CLIP

H

S

AD

TO

YOUR

LETTERH

EAD



FULL INFORMATION

FOR

MAIL

AN

LETTERHEAD

TO

AD

Engineering representatives

in principal cities

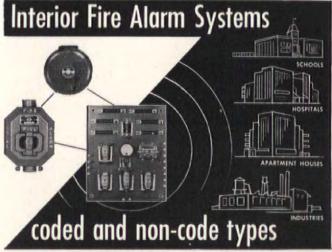
are available to

assist in specification

Dorex Air Recovery "manufactures" new air by passing used air through Dorex Activated Carbon, the most powerful adsorbing agent known. More than 6,000 users and 20 years' experience indicate that every \$100 invested in Dorex should return a \$400 saving in the cost of original heating and cooling equipment. In use, every \$1.00 spent for Dorex maintenance should produce a \$4.00 saving in operating costs. Get the full story of Dorex Air Recovery savings today.

CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP. - DANBURY, CONN.

AND MAIL FOR FULL INFORMATION . CLIP THIS



Complete reliability is the one thing we demand from a fire alarm system. Therefore, when ordering Interior Fire Alarm Systems, be sure to specify equipment (control panels, stations, and fire alarm bells) produced by Signal Engineering & Manufacturing Co., the originators of A-C Fire Alarm Systems.

Both coded and non-code types are available in various arrangements depending on type of building or establishment. Although Interior Fire Alarm Systems are intended primarily for warning occupants of a building, they can be connected into a municipal system.

Write for Bulletin FA-7





Entrance to General Motors Proving Grounds Building, Detroit, Michigan. Furnished and installed by Fire Doors, Inc., Detroit. Photo shows complete entrance, vestibule doors, sidelights, transoms, canopy and return panels assembled at the factory for final inspection before being disassembled and packed for shipment in six sections.

# ALUMILINE

**EXTRUDED ALUMILITED ALUMINUM PRODUCTS** 

Specified by Leading Architects for:

HOSPITALS • SCHOOLS • RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS • BANKS STORE FRONTS • OFFICE BUILDINGS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS HOUSING PROJECTS • SHOPPING CENTERS

- Extruded Aluminum Store Front Construction
- Extruded Aluminum Factory Assembled Entrance Frames
- Narrow and Wide Stile Extruded Aluminum Doors
- · Custom Built Extruded Aluminum Windows

Just Off The Press:

# TWO Valuable 1954 Catalogs

Practical and specific, expressly planned and prepared with your needs in mind, are these two reprints from Sweet's 1954 File. Many new innovations are shown in both catalogs. Use the coupon to request *your* copies of either or both TODAY. No obligation.

#### "ALUMILINE"

Store Front Construction

Includes detailed specifications and sectional drawings of Sash, Division Bars. Corner Bars and Reinforcements, Sills, Transom Bars & Adaptors, Glass and Metal Settings, Facia and Awning Hood, and Store Front Construction Details. A very practical and useful working manual.

#### "EXTRUD-A-LINE" Entrances

Complete, detailed information for quick, convenient reference. Includes scale drawings of typical horizontal and vertical sections for Standard and Wide Stile entrance units, and many photos of outstanding installations.

#### MANHASSET PUBLIC LIBRARY

Manhasset, L. I.

Alumiline Exterior Entrances and Doors were used in the construction of this recently completed building.

see our catalog in

#### THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION

DUNNELL LANE

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write for copy

#### THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION, Dept. A

Dunnell Lane, Pawtucket, R. I.

Please send us, without obligation, copies of your new 1954 Catalogs, as follows:

☐ "ALUMILINE" Store Front Construction

☐ "EXTRUD-A-LINE" Entrances

Firm.....

Address

City.....State.....

# when there's more than one floor .... think of

# Sedgwick



# Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS

142 W. 15th St., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Specialists
in Vertical Transportation Since 1893

## THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 252)



### STUDENT UNION FEATURES SCULPTURED BRICKWORK

Sculptor Charles Umlauf has designed for the University Baptist Student Union Building at Austin, Tex., a decorative sculpture of molded brick in what is believed to be the first such use of the material.

The original design was done in clay, from which Mr. Umlauf made a four-piece plaster casting. The mold was then taken to the brick plant, where the clay was extruded and pressed into the casting. Wooden spacers were used to obtain the proper mortar joint. The pieces were then kilned. Mr. Umlauf supervised the laying of the brick and finished off the sculpture with stone cutters.

The \$200,000 building was designed by Carlton Brush, architect, with J. Robert Buffler as associate.



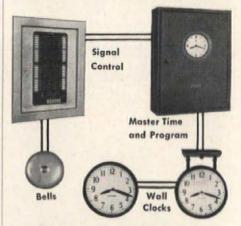


# **DEPENDABLE**

STROMBERG

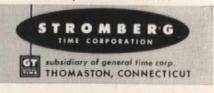
PROGRAM SYSTEMS for SCHOOLS • HOSPITALS

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS • PLANTS** 



Stromberg time systems maintain the complete accuracy of each unit. They are timed by a synchronous motor Master Unit that has a jewelled spring power emergency reserve. Every clock on the system can be maintained at a correct time even during a power failure. Stromberg time systems include a master control, program unit, signal control panel, bells and buzzers, standard clocks, skeleton dial clocks, tower clocks and time recorders.

for complete information write



ALBERENE STONE FOR LAB TABLE TOPS, SINKS AND HOODS

is

- highly resistant to chemicals
- essentially non-staining
- durable
- attractive
- suitable for construction of liquid-, gas-, and germ-proof joints

For full technical information, and for expert assistance in designing your laboratory, write Alberene Stone Corp. of Virginia, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y., or visit our nearest branch office.



ANOTHER MODERN RESEARCH LAB equipped with Alberene Stone table tops and ANDIHER MODERN RESEARCH LAB equipped with Alberene Stone table tops and sinks . . . new SOLVAY LABORATORY, Solvay Process Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y. Architects—The H. K. Ferguson Company.

# ALBERENE STONE

Branches in Principal Cities





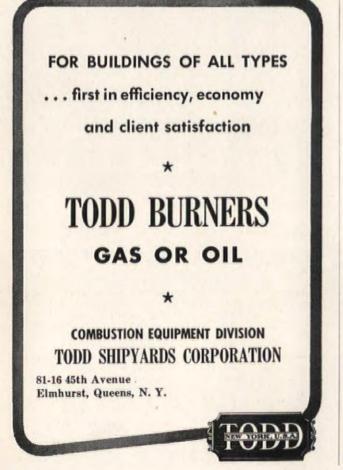
WRITE FOR num, fabricated under the most exacting conditions . . all component parts are machine fit for accuracy and tightness . . doors are available in natural or anodized finish.

MARMET asserted aluminum parrow-line expects the statement of the stat CATALOG 54-3 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS. MARMET extruded aluminum narrow-line ex-MAKMET extruded aluminum narrow-line ex-terior door is of butt-type construction. Cus-tom type doors are available — consult our engineering department for details.

Cosporation WAUSAU WISCONSIN

267







With colorful mosaic exterior and clean Terrazzo floors inside, this popular D. C. restaurant invites customers. No amount of traffic—and diners stand in line here—can hurt marble-hard, low-annual-cost Terrazzo. When you plan and build, specify Terrazzo and mosaic. Sparkling appearance and long life confirm their value. Free AIA kit upon request. See our catalog in Sweet's.

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

404 Sheraton Bldg., 711-14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

# FOR YOUR PROTECTION

insist on



Quality Approved

ALUKILKUKA

DOUBLE-HUNG CASEMENT PROJECTED AWNING

WILLDOWS

Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . , windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum air infiltration.

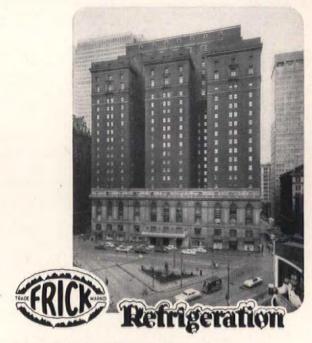
For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 17a/ALU or write direct to

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N.Y.







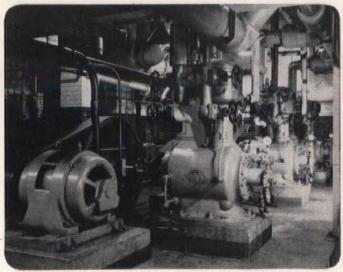
# Provides Five Services For Hotel William Penn

These include air conditioning, cooling drinking water, refrigeration of foods, freezer service, and making ice. This magnificent Pittsburgh hotel has used Frick equipment since 1936, and finds it both efficient and dependable. Three of the four Frick compressors are shown below.

YOUR clients, too, can likely increase their profits with a Frick cooling system engineered to meet their exact needs. Let us submit estimates. Frick Branch Offices and Distributors in principal cities.

See our pages in Sweets Architectural & Industrial Construction Files







## SAFETY STAIR NOSING

In all types of buildings . . . wherever there are stairs . . . you can eliminate slipping hazards, protect and preserve architectural beauty with TUFF-TRED Safety Stair Nosings. Made of polished extruded aluminum. Anti-slip, with semiresilient filler containing better than 60% abrasive grains. May be used with any resilient floor covering 1/8" thick, or over. Standard length 12 feet; colors-tile red, brown, gray and black. Investigate TUFF-TRED and you'll understand why this stair nosing is used so extensively ... for the extra margin of safety and durability so important today. A few choice distributorships and dealerships are available. Write, wire or 'phone . . .

## GOODLOE E. MOORE

INCORPORATED

DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

In Canada: W. D. ELMSLIE, Ltd. 409 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal 11, Quebec

## REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 48)

technical virtuosity of our times. To dismiss these lightly is to ignore the guts, which must be healthy for the skin to be comely.

One more criticism; what of the dispersed industries which dot such a state as Mississippi and introduce the problems of the mechanical age into, not an urban, but a rural environment? What happens when the entire countryside becomes a factory-scape? To a traveler in the U. S. A. that becomes an important trend; the expanding cities, true, are another; but can we consider the one only? Business economics, military necessity, and rapid personal transportation and communication are rapidly wiping out the differences which used to distinguish the bucolic and the urban.

#### COLEAN (Continued from page 46)

scurry off in all directions, knocking buildings down, pouring miles of concrete from here to back again, creating new slums, raising new wind-mills. . . . A clear objective means a clear notion about how we want to live and, perhaps, with the H-bomb around, how we want to die."

There are, of course, many things said which can be argued differently in detail. For example, Colean makes much of metropolitan political integration, and cites the consolidation of New York's five boroughs as the outstanding example. One wonders, however, how far such a process should go: Yonkers and Mt. Vernon are contiguous and indistinguishable on the Westchester side. Jersey City, Hoboken, Bayonne are no different than Oueens. The areas between these and White Plains, Newark, are filling up. Where does one stop? And why is the remedy to the evil of gigantism, which is what one wishes to escape, with its attendant municipal corruption and over crowded schools, greater gigantism, greater opportunity for corruption and worse schools? Metropolitan area-wide planning and control is undoubtedly needed, but not at the price of being overtaken by Big City Government as it now exists.

Colean's greatest omission is his failure to say a word about the esthetics of urban renewal. This is odd, for his early F.H.A. pamphlet "Modern Design," Technical Bulletin No. 2, was the only intelligent architectural piece ever got-

(Continued on page 274)



# MORE THAN A CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE

Is A Capsule Description Of NATHAN STRAUS-DUPARQUET INC.

To Architects we offer more than 100 years of experience in designing . . . fabricating . . . installing food preparation and service equipment for every type of commercial, industrial and institutional feeding operation.

. . . Decorating and furnishing public and private spaces in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, schools, industrial and commercial buildings and institutions.

If you are planning new installations or renovations... we respectfully request that you take advantage of our experience... we welcome your inquiries... a completely integrated organization is at your service!

## NATHAN STRAUS-DUPARQUET INC.

33 EAST 17th STREET NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Affiliated with these Firms

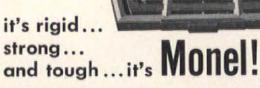
In Boston, Mass. Jones, McDuffee & Stratton Corp. 640 Commonwealth Avenue

In Chicago, Illinois Albert Pick Co., Inc. 2159 W. Pershing Rd.

In Miami, Florida The Maxwell Company, Inc. 1035 N. Miami Avenue



A roofing sheet for the years ahead



When original gutters on Washington's famous Pentagon Building began to give trouble, they were replaced in 1949 with gutters fabricated of Monel® Roofing Sheet. Monel only .025" thick provides the strength and rigidity needed by these extra large Pentagon linings, some of which are 55" in girth.

Recommend Monel to your clients. It offers "life-of-the-building" protection. And many opportunities to reduce construction costs. For example, you can often specify a much lighter gauge in Monel than in other materials. For more information, write for the illustrated booklet, "ONE METAL ROOF for the life of your building." The full story's there. The International Nickel Company, Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

# Inco Nickel Alloys inco

Mone ... for the life of the building



Yes—everybody's happy with glazing results when D-P 1012 Glazing Compound is on the job.

The Architect knows he has specified a very high quality product that's made especially for glazing aluminum or other metal sash—and is excellent for use on primed wood sash as well.

The Builder knows the trouble-free performance D-P 1012 gives over the years. He knows that it sets firmly—yet remains pliable to withstand extreme weather conditions and building vibrations.

The Glazier knows that D-P 1012 applies easily—saves time—speeds work. He knows that it adheres permanently to sash and glass—and **positively will not** sag, creep, pull away, crack or powder.

The Owner doesn't know the technical points about D-P 1012, but he's pleased with the maintenance-free results—and pleasing him is the most important thing of all!

Specify and use D-P No. 1012 Glazing Compound with full confidence of trouble-free results. And remember, in Caulking Compounds, too, the name Dicks-Pontius means highest quality, outstanding service!

See Section 6C Sweets Architectural File, or write direct,
Di for full information on D-P products.



For 87 years—the quality leader

# The DICKS-PONTIUS Company

Alexandria, Va. . Decatur, Ga. . Dallas, Texas

# ON EVERY



DRINKING FOUNTAIN can be installed with practically any combination of HAWS Fixtures...Pantry Faucets...bubbler type Drinking Faucets... Fill Glass Faucets or HAWS Emergency Eye Wash Fountain! The ideal deck type drinking fountain for all school classroom and laboratory requirements. Adaptable for industry, too! Finished in acid resisting white enamel with stainless steel mounting rim.

> WRITE TODAY for brochure showing versatile applications and details!

DRINKING FAUCET CO.

OURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA



moduline simplifies the architect's layout and installation of cabinets and casework for laboratories and hospitals. Consists of sectional steel units of architecturally approved widths and depths; easy to adapt to any building layout. Fabricated of quality materials; stainless steel tops, or choice of wood, stone, Formica, etc.



A. S. Aloe Company AND SUBSIDIARIES
1831 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Send your brochure: Moduline Unitized Labora-

tory Furniture.

Name



Make Exact Duplicates in as little as One Minute at less than 2c sq. ft.

Inexpensive and simplest of all print making equipment! Thousands in daily use. Enables anyone to make accurate, positive whiteprints from translucent originals. Saves up to 80% of commercial blueprint costs—quickly pays for itself! Makes photocopies, too. Just plug in. Uses diazo (moist or ammonia dry) process. Complete portable Spee-Dee outfits in 12" x 18", 18" x 24" and 24" x 36" models. Prices start at \$55.00. Also a full line of 42" width capacity volume production whiteprinters at volume production whiteprinters at moderate prices.

Send today for Free Spee-Dee Brochure

# HARVEY

10 DAY

FREE TRIAL

Mfrs. of Whiteprint, Blueprint & Photocopy Equipment 5634 NORTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

**LOW-COST STEAM** 



WORTH INVESTIGATING

- Saves Erection Time and Cost Meets Wide Range of Service
- Handles Quick Load Changes
- Fast Steaming
- Low Maintenance
- Easy Accessibility
- Burns Oil and/or Gas
- Saves Fuel
- Saves Space
- Safe, Automatic Operation

Write for Bulletin G-76, for an illustrated, detailed description of the many other cost-saving features of this unique unit. Other types of boilers available for all capacity requirements. The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Boiler Division, 161 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

G-600





38 DUNDAFF St., CARBONDALE, PA. • Sales Offices in Principle Cities
Perforated Metal • Perforated Metal Screens • Wedge-Slot Screens • Architectural Grilles • Mitco Open Steel Flooring • Shur-Site Treads • Armorgrids

# this handy WORKING TOOL FREE!



Kayline's 74-page Catalog No. 53 is a handy working tool for all commercial and industrial lighting requirements. Gives information and charts on footcandles of light, light patterns, installation suggestions and other needed data. Send for it today!

## THE KAYLINE COMPANY

2480 East 22nd Street Cleveland 15, Ohio

the one source lighting line

## NOTICE TO ARCHITECTS

operation in their manufacture. For more complete details write Hendrick today!

> You may have a great deal of lighting data in your files, but you may be missing the "best help" you could possibly have on modern lighting if you do not have a copy of Kayline Catalog No. 53 for yourself and your specification writer. Send request on postcard or attach this advertisement to your letterhead.

for ALL Basementless Construction!

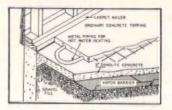


NOW...ZONOLITE®

offers the built-in benefits of Insulation, Firesafety, Light Weight and Permanence...

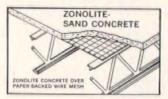
# IN TWO GREAT CONCRETE PRODUCTS

# NOLITE® VERMICULITE CONCRETE



ZONOLITE Vermiculite Concrete used under radiant heat pipes for more efficient operation and control. Lightweight, insulating and permanent, ZONOLITE Vermiculite Concrete is ideal for roof decks, roof insulation, cavity-wall fill and insulating floors on the ground. Perfectly suited as a base for radiant heat systems. Where an exposed concrete floor is desired, ZONOLITE with a sandconcrete topping provides high insulating efficiency, cuts heat loss.

# ONOLITE SAND CONCRETE



ZONOLITE Vermiculite Sand Concrete is ideal for use on one-pour floors on grade, lightweight upper story floors.

Has resilience approaching wood floors! Use as fill over structural floors, for floor slabs over closely spaced joints, or for floor slabs on the ground. Has 41/2 times the insulating value of ordinary concrete—½ the weight. Fireproof and permanent. ZONOLITE Vermiculite Sand Concrete is ideal as a base for tile, linoleum, terrazzo or carpeting -needs no topping.

VERMICULITE AGGREGATES -----------------

**ZONOLITE COMPANY** 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill. SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

1	Zono	lite Co	ompa	ny,	Dept.	AR-	14
	135	S. LaS	alle S	t., C	hica	go 3	, III.
t	CA-4,	"Floor	Slabs	and	Floor	Fill,"	with
2	NOLITE	Varm	iculita	Con	rata	and	new

Please rush FREE Bookle complete details on ZONOLITE ZONOLITE Sand Concrete.

Name	
Firm	
Address	
City	

Architect Contractor Other.....

# school architects:

regardless
of how much
more you
might spend,
you cannot
buy a more
practical
or a more
dependable
school sound
system than
a **Bogen** 



A system for every budget, functionally designed according to the recommendations of the U.S. Office of Education, and built by the country's largest manufacturer of sound systems.

David Bogen Co., Inc. 29 Ninth Ave., N. Y.14.

see catalog <sup>31a</sup><sub>Bo</sub> in Sweet's File

## REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 270)

ten out by that organization. It would have completed "Renewing Our Cities" had he made it clear that physical renewal is not enough, that to the others to re-establish a city in Time and Space must be joined the fifth dimension of Commodity, Firmness and Delight.

#### NEW SMALL HOUSES

The New Small House. By F. R. S. Yorke and Penelope Whiting. The Architectural Press (London, England) 1953. 7 by 9 1/4 in. 144 pp. illus. 25s net.

The postwar period has been one of rapid building the world over. The major problem has been housing the low income groups of bombed-out areas. This book, containing a comprehensive group of illustrations and photographs of small houses, housing developments, and even a trailer and a house boat, deals mostly with this problem as it affects England.

F. R. S. Yorke, an architect working on one of the most important of the New Town developments, Harlow, finds in his survey no clear school of thought in postwar small house architecture—is disappointed to find such a lack of adventure. "Not very many of the houses in this book have an appearance that expresses a new way of living, or the use of new materials . . ."

On the brighter side — "The overall standard of house planning is a much better one than was ever reached by the local authority . . . before the war."

The New Small Houses is an interesting study that deals quite frankly with the problems that British architects in particular must face — scarcity of materials and government control. "It is a pity that local authority housing sometimes suffers because the amount of original thought is scaled down to range with the reduced fees permitted by the Ministry of Housing and local government and it is clear that a number of architects must give a great deal of thought to house design simply for the enjoyment they get out of it." — M. Blake

#### REMODELING OLD ROOMS

Old Rooms for New Living. By Narcissa Chamberlain. Hastings House Publishers, Inc. (41 E. 50 St. New York, N. Y.) 1953. 7 by 10 in. 130 pp., illus. \$4.50.

This book, generously illustrated with fine photographs by Samuel Chamberlain, shows how old rooms of Colonial vintage can be adapted for gracious living in the twentieth century.

# The BEAUTY of

Grinnell Eluna





# Ceiling Sprinklers

By planning your fire protection in the blueprint stage, you not only get the most efficient protection, but a system that *harmonizes* with interiors.

Because the Grinnell Ceiling Sprinkler protrudes only 1 inch below the ceiling and is available in a variety of finishes and colors, it is the ideal sprinkler for offices, shops, stores, restaurants, lounges, country clubs. It gives reliable, unobtrusive fire protection.

Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island — manufacturing, engineering and installation of automatic sprinklers since 1878.



# KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS

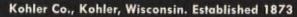
Independent Source of Electricity

# Stand-by protection...a growing need

Expanding use of electrical equipment increases the need for stand-by protection in building specifications.

Kohler Electric Plants take over critical loads automatically when storms or accidents cut off central station power.

Schools, stores, theatres use Kohler stand-by plants to prevent sudden darkness; hospitals and sanitariums, to maintain nurses' call bells, operating room and exit lights, X-rays, iron lungs, sterilizers, incubators. They prevent costly interruptions in communication systems, hatcheries, greenhouses, hotels, motor courts, airports, refineries, filling stations, bakeries, sewage treatment plants. Sizes, 1000 watts to 30 KW. Write for folder 24-N.



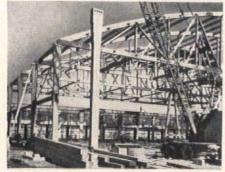
# KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS



MODEL 15EN81, 15 KW, 115/208 volt AC, Automatic stand-by.

Hangar of Westchester County Airport, White Plains, N.Y., is 750 feet wide and 150 feet deep, divided into three equal bays and spanned by 250-foot timber trusses, Inc. Glulam timber columns are stepped out to support two adjoining trusses. Architect is Julian K. Jastremsky; consulting engineers are Tuck & Eipel; general contractors are Thompson-Starrett Co., Inc., all of New York City.



# **Use Timber Trusses**To Span the Wide Spaces

These 250-foot timber trusses, the longest ever made, saved more than \$100,000 over the cost of alternate steel trusses in construction of this clear span aircraft hangar. In addition they give permanent service with little if any maintenance, and earn fire insurance rates equivalent to those of exposed steel construction.

Top and bottom truss chords are heavy glued laminated timbers, fabricated in four sections and jointed with shear plated steel splice plates. Dimensionally stable and free from seasoning action, they are typical of the quality of trusses, arches and beams of Timber Structures, Inc., which provide the basis for permanent, maintenance-free structures. For detailed information about these timber structural units see your nearest Timber Structures office, or write us for booklet, "Modern Construction".

# TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. Box 3782-A, PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; Chicago; Detroit; Lenexa, Kansas; St. Louis; Minneapolls; Milwaukee; Omaha; Des Moines; Wichita; Dallas; New Orleans; Birmingham; Charlotte; Memphis; Louiville; West Hartford; Seattle; Spokane; Portland, Oregon; Eugene; Richmond, California; Peterborough, Ontario; New Westminster, B. C.





DOUBLE MAIL BOX Design 5104

# QUALITY MAIL CHUTES & BOXES FOR 71 YEARS

Guller Hail Chute Go ROCHESTER 7. N.Y.

# GLASH LIGHTING COSTS with FREE SUN LIGHT



get [HEM-O-GLAS | facts

IT MAY PAY YOU WELL to get full details on economies now possible through use of these shatterproof, translucent, chemical-glass sheets,

Only one of its type L.A. Code Approved as "Flame resistant." Colorful. Colorfast. Fadeproof. Maintenancefree. No paint needed—ever. Precision-molded under 400.000 lbs. to give greater strength of 26,000 psi, and absolute uniformity throughout. 5 colors in flat, or exclusive RIBBED shape so easy to install without costly special moldings. Small %" rib overlap saves up to 5c per sq. ft. Get facts!

"Tomorrow's Product"—available today. For complete facts, prices, free "Idea Folder" or name of nearest dealer, tear out coupon, now. Mail when convenient,

FLAT CHEM-O-GLAS ENDS BREAKAGE

Use as replacement for standard glass.

NEWEST USE: To replace glass in Jalousie or Louver Windows. "Lets light in; keeps sight out." 5 colors. (Dealers: write for franchise details.) CHEMOLD COMPANY, Dept, AR-1 2000 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, Calif.

RUSH ME: □Chem-O-Glas "Idea Folder." □ Name of nearest dealer. □ Dealer franchise data.

SEND NOW

DREHMANN INSTALLATIONS

# Top Them All!



General Baking Company Philadelphia, Pa.

DREHMANN PAVING & FLOORING COMPANY GAUL & TIOGA STS. Philadelphia 34, Pa. 5737 S. HALSTED ST. Chicago 21, III. 3757 WILSHIRE BLVD. Los Angeles 5, Cal.

- HANDSOMER APPEARANCE
- . HIGHER SANITARY PROPERTIES
- GREATER RESISTANCE TO ACIDS AND ALKALIES
- . GREATER DURABILITY
- . SUPERIOR DRAINAGE
- EASIER TO CLEAN
- . LOWER COST MAINTENANCE
- COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM VERMIN
- . LONGER LIFE

It's a fact. No floor of any type can come anywhere near Sani-Brick installed by Drehmann (originator of the brick floor and the most experienced and resourceful contractor in the field) for beauty, economy and ability to stand the gaff. Ask our nearest office to have a Drehmann Flooring Engineer give you the details.

Write for Bulletin 2C "Modernize Worn Floors Economically."

es 5, Cal.

FOR MODERN INDUSTRY

# DREHMANN

- SANI-BRICK FLOORS -

protector!

# FAIRBANKS-MORSE Submersible Sump Pump





When plans call for built-in protection against damage by water to basements, recommend Fairbanks-Morse new submersible sump pump.

This cellar drainer works entirely submerged. No rods or floats or pump shafts protrude above the basement floor. Motor and switch are enclosed inside a watertight stainless steel housing. Pump starts when water becomes a threat. Big screen area in base stops trash from clogging impeller. Has automatic overload protection. Powered by 1/3 hp. 110/60 A.C. motor. If power fails, submerged pump can't be damaged. Fits in sump 24" x 24" x 16". For complete details write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.



## FAIRBANKS-MORSE

a name worth remembering when you want the best

WATER SYSTEMS • GENERATING SETS • MOWERS HAMMER MILLS • MAGNETOS • PUMPS • MOTORS SCALES • DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES AND ENGINES



New Londoner hollow-core flush doors are as durable as they are beautiful. Their patented, locked-in all-wood core assures lifetime dimensional stability—no "floating" units to get out of place. Also available—Curtis American solid-core flush doors for exterior and institutional use. For

CURTIS INSTITUTION ON ER COMPlete information write

**FLUSH DOORS** 

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU

200 Curtis Building AR-1 Clinton, Iowa





# AGITAIR

For correct air distribution to suit any space condition, AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers have no equal. Custom-designed with built-in diffusing vanes, in a wide variety of louver patterns, they provide blows in 1, 2, 3 or 4 directions without use of blank-offs. AGITAIR diffusers need not be centrally located in the area to be served.

Advantages of AGITAIR'S exclusive air pattern control feature are greater design freedom for achitects and engineers, certified 100% draftless air distribution from any ceiling or sidewall location, maximum economy in duct runs.

New 34-page Type R Catalog reveals how correct air distribution is simplified by AGITAIR. Contact your local AGITAIR representative, or write us direct for your free copy.

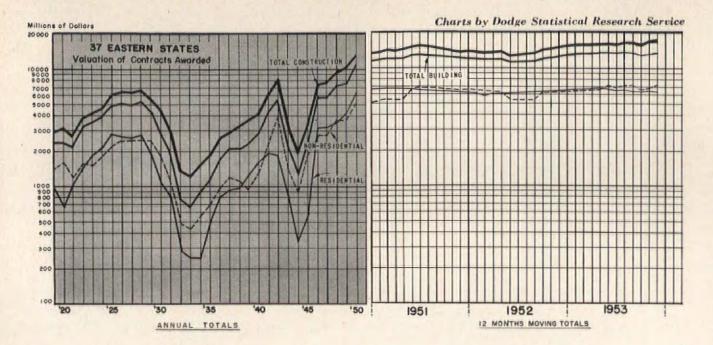


#### AIR DEVICES INC.

185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS . FILTERS . EXHAUSTERS

## CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION



#### RECORD CONTRACT LEVELS MAINTAINED

Construction activity in the closing months of 1953 was continuing at record highs. November contract awards as reported by F. W. Dodge Corporation showed an increase of 12 per cent over November 1952, and total contracts for the first eleven months exceeded 1952 by five per cent.

Non-residential building work continued active, showing a 33 per cent increase over November 1952. Leaders in this category were:

Novem	 250	Marines	Lower	200

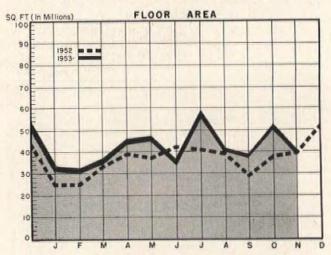
\$10,949,000	\$24,214,000
84,491,000	101,392,000
117,431,000	232,218,000
116,936,000	140,283,000
	84,491,000 117,431,000

Residential construction in November declined slightly from 1952, led by a drop in apartment contracts. However, the total valuation of residential work for the first eleven months was only three per cent under 1952.

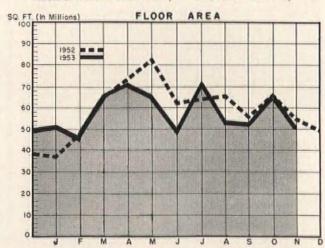
Total Dodge construction contracts for the first eleven months of 1953 stood at \$16,143,699,000 as compared with \$15,307,552,000 in 1952.

F. W.	Dodge Con	tracts Awarded — I	Millions of Do	lars (37 Ea	stern States)
Year	Annual Total	Monthly Average	Year	Annual Total	Monthly Average
1947	122.0	10.2	1950	261.3	21.8
1948	232.4	19.4	1951	136.6	11.4
1949	222.0	18.5	1952	153.4	12.8
1952			1953	,	
Jan.	8.4	July 16.5	Jan. 1	0.6	July 29.6
E. 51003	5.9	Aug. 11.6	Feb. 1	3.4	Aug. 20.0
	7.6	Sept. 12.3	Mar. 1	6.2	Sept. 17.2
Apr.	10.5	Oct. 15.8	Apr. 2	4.9	Oct. 19.9
May		Nov. 10.9	May 1		Nov. 24.2
June		Dec. 16.3	June 1	3.3 11	mos. 207.9

#### NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



#### RESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



# aluminum WINDOWS by GENERAL BRONZE

North, south, east or west-wherever you go you'll find buildings of outstanding architectural design...buildings like the new TEXACO Office Building in New Orleans, Louisiana.

An unusually large percentage of these outstanding buildings feature "Windows by General Bronze."

This is readily understood when you realize that General Bronze-the world's largest fabricator of architectural aluminum and other non-ferrous metals - has been making fine windows and metal work for prominent buildings for more than 40 years.

From this extensive experience, we have learned what features architects want in windows, spandrels, exterior curtain walls and architectural metal work-what kind of help architects appreciate most-what makes their job run easier and smoother.

Because of our unequalled facilities and our vast experience, we are well qualified to serve you, especially when your requirements are complex or unusual. We will be glad to discuss your problems with you at any time. Our Catalogs are filed in Sweet's.



TEXACO BUILDING New Orleans, La. Architect: Claude E. Hooten Contractor: Haase Construction Co., Inc.





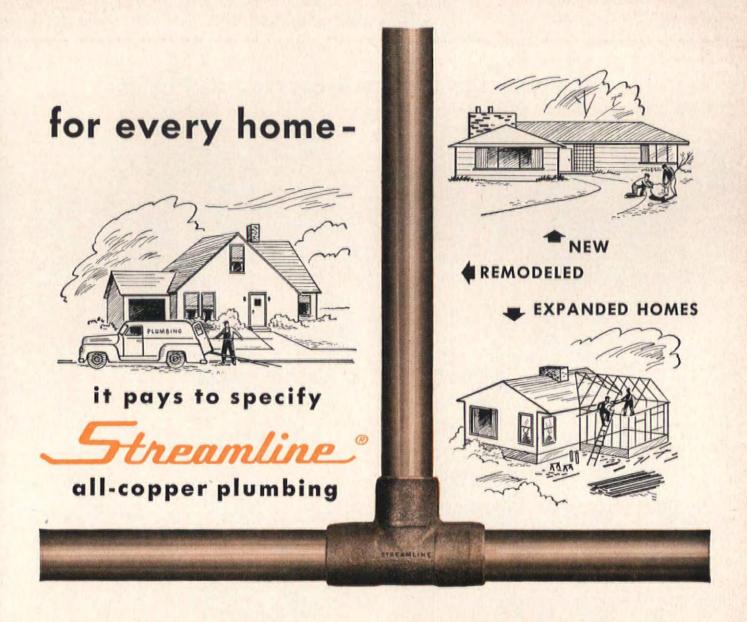
GENERAL BRONZE CORPORATION GARDEN CITY, N.Y.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISING

A-LC	Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc	190
A-IC	Acme Industries, Inc	217
A-IC-LC	Adam, Frank Electric Co	101
A	Adams & Westlake Co	179
A-IC	Advance Transformer Co	53
	Aerofin Corporation	58
A-LC	Aetna Steel Products Corporation	219
	Air Devices, Inc257	
	Alan Wood Steel Company	212
2	Alberone Stone Corp. of Virginia	267
	Allen, W. D. Mfg. Co	268
A	Alumiline Corporation	265
A-LC	Aluminum Window Mfrs. Association	268
A-IC	American Blower Co	199
	American Brass Company104	
	American Gas Association192	
	American Hardware Corporation 194-	-195
A	American-Olean Tile Company	78
A-LC	American Radiator & Standard Sanitary	
	Corp	66
	Amplex Corporation	230
A 10	Architectural Record204	-205 87
AJCJC	Arketex Ceramic Corp	
	Art Metal Company	92
A-LC	Atlas Plywood Corporation	112
A	Auth Electric Company, Inc	256
IC	Babcock & Wilcox Co	272
A-IC	Bayley, William Company	52
A-IC	Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co	99
A-IC	Bethlehem Steel Company	243
A-IC-IC	Blue Ridge Sales Division	215
N-IC-FC	Bogen, David Co., Inc	274
A-IC	Bruce, E. L. Co	182
A	Bryant Electric Company	246
	Buffalo Forge Company	48
	Burnham Corporation	271
A-IC	Burt Manufacturing Co	214
A	Byers, A. M. Company	4
A-IC	Byrne Doors, Inc	186
A-LC	California Redwood Association	100
A 1010	Cast Iron Soll Pipe Institute	249
A-IC-LC	Ceco Steel Products Corporation	82
AJEJC	Certain-teed Products Corporation	76 55
A	Chase Brass & Copper	73
	Chemold Company	276
A-IC	Cleaver-Brooks Company, Boiler Divi-	2.0
	sion	63
A	Congoleum-Nairn, Inc	49
A	Connor, Engineering Corp	265
A	Corning Glass Works	247
	C-O-Two	70
10	Coxhead, Ralph C. Corporation	202
	Crucible Steel Company of America	187
A	Curtis Companies Service Bureau	277
	Cutler Mail Chute Co	276
	Cyclotherm Corp. Division	116
	Day-Brite Lighting, Inc188	
	Dicks-Pontius Company	271
	Drehmann Paving & Flooring Co  Dunham, C. A. Company	276
A	Duriron Company, Inc	94
-	Deriron Company, inc	74
	Empire Development Corporation	264
	Faber, A. WCastell Pencil Co., Inc	252
A-LC	Fairbanks, Morse & Co	276
A	Farr Company	258
A-IC	Federal Coment Tile Company	264
A.10	Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp Flat Metal Manufacturing Co	198
	Fleet of America, Inc	216
	Frick Co	269
		-
	Gate City Sash & Door Co	67
A	General Bronze Corporation	279
	General Chef4	0-41
	General Electric Air Conditioning4	
A-LC	General Electric Co. Home Bureau2	
-	General Time Corporation	266
A	Globe Automatic Sprinkler Co	30
	Globe Company	269
A	Goodyear Flooring Dept	27
	Governair Corporation	118
A	Grant, Pulley & Hardware Co	238
-	Great Lakes Carbon Corp	98

A Haertel, W. J. & Co	. 269	M	ANUFACTURERS' PRE-FILED CATALOG
A Hall-Mack Company		Symbols	"A", "IC", and "LC" indicate that catalogs
Hamilton Manufacturing Co		firms so	marked are available in Sweet's Files as fo
A Hardwood Products Corporation		lows: (A	A) Architecture File, 1953 (IC) Industrial Co
Harvey Aluminum Division	1 22	struction	File, 1953 (LC) Light Construction File, 19:
A Haws Drinking Faucet Co			
A-IC Hendrick Manufacturing Co			
A Hillyard Chemical Co		A-LC	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co74-23
Holophane Company, Inc		A-IC	Plasteel Products Corporation
A-IC Hope's Windows, Inc			Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 11
A To Hope's Hindows, Inc		A	Portland Cement Assoc 24
		A	Powers Regulator Co18-1
A-IC-LC IIg Electric Ventilating Co			
Infra Insulation, Inc			RLM Standards Institute 20
Ingram—Richardson Mfg. Company			Radio Corporation of America
A-LC Inland Steel Products Company		A	Republic Steel Corporation80-196-19
International Cut Stone Contractors		A-IC-LC	Revere Copper & Brass, Inc
Quarrymens Association			Richmond Radiator Company
International Nickel Co		A	Rixson, Oscar C. Company
A International Steel Company			Roddis Plywood Corporation
Ironite Company	. 244		Rolscreen Company 4
			Ruberoid Co 12
A-LC Jackson & Church Co	. 267		Russell-Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.
A-IC Johns-Manville	. 72		Russell & Erwin Division194-19
A-IC-LC Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	. 75		Russell, F. C. Company 11
A-IC Josam Manufacturing Co	. 210		Rust-Oleum Corporation 3
The state of the s			
A Kawneer Co	. 14		St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Co 26
A Kayline Company	-		Sargent and Company 26
Kennard Corporation		A	Schieber Sales Co
A Kennecott Copper Corp			Scott Paper Company
A-LC Kentile, Inc			Seaporcel Metals, Inc
A-LC Kewanee-Ross Corp			Security Fire Door Co
A Kewaunee Mfg. Co			Sedgwick Machine Works
A-IC Kimble Glass Company2nd			Sherwin-Williams Co
A-IC Kinnear Manufacturing Co		-	Signal Engineering and Mfg. Co 26
			Skylike Lighting, Inc
Kohler Co		A.IC	Sloan Valve Company4th Cov
A-LC Kwikset Sales & Service Company			Smith, H. B. Co., Inc3rd Cov
A CAMPAGE AND A			Smithcraft Lighting Division 5
A LCN Closers, Inc			Sonoco Products Company
Laclede Steel Co		N-10-FC	Sperti Faraday, Inc
Lawler Automatic Controls, Inc	. 261		The state of the s
Lawson Associates, Inc	. 225	AIC	
A-IC Lewis Asphalt Engineering Corp	. 220		The state of the s
A-IC-LC Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co 17-20			
Linseed Oil Products Co	. 277		Committee of the commit
A-LC Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co	. 60	A-LC	The state of the s
A-LC Louisville Cement Company			TOTAL MEMORITATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
A-LC Ludman Corporation	. 102		
			Stromberg Time Corporation 26
A-IC Macomber, Incorporated	. 62		Structural Clay Products Institute 26
A-IC Mahon, R. C. Company			
Malibu Manufacturing Corporation		A-IC	Swartwout Co 24
Manufacturers Association Committee.		4 10	
A Marble Institute of America			Taylor, Halsey W. Co
A-IC Marlo Coil Company			Thrush, H. A. & Company
A Marmet Corporation			Tile Council of America
A Mastic Tile Corporation of America			Timber Structures, Inc
A Medart, Fred Products, Inc		A	
Metropolitan Electric Mfg. Co	1		Todd Shipyards Corporation 26
A Michaels Art Bronze Co., Inc		A-IC	Trane Company44-4
Midget Louver Co		A-IC-LC	Truscon Steel Division196-19
A Miller Company			
A-IC Mills Company	. 103		Union Aluminum Company
A-IC Mississippi Glass Company		A	United States Bronze Sign Co., Inc 26
Moore, Goodloe E., Inc			United States Radiator 11
A Moore, P. O., Inc			United States Steel Corp. Subsidiaries . 232-25
A-LC Mosaic Tile Company			United Steel Fabricators, Inc 25
A Mosler Safe Company			Universal Atlas Cement Company 25
Mueller Brass Co		A	Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co 24
A Multi Electric Mfg. Inc			
went secure mig. me	. 256		Valley Metal Products Co 23
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY		A-IC	Viking Corporation236-23
National Clay Pipe Mfrs., Inc			Vogt, HenryMachine Co
A-IC National Electric Products			
National Electrical Contractors Associa		A	Wakefield Brass, F. W
tion			Wallace, William Company 24
National Lock Co		A-IC	Wasco Flashing Co
National Radiator Company	. 206		Waylite Company 11
A National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assoc., Inc			Wayne Iron Works 25
National Tube Division			Webster Engineering Company 25
A Nesbitt, John J., Inc		A	Webster, Warren & Co
A New Castle Products	. 85		Weis, Henry Mfg. Co., Inc
		-	Western Pine Association
Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co	. 263		Wheeler Reflector Co
A Otis Elevator Company		Auc	Wing, L. J. Mfg. Co
A-IC-LC Overhead Door Corporation			Woodall Industries, Inc
A-IC Owens-Illinois Glass Company2nd			Worthington Corporation
The state of the s			italianian astantananiii italianii i
4 B-4 W-III G		4.10	Young Padiator Company
A Patterson-Kelly Co. Inc		A-IC	Young Radiator Company 7
Peck & Harvey2			7
A Pittsburgh Corning Corporation25	-04-05	A-IC-LC	Zonolite Company 27
the state of the s		100	

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; M. A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager; 119 West 40th Street; BOSTON—Harry M. Harn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bidg.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Robert T. Franden, David K. Bortz, 700 Merchandise Mart, CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Joseph F. Palmer, 321 Hanna Bidg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 South Lafayette Park Place; MAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, 1321 Arch St.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 1220 S. W. Stark St.; ST. LOUIS—Claude B. Riemersma, Richard C. Crabtree, 721 Olive St.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, Howard Bidg., 209 Post St.



Today, in addition to the high level of activity in new home construction, more and more people are remodeling or expanding their present homes. Into these updated homes will go extra bathrooms, larger kitchens, new laundry facilities and recreation rooms. On every one of these jobs, it will pay you to specify Streamline all-copper supply and drainage plumbing, not only for the new additions, but as replacement for old outmoded plumbing systems throughout the house.

Streamline copper plumbing won't rust, it can't be loosened by vibration and is clog resistant. In drainage plumbing, it will resist the destructive effects of corrosive acids. Ordinarily a Streamline all-copper system will last more than a lifetime and never need repairs.

Streamline copper tube and fittings are easier to install and construction costs are lower because the drainage stacks will fit in standard 2" x 4" partitions without furring or framing. Savings in installation time plus the extra years of service Streamline all-copper plumbing gives, will actually save home owners money in the long run.

Streamline copper tube and fittings are made with care and accuracy to provide a snug-fitting, leakproof system. They have a highly polished finish that makes a neat, attractive installation home owners will be sure to appreciate.

Home owners today are copper conscious. They like the clean appearance of copper plumbing. They like the way it lasts under the most difficult service conditions. You will be giving them real satisfaction and increasing your business when you specify a complete Streamline all-copper plumbing system. Write today for our latest catalog of Streamline Products.

116-A



MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON 5, MICHIGAN

# MILCOR Studless Partitions

# for solid-plaster strength, erected at low cost





## Hollow partitions go up fast with MILCOR Steel Studs

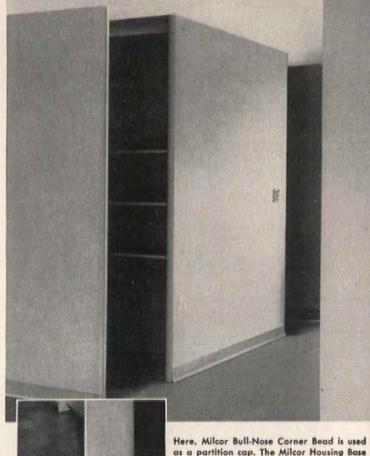
Milcor Hollow Partitions have several basic advantages: (1) A partition-strength equal to, or greater than, that of tile or gypsum block of equivalent thickness; (2) Fire-safety; (3) Exceptional insulation value; (4) Sound transmission loss of 46 decibels (using Milcor %" Rib Lath); (5) Earthquake resistance.

The versatility of Milcor Hollow Partitions commends their use where there are long lines of horizontal conduit or service piping and ducts . . . as enclosures for vertical pipe chases . . . as bathroom and corridor partitions . . . as elevator enclosures.

For planning help, see the Milcor Manual in Sweet's.

## <NLAND>STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4035 WEST BURNHAM STREET . MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



## No stude to cut and install ... Lathing is quick and easy...

shown acts as plaster grounds and eliminates

the need for base screed.

Milcor Studless Partitions make 2" solid-plaster walls extremely practical from a cost standpoint - and extend the following advantages to all types of buildings:
(1) Saving of floor space; (2) Full one-hour fire rating;
(3) Resistance to impact; (4) Reduced floor load;

(5) Reduced sound transmission.

Material costs are less, because there are no studs. Instead, Milcor Stay-Rib Metal Lath is erected so that its ribs provide vertical reinforcement. The lath fastens to a ceiling runner and a floor runner — or to a ceiling runner and Milcor Housing Base.

Milcor Studless Partitions are increasing in popularity as non-bearing, subdividing partitions . . . as enclosures . . . as free standing furring walls.

Consult the Milcor Manual in Sweet's Architectural File for helpful information.

Write for bulletin.

Metal lath for strength — plaster for beauty.

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 5300 Pulaski Highway - BUFFALO 11, N. Y., 64 Rapin St. -CHICAGO 9, ILL., 4301 S. Western Blvd.—CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3240 Spring Grove Ave.— CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St.—DETROIT 2, MICH., 690 Amsterdam Ave.— KANSAS CITY 41, MO., P. O. Box 918 — LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St.— NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 230 Park Ave. — ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave.

M-130 M-130A

# All along the line ... H.B. Smith Gas Boiler

# has Everything

#### FOR THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER



The compact size and high efficiency of the H. B. Smith "Century" permits freedom of design and ease of installation. The boiler is equally at home in rumpus room or boiler room since it is attractive in appearance and clean in operation.

#### FOR THE CONTRACTOR



The "Century" is easily assembled by two men in less than two hours. All piping and control connections may be made on either the left or right side. All gas controls and safety devices are of the latest A.G.A. listed type, conveniently located.

#### FOR THE GAS COMPANY

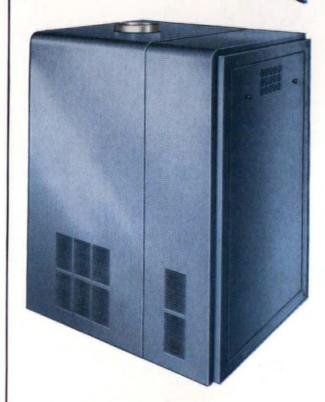


The company benefits because here is a gas boiler that is a credit to its fuel (natural, manufactured or mixed). It is far and away the easiest gas boiler to service. Just disconnect one union and the entire burner assembly rolls out on casters. *All* internal surfaces may be cleaned easily without disturbing the draft hood or smoke pipe.

### FOR THE OWNER



As they should, the majority of this boiler's many advantages accrue to the user. He enjoys the benefits of moderate initial cost, carefree heat, abundant hot water, and long-life performance which makes his heating cost per year an advantageous investment. He will be proud to show his friends his H. B. Smith gas boiler — truly the gas boiler of the century.





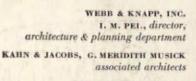
Optional built-in tankless domestic hot water heater provides up to eight gallons per minute. Tank heaters also available.



CAST IRON BOILERS

Established 1853

THE H. B. SMITH COMPANY, INC., WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



JAROS, BAUM & BOLLES consulting engineers



# DENVER SALUTES "MILE HIGH CENTE

· Genius has scored another win by giving Denver its new MILE HIGH CENTER-an outstanding architectural achievement of significant benefit to owners and occupants, and also a stimulant to citizenry pride. The sloping site of the "Center" is dominated by a 23-story office tower surrounded by a plaza which extends beneath it. Bordering the plaza on one side is a bank building. On the higher street level is a new airline downtown office and below it a restaurant facing the plaza. The all-glass curtain wall of the impressive office

tower is interrupted only by gray cast-aluminum covering the structural columns and beams, and the off-white porcelain enamel horizontals and verticals which encase the heating and cooling system. All windows are fixed and will be washed from a traveling platform which runs up and down the face of the structure. SLOAN Flush VALVES, famous for efficiency, durability and economy, were selected for installation throughout Mile High Center-more evidence of preference that explains why . . .

# more SLOAN

are sold than all other makes combined

#### SLOAN VALVE COMPANY . CHICAGO . ILLINOIS

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN Act-O-Matic SHOWER HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the Act-O-Matic-the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive folder

